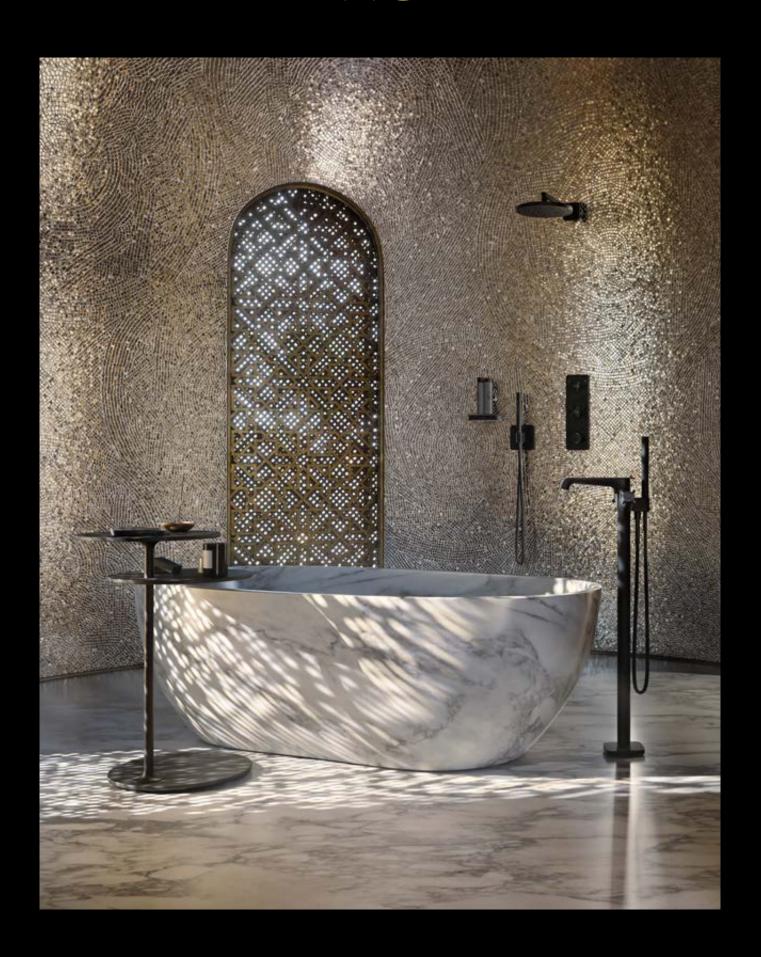
AXOR



Modern bathroom planning is increasingly about expressing personal style. For more than 25 years, AXOR has stood for the design of personal bathrooms. To this end, customers have access to an impressive range of around 2,000 products from the AXOR collections and AXOR programs. The collection and program overviews in the AXOR Product Catalog list all products - from classic to avantgarde - including the key sales arguments to get your customers on board with AXOR. With the AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature customization services, AXOR offers even more options for designing individual bathrooms. Find out how AXOR uses new materials to turn the faucet into a sensuous experience in terms of feel and look in the chapter on customization. Support for shower planning with select product combinations, as well as concrete installation tips, can be found in the Planning and Installation chapter. In the AXOR Inspiration chapter, you will find projects from all over the world that show how AXOR products contribute to the unique style of a hotel or residence. Our Design Lexicon serves as a reference for your sales meetings with design-savvy customers. Here, you will find color-coded explanations of the most important terms from the world of architecture and design.

Errors and omissions excepted.

Upon publication of this product catalogue, all previously published product books are no longer valid.

Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm.

When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual.

All products are subject to availability. The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain or other force majeure events.

Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply: https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions

	THE AXOR BRAND	4
Contents	AXOR ONE	62
	AXOR EDGE	96
	AXOR MYEDITION	126
	AXOR STARCK	150
	AXOR STARCK ORGANIC	184
	AXOR CITTERIO	2 0 4
	AXOR CITTERIO E	2 4 4
	AXOR CITTERIO M	276
	AXOR URQUIOLA	298
	AXOR MASSAUD	3 2 2
	AXOR UNO	3 3 0
	AXOR MONTREUX	3 6 8
	AXOR SHOWERS / FLOW DIAGRAMS	404
	AXOR ACCESSORIES	5 2 0
	AXOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS	5 6 8
	AXOR KITCHEN FAUCETS	578
	AXOR BASIC SETS, WASTES, OVERFLOWS	600
	PLANNING & INSTALLATION	638

AXOR INSPIRATION

AXOR DESIGN DICTIONARY

662

676

For us, rooms are more than a home. They are sources of inspiration that turn everyday actions into conscious rituals. The objects used in the process reflect not just the taste, but also the personality of their inhabitants.

From personalities -

Our iconic objects for luxury bathrooms and kitchens are created in collaboration with some of the best designers of our time, whose ideas challenge our habits of perception and change our everyday lives. People who live individuality and understand design as an expression of personality.

for personalities

The bathroom and kitchen are among some of our most intimate living spaces, places where we often just take care of ourselves. The element of water we use to do so is a precious commodity. Through outstanding design, we give it a form that unmistakably expresses this appreciation.

FROM PERSONALITIES FOR PERSONALITIES

The AXOR Success Story

For almost 30 years, AXOR has been helping architects, interior designers, and discerning customers express their personalities. AXOR has permanently changed the design and understanding of faucets and bathrooms like no other brand has - from functional sanitary spaces to individual places of wellbeing.

In 1981, Klaus Grohe commissions the first designer faucet for the Hansgrohe Group: Allegroh, designed by Esslinger Design, origin of the famous Frog Design studio. The first faucet collection in color, UNO, becomes an innovative market sensation. In the 1990s, design becomes a hallmark of prestige, and Klaus Grohe discovers its potential for the sanitation industry. This marks the beginning of AXOR's success story as a design brand for luxurious products to make the bathroom and kitchen more personal - inspired and created by world-famous, renowned designers.



AXOR Montreux 2007 AXOR Citterio M 2008 AXOR ShowerCollection the first shower product range 2009 AXOR Urquiola 2012 **AXOR Starck Organic** 2013 AXOR WaterDream and

AXOR Massaud and

2006

product launch of AXOR Showers designed by Front and Nendo

Establishment of the AXOR Brand 2003

AXOR Citterio





1994 AXOR Starck: Presentation with Salon d'eau by Philippe Starck 2000 AXOR WaterDream with PHOENIX - an innovative

concept bathroom

2003

AXOR Citterio 2004 AXOR Starck - Redesign

2005 AXOR WaterDream with Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud and Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec

AXOR Starck V, AXOR Citterio E and **AXOR Universal Accessories**



2019 AXOR Edge



2017

AXOR Showers PowderRain

E CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

2021 AXOR One

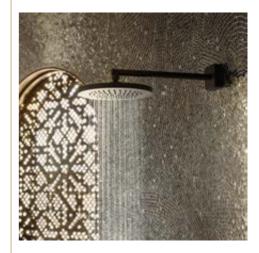
AXOR Citterio lever handle variants

AXOR Universal Circular Accessoires

2022 AXOR Conscious Showers
AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories

AXOR Starck Nature Shower Column

2021 2022



2015 AXOR One shower products designed by
Barber Osgerby and AXOR WaterDream
with the ÉCAL design school
2016 AXOR WaterDream "Create your own spout"
2017 AXOR Uno redesign and AXOR Showers
with the innovative PowderRain spray mode
2018 AXOR MyEdition



Philippe Starck

DESIGN VISIONARY

Philippe Starck is one of the most well-known creators of our time. Subversive and poetic, unexpected and free-spirited, rebellious and political, Starck experiments with a mission and a vision: creation, whatever shape it takes, must make life better for the largest number of people possible. As a vision of a better world, his creations attest a responsibility for society and the environment and a love for humanity.





Barber Osgerby

AGENTS OF INTERACTION DESIGN

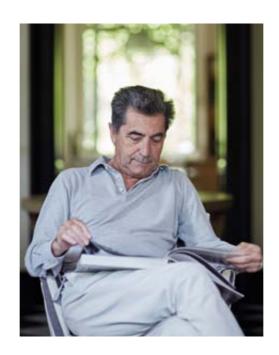
Barber Osgerby embody the philosophy of interaction design.

They stand for the interaction of the user with the product – what they see, hear and need. An art of design that's led to international public commissions and international awards, including the title of Royal Designer for Industry and the Order of the British Empire.

Jean-Marie Massaud

DESIGN ART THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE
AND SPACES

Massaud's unmistakable style provides refreshing stimulation – from product design to architecture. His creations are meant to touch people and provide a better place to live. Strongly influenced by the beauty and utility of nature, he creates synergies between people, design, and space.



Antonio Citterio

MASTER OF ELEGANCE

Nobody else has had an impact on Italian design like Antonio Citterio.

As an architect, designer and perfectionist, he creates luxurious objects, interiors and architectural concepts for leading international brands.

His signature shows an uncompromising combination of timeless forms and high-quality materials, always under the credo of perfection, of Italian elegance.



Patricia Urquiola

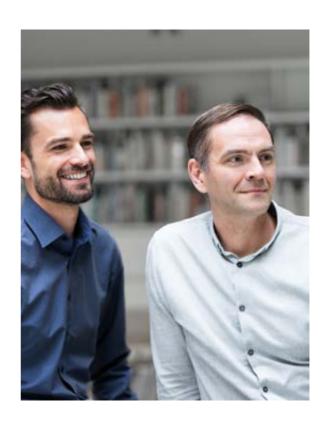
VIRTUOSA OF STYLE FUSION

The Spanish designer enriches the international architecture and design scenes with her feminine design objects. She skillfully combines styles, patterns and materials. She surprises with floral decor, a sensual feel and arouses curiosity with her creations.

PHOENIX

DESIGN FOR REAL LIFE

PHOENIX's creations are tailored to people's real needs and desires in their everyday lives. Touching and forward-looking, always driven by logic, morality, and magic.





Nendo

POETIC DESIGN FROM JAPAN

Oki Sato's creations break with convention. And are easy to understand. The name of his office translates as "modeling clay." An indication that his designs are created in a very playful way. This approach has put him at the top of the international design scene.

Front

THE SWEDISH "AVANTGARDISTES"

Their design isn't typically Scandinavian. It is experimental, a play with visual effects inspired by fashion, film, and science. Their trademark is their ironic point of view and the joy of surprise. Qualities that have the international design scene buzzing.





FIVE REASONS TO CHOOSE AXOR

01 Design diversity

AXOR collaborates with internationally renowned designers. With their highly distinct signatures, they shape the great stylistic diversity and product depth of the AXOR range. Their design approaches set standards again and again – in terms of their avantgarde designs, which are innovative and timeless at the same time. As part of AXOR WaterDreams, designers from completely different disciplines create their vision of the bathroom of the future, completely detached from a productoriented development. With their ideas, they provide new inspiration for the development of the space, its use, and matching products.

In the following collections, unique water designs create extraordinary haptic and visual experiences – with innovative spray modes and a completely new way of presenting water:

- · AXOR Massaud with a natural looking waterfall
- · AXOR Starck Organic with the gentle shower spray on a faucet for the first time
- · AXOR Starck V with powerful water vortex
- · AXOR MyEdition with PowderRain fitting the faucet design





02 Individualization

The exclusive AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature customization services meet customers' increasing demand for more options to customize bathroom products. With colored PVD surfaces and customized solutions, AXOR products become unmistakably unique.

03 Made in Germany

At AXOR's own factory at its headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, the first-class brand products are created with German engineering quality and a deep commitment to precision – in every detail. This know-how builds on the Hansgrohe Group's more than 120 years of experience, as well as the expertise of every single skilled worker. AXOR is also a pioneer in innovative manufacturing technologies, such as the latest generation diamond drilling machine for ultra-precision milling of surfaces in the AXOR Edge collection.





04 Worldwide presence

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, AXOR has 32 subsidiaries and 22 sales offices worldwide and supplies its products to over 146 countries. AXOR faucets, showers, and kitchen faucets can be found in the world's finest homes, hotels, and restaurants. International architects, planners, and builders trust AXOR quality in products and expert advice.

05 International design awards

AXOR's design achievements - marked by independent, internationally renowned industry experts - are confirmed by the numerous awards the brand has received for first-class product design since the very beginning. These include:

- · Red Dot Best of Best for AXOR Edge
- · German Design Award for AXOR MyEdition
- \cdot iF Design Award in Gold for AXOR One and AXOR Uno
- · Green Design Award for AXOR Starck Organic









AXOR defines sustainability as the respectful treatment of people and resources.

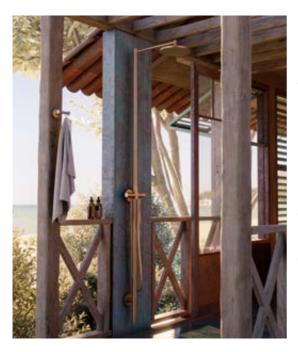
Sustainability is a central issue that includes multiple areas: ecological, economic and social. Bathrooms designed to provide comfort for 20 years or more place high demands on sustainability: durable materials, design that surpasses fashion trends, and a high degree of quality and technical innovation.

AXOR is part of the Hansgrohe Group, which is deeply rooted in sustainability, both in mindset and in action. Klaus Grohe, the son of founder Hans Grohe, embraced sustainability as a philosophy for Hansgrohe beginning in the 1980s. Klaus Grohe stated in 1990: "Climate change is not a distant future, it is the reality. The whole of society must contribute to reducing CO2 emissions. We are setting the course today for the day after tomorrow." The company continues to grow using this mindset.

Production & Sourcing

Protecting and preserving the environment is vital, which is why AXOR strives to produce in a resource-friendly way. All AXOR products are developed exclusively in Europe- 90% of which are produced at the AXOR Centre for Excellence in the Black Forest, Germany. AXOR maintains long-standing relationships with specific suppliers and prioritizes sustainability. Sustainability goes beyond local suppliers and their approach, processes and ecological footprint. It also includes the social conditions throughout the production process. Beyond this, the company has developed specific eco-design guidelines. These guidelines will be used to design the entire product range with sustainability in mind.





Enduring design

AXOR is synonymous with iconic and long-lasting design. The company works with some of the world's leading designers and architects to create iconic objects, and each AXOR design partner brings his, her or their individual style to the collections and products. These are developed and produced by AXOR to the highest quality standards. The products are timeless in form and by design – meeting current trends while offering long-lasting value. This approach is also reflected in the exceptional durability and quality of AXOR products.

Water management

Safe fresh water is a precious resource. It is essential to use it with care. In addition to offering the existing water-saving products such as AXOR Conscious Showers, the AXOR product portfolio will be restructured over the coming years. Why? Because reducing a product's water consumption over long-term use is an effective solution for conserving water, energy and thus CO2. Reducing the overall consumption of water will reduce the energy consumed and carbon emissions needed to heat that water. Consequently, AXOR intends to convert the entire AXOR shower and faucet product portfolio to "ECO" by 2030. This means that all waterconsuming products will be available exclusively with water-saving technologies - while offering the same exceptional function and showering experience.



Maximum services



AXOR FINISHPLUS AND AXOR SIGNATURE

With these customization services, AXOR answers customers' personal wishes and the demand for distinctive design. More at: axor-design.com



FIVE-YEAR MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

The manufacturer's warranty extends beyond the legally required period and underlines AXOR's quality claim. In addition, strict quality management is already applied during the manufacturing process to ensure products meet the high requirements of independent testing institutes and legal regulations. Please note the warranty conditions at: axor-design.com/en/service/product-warranty



15 YEARS GUARANTEED AVAILABILITY

Fifteen years guaranteed availability for spare parts for AXOR products ensures a secure investment. All information and products is fast and easy to find online in the Spare Parts Shop: spares.hansgrohe.com



PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE

On the portal, specialist retailers, architects, and installers can find information, planning data, and prices for all products, as well as practical tips and tools for professional bathroom planning and advice. More at: pro.hansgrohe.com



PLANNING DATA

Installation and service instructions, dimensional drawings, BIM planning data and 3D data for optimal bathroom planning with AXOR products can also be found in the professional portal: pro.hansgrohe.com



COMFORTZONE TEST

Create the perfect combinations of faucets and sinks in this internal test center. For this purpose, matching sinks from leading manufacturers are tested with AXOR products for optimal functionality and appearance. All recommended combinations can be found on the AXOR website on the respective collection page: axor-design.com



MEISTERSERVICE

AXOR service specialists are trained sanitation experts with advice on technical issues – by phone, email, or chat. In special cases, a specialist for building services can also be available on site. If required, local contacts are available by phone or e-mail: service@axor-design.com



PROJECT CONSULTATION

AXOR offers professional support and advice for project tenders and planning worldwide. If required, please contact your local contact partner or send an email to: service@axor-design.com



BATHROOM EXHIBITION

Experience AXOR live worldwide: The WaterStudios in architectural and design metropolises are sources of inspiration and meeting places, design and training centers for trade partners, architects, and interior designers. In the Aquademie at the brand's headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, visitors and trade partners can experience a bathroom and kitchen world over 1,000 square meters with a museum on the history of the bathroom, the company, and the brand, regular events, and a Showerworld for test showers.



ONLINE AQUADEMIE

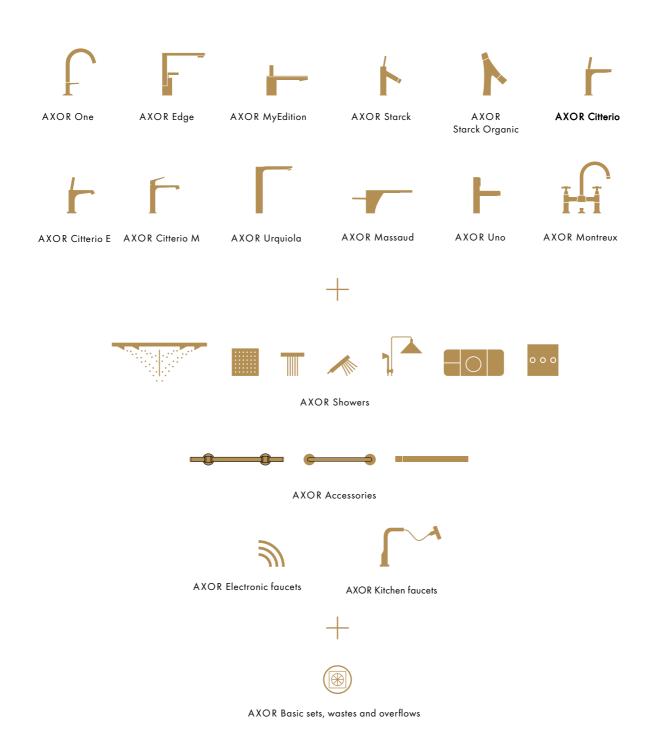
You can access the newly developed Hansgrohe Online Aquademie via the trade partner website. Here, partners in the trade and crafts can benefit from detailed knowledge on the topics of products and sanitation technology, as well as from non-technical highlights.

More information at: aquademie-seminars.hansgrohe.com



Design icons and style diversity

From classic to modern: AXOR faucets, showers, washbasins, bathtubs and accessories. Unique, avant-garde pieces and complete collections. Created with world-renowned designers. Uncompromising in quality. Full of pioneering innovations. In pursuit of perfection.



Uncompromisingly innovative

Pioneering ideas. Shaping water into invigorating jets, enveloping cocoons and sensual flows. Intuitive systems. Simple to use, easy to clean and ecologically responsible. Promoting conscious and conscientious water use. The result of intensive research and development, AXOR technologies are made in Germany to the highest quality standards — our own. In pursuit of perfection.



AIRPOWER-TECHNOLOGY:

Enriching water with air produces plump droplets for a velvety touch on the skin.



QUICKCLEAN-TECHNOLOGY:

Remove limescale deposits quickly and easily with flexible silicone nozzles.



${\tt E~C~O~-~S~M~A~R~T~-T~E~C~H~N~O~L~O~G~Y}:$

Faucets and showers that consume up to 60% less water than our conventional products.



POWDERRAIN-TECHNOLOGY:

The finest silicone nozzles, with several openings per nozzle, provide a uniquely fine mist of water.



SELECT-TECHNOLOGY:

Use the Select button to switch spray modes or shower heads; turn the water on and off at the faucet.



COOLSTART-TECHNOLOGY:

Cold water flows automatically when in the neutral handle position.



COMFORTZONE:

Defines the space between the wash basin and faucet.

The larger the ComfortZone, the greater the variety of uses.

AXOR Spray Modes



INTENSE POWDERRAIN

A powerful, concentrated shower spray invigorates the body and mind.



POWDERRAIN

Gentle droplets wrap around the body like a cocoon of water.



RAINAIR

Air-enriched water. For soft shower droplets in a full water jet.



RAIN

Lush, powerful spray with an invigorating effect. Perfect for rinsing hair.



RAINSTREAM

Voluminous beads of water. Precisely compacted into individual, parallel strands.



RAIN XL

A large-scale shower experience - surrounding the entire body.



RAIN/POWDERRAIN

Combination of powerful Rain and gently enveloping PowderRain sprays.



RAINFLOW

Powerful gush spray. Wets the body over a large area, like a waterfall.



MONORAIN

Intense, bundled spray. Pointed refreshment and relaxation.



$\mathsf{W}\,\,\mathsf{H}\,\,\mathsf{I}\,\,\mathsf{R}\,\,\mathsf{L}\,\,\mathsf{A}\,\,\mathsf{I}\,\,\mathsf{R}$

Concentrated water jet. Especially suited for body massages.



AXOR Individualization

Individual expression in the bathroom

With collections in a variety of styles, AXOR responds to the desire for individualization in the bathroom. AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature are two services for maximizing options for customers to express their personalities.

With the brushed or polished versions of colored AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, mixers, showers and accessories become design objects that perfectly complete an interior design and create an exclusive accent. The durable, high-quality surfaces are manufactured in a physical vapor deposition process (PVD).

The AXOR Signature service responds to customer requests for modifications such as inscriptions of the customer's signature, or inscriptions in the local language. The service can also provide extended shower connections to meet certain spatial requirements or to modify the mixer spout with respect to the unusual geometry of a wash basin. Experts with many years of experience and a love of detail address the modification requests, creating solutions in accordance with the most advanced industrial standards.

THE TWO SERVICES
HAVE ONE THING IN
COMMON: THEY RESULT
IN PRODUCTS THAT
COMBINE INDIVIDUALITY
AND QUALITY AT THE
HIGHEST LEVEL.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE INDIVIDUALIZATION SERVICES:

- / Exclusively developed surfaces in brushed or polished versions, some developed specially for AXOR FinishPlus, bring unique personality to the bathroom or kitchen through the use of color
- / The extremely durable surfaces are created with the physical vapor deposition (PVD) process in the AXOR production facility in Schiltach, Germany
- / The new exclusive Matt Black painted surface offers customers maximum customization
- / AXOR Signature service implements highly individualized customer requests: Lengthening, shortening, inscription
- / All modifications are carried out by AXOR experts at the highest level of craftsmanship and in accordance with industrial standards

Learn more about AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature: axor-design.com

AXOR FinishPlus

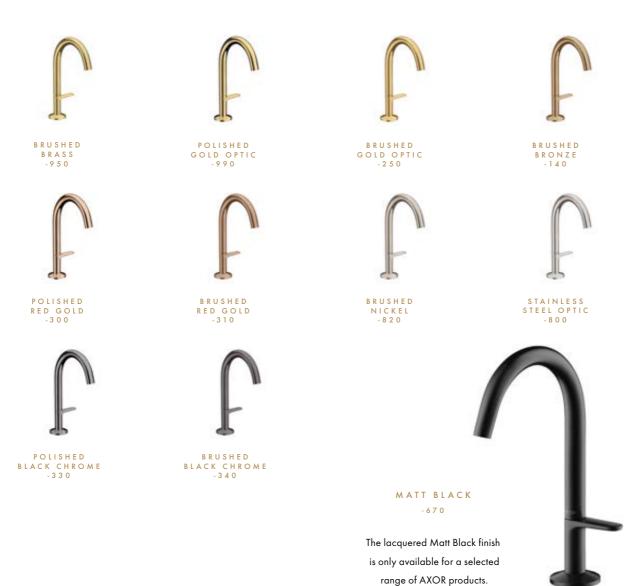
Refinement of a special kind

Luxury is all about fulfilling personal dreams. AXOR FinishPlus surfaces are expressions of individuality at the highest level. They set new benchmarks for luster, robustness and durability. Whether as single items or in large quantities, they are manufactured at the highest technical level and stand for quality made in Germany.



- / AXOR FinishPlus meets the increasing desire for individualization:
 The surfaces can be made to match the interior design perfectly.
- / A standardized process guarantees consistent quality
- / The Black Chrome and Red Gold surface finishes, developed by our own experts through intensive research work, underline the role of AXOR as an innovative leader in the area of surfaces
- / A mixer with an AXOR FinishPlus surface, along with its spare parts, is available for purchase in an identical quality and design for 15 years
- / In addition to the prespecified AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, other surfaces can be produced according to personal specifications by request through AXOR Signature

Learn more about AXOR FinishPlus: axor-design.com



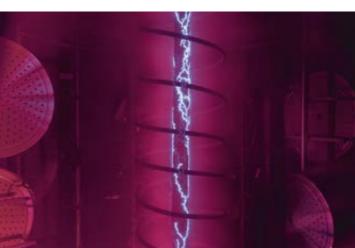
AVAILABLE IN QUANTITIES OF 30 OR MORE —



POLISHED BRASS -930







The masterly combination of high-tech and craftsmanship

AXOR FinishPlus surfaces are exceptional, with excellent color brilliance. The polished and brushed surfaces' unmistakable character is the result of intensive development, refined in AXOR's in-house vacuum chambers using the physical vapor deposition (PVD) process. The PVD process gives the surfaces an additional metal layer. The vapor deposition of different process gas mixtures creates different light reflections on the surface. The result: excellent color brilliance and high resistance.

- / The beneficial properties of PVD surfaces include resistance to scratching, cleaning agents and salty sea air
- / The special textures of the brushed versions are created by hand

Learn more about AXOR FinishPlus: axor-design.com

AXOR FINISHPLUS SURFACES
BRING EXCLUSIVITY TO
THE BATHROOM.



The lacquered Matt Black finish offers a bold color that lends the product a silky, soft feel and simple elegance.

AXOR Signature

From the special to the one-of-a-kind

Lengthening, shortening, inscription. AXOR Signature is an exclusive service that takes a design object and makes it one-of-a-kind, whether by providing each mixer with the customer's personal touch or by modifying it to fit specific dimensions. The personal and customized result manufactured by AXOR experts in Schiltach. With the utmost in care and precise craftsmanship in accordance with industrial standards.

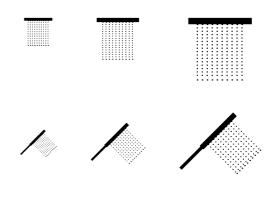
AXOR SIGNATURE PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:

- / Extensions, e.g., from wall to wash basin or bathtub, or from the ceiling into the room
- / New developments
- / Component mix
- / Laser engraving, printing, and deep engraving to integrate initials, logos, or additional markings in the national language or another size, as well as special marking for functions
- / Feasibility testing in advance of order acceptance with individualized delivery schedule and price

Learn more about AXOR Signature: axor-design.com



EXAMPLE INSCRIPTIONS FOR OVERHEAD AND HAND SHOWERS





AXOR SIGNATURE FOR AN INDIVIDUALIZED, PERFECT WHOLE.

CUSTOMIZED VERSION

Application of personalized inscriptions such as a monogram or icons to clearly identify users



EXAMPLE FOR TEMPERATURE LABELS









EXAMPLES FOR BRANDING







Lengthening of a ceiling connection – adapted for the height of the room

New development of a faucet handle from the AXOR Montreux collection for the Hotel Villa Copenhagen. In the suites designed by the jewelry company Shamballa Jewels, some of the AXOR faucets are specially equipped with Shamballa gemstone handles.



Length adjustments



Extending a faucet spout, adapted to the height of the sink

Redevelopment



Development of a product according to customer requirements.

Component mix



Combination of different design and product components.

A new dimension of individualization

With materials such as metal, glass, wood, marble and leather, AXOR Signature creates an entirely new feel for mixers. The cover plates are carefully selected by AXOR experts and designed to meet high benchmarks for mixer use. Each plate is a one-of-a-kind original.

- / Natural materials impart an especially sensual look and feel
- / Each product is unique, like the natural material itself

Exclusively for the AXOR MyEdition collection. See page 126 or axor-design.com



METAL -BRUSHED BRONZE



BLACK WALNUT



MARQUINA



NAPPA LEATHER

Inspiration and Information



For AXOR, luxury means creating an experience of form and function. One that appeals to the senses and touches people. An experience that begins on the AXOR website. For impressions of and information about all products. For bathroom inspiration and planning. For individualization and refinement possibilities. For background about the brand, the design and the technology.







AXOR Design



AXOR



axordesign



AXOR axor.design



Collections



Phase-out products 2023 Available while stock lasts

Code no.

42891000

AXOR Starck	
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles	10444000
4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with zero handles	10451000
Extension 50 mm for bath spout	10495000
Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation	10930000
Shut-off valve for concealed installation	10970000
AXOR Uno	
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handles	38445000
AXOR Showers Wall plate	
Wall plate 120/120 softsquare	36725000
Hand shower	
Baton hand shower 2jet	12680000
Shower set	
Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet	12231000
Porter unit	
Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose	12232000
Thermostatic module	
Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation	12717000
AXOR Universal accessories	
Softsquare Cover 150 mm	42890000

Softsquare Cover 300 mm

	Code no.		Code no.
AXOR Citterio E		Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	35304670
Single lever basin mixer 130 with pin handle and pop-up waste set	36100670	Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling	35305670
Single lever basin mixer 130 with pin handle and waste set	36101670	Overhead shower 245/185 1 jet	35373000 35373340
Single lever basin mixer 250 with pin handle for wash	36104670		35373670
bowls with waste set	001040/0	Overhead shower 245/185 1 jet EcoSmart	35374000
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall- mounted with pin handle, spout 221 mm and escutcheons	36106670		35374340 35374670
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 220 mm and escutcheons	36107670	Overhead shower 245 1 jet	35380000 35380340
3-hole basin mixer 170 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set	36108670	Overhead shower 245 1 jet EcoSmart	35380670 35381000
Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and pop-up waste set	36110670	·	35381340 35381670
Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and waste set	36111670	Overhead shower 220 1 jet	35382000 35382340
Single lever basin mixer 250 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set	36113670	Overhead shower 220 1 jet EcoSmart	35382670 35383000
Single lever bidet mixer with pin handle and pop-up waste set	36120670	Granicad dional 220 Ppi Ecoonian	35383340 35383670
Single lever basin mixer 130 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 \mbox{m}	36130670	Overhead shower 245/185 1 jet EcoSmart+	35387000 35387340
4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer	36410670		35387670
4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	36411670	Overhead shower 220 1 jet EcoSmart+	35388000 35388340
Bath thermostat floor-standing	36416670		35388670
Bath Spout	36425670	Overhead shower 245 1 jet EcoSmart+	35389000
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	36455670	·	35389340 35389670
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	36655670		333690/0
Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation	36702670	AXOR Ceiling connectors	
Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions with plate	36703670	Ceiling connector 100 mm	26432340 26432670
Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons	36704670	Ceiling connector 300 mm	26433340 26433670
Porter unit 120/120 softsquare	36724670	Ceiling connector 100 mm square	26437340 26437670
Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3 jet	36735670	Ceiling connector 300 mm square	26438000
Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m	36736670	Centing Connector 300 min square	26438340
Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	36771670		26438670
Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	36772670	Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare	26965000 26965340 26965670
AXOR Showers AXOR Overhead showers		Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare	26966000 26966340 26966670
Overhead shower 300 1 jet with shower arm	35300670	AXOR Ceiling connectors	
Overhead shower 300 1 jet with ceiling connection	35301670	Shower arm 390 mm	26431340
Overhead shower 300 1 jet ceiling	35302670		26431670
Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	35303670		

New products

	Code no.		Code no.
Shower arm 390 mm square	26436000 26436340 26436670	Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions	36715340 36715670
Shower arm 390 mm softsquare	26436670 26967000 26967340 26967670	Thermostat for concealed installation round for 2 functions AXOR Valve	36723340 36723670
	2070/0/0	Valve for concealed installation softsquare for 3 functions	36773670
AXOR Escutcheon	0.501.4000		
Escutcheon softsquare	35214000 35214670	AXOR Accessories	
AXOR Hand showers		AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories	
Hand shower 120 3jet	26050670	Towel hook	42801670
Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart	26051670	Soap dish/ shelf	42803670
Baton hand shower 2jet	28532340	Liquid soap dispenser with shelf	42819670
·	28532670	Towel holder twin-handle	42821670
AXOR Wall outlet		Rail grab bar 300 mm	42830670
Wall outlet softsquare	36731670	Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	42832670
AXOR Porter units		Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	42833670
Porter unit softsquare	11626340	Toothbrush tumbler	42834670
	11626670	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42835670
Porter unit round	36733340 36733670	Toilet paper holder with cover	42836670
Porter unit square	36734340	Shower door handle 444 mm	42837670
·	36734670	Shelf 150	42840670
AXOR Shower hoses		Toilet paper holder	42846670
Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with cylindrical nuts	28282670	Adapter set	42870670
Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with cylindrical nuts	28286670	Cover for rail	42871670
Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with conical nuts	28622670	AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories	
Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m with conical nuts	28624670	Toothbrush tumbler	42604000
Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts	28626670	Soap dish	42605000
AXOR Showerpipes		Liquid soap dispenser	42610000
Nature shower column with overhead shower 240 1 jet	12670340	Towel hook	42611000
	12670670 12670800	Grab bar	42613000
Nietona el coma calcina di il conselezad el coma 240 1:st	12671340	Towel holder twin-handle	42622000
Nature shower column with overhead shower 240 1 jet without hand shower	12671670	Towel ring	42623000
	12671800	Towel holder	42626000
Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240	12672000	Shower door handle	42639000
ljet	12672340 12672670	Shelf 300	42644000
	12672800	Shaving mirror	42649000
Cover for water supply	12675000	Spare roll holder	42654000
Extension set 80 mm	13608000	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42655000
AXOR Thermostats		Toilet paper holder	42656000
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softsquare	36711670	Toilet paper holder double	42657000
Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 2	36707340	Bath towel rail 600 mm	42661000
functions	36707670	Bath towel rail 800 mm	42683000

Code no.

AXOR Kitchen faucets AXOR Citterio

Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray Eco	39832670
Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray	39835670
Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with pull-out spout	39861670
Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray and sBox	39862670
Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray	39863670
Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout Eco	39864670
AXOR Kitchen accessories	
Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser	42818670

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
01		10821340	5	13		16544000	4	19418000	2
01700180	10	10821800	3	13089000	18	16544820	4	26	
01750180	18	10822000	6	13586000	50	16546000	5	26022000	2
10		10822800	5	13587000	25	16546820	5	26023000	2
10001000	8	10823000	30	13601000	20	16549180	6	26025000	10
10003000	8	10823800	30	13623180	25	16551000	6	26032000	2
10007000	8	10902180	20	13625180	6	16551820	6	26034000	2
10010000	8	10921180	9	15		16560000	6	26035000	2
10018000	8	10924000	4	15480180	2	16560820	6	26050000	26
10030000	6	10932000	5	15484180	10	16580000	4	26050140	26
10101000	10	10941180	9	15485180	2	16580340	4	26050340	26
10102000	6	10942000	3	15486180	4	16580800	4	26050820	26
10103000	8	10971180	11	15490180	4	16581000	4	26050990	26
10106000	10	10972000	5	16		16581800	4	26051000	15
10111000	8	11		16180180	4	16582000	5	26431000	9
10116000	8	11020000	6	16182180	3	16582800	5	26431820	12
10117000	8	11021000	6	16261000	6	16800000	9	26432000	24
10123000	10	11024000	3	16261820	8	16800820	9	26432140	24
10129000	8	11025000	5	16320000	14	16801000	9	26432340	24
10140000	4	11026000	8	16320820	14	16801820	9	26432820	31
10145000	4	11040000	4	16325000	40	16810000	10	26432990	24
10145340	4	11041000	6	16325820	38	16810340	10	26433000	10
10211000	8	11220000	8	16502000	3	16810820	10	26434180	6
10211340	8	11420000	5	16502820	3	16815000	10	26436000	8
10214000	5	11425000	7	16505000	3	16815340	10	26437000	16
10300000	5	11430000	10	16506000	3	16815820	10	26438000	8
10303180	14	11445000	2	16506340	3	16820000	10	26909180	3
10410000	20	11620000	5	16506820	3	16820820	10	26965000	16
10411000	3	11625000	10	16510000	6	16821000	6	26966000	8
10414000	6	11626000	20	16510820	7	16821820	6	26967000	8
10416000	10	11731000	10	16511000	7	16830000	20	27	
10418000	9	11732000	10	16511820	7	16830340	20	27348000	10
10427000	9	11733000	10	16513000	4	16830820	20	27419000	10
10452180	6	11925000	10	16513820	4	16871000	40	27451000	100
10465000	3	11960000	25	16514000	4	16872000	40	27515000	160
10480000	29	12		16514820	6	16883820	35	27830000	6
10531000	25	12010000	4	16515000	7	16884000	100	27830140	6
10531140	27	12011000	4	16515820	5	16884820	80	27830340	6
10531340	27	12012000	5	16516000	5	16930180	25	27831000	4
10531990	27	12013000	5	16516820	5	16970180	25	27980000	6
10611000	7	12014000	4	16517000	6	16973180	50	27980140	6
10614000	10	12110000	4	16517820	6	16974180	50	27980340	6
10616000	10	12112000	5	16518000	6	16982180	20	27980820	6
10650180	10	12112450	5	16518820	5	18		27980990	6
10651000	5	12114000	5	16520000	3	18010000	4	27982000	6
10665000	10	12171000	6	16520820	3	18020000	2	27982820	6
10700000	10	12172000	6	16526000	5	18310180	3	27983000	6
10710000	10	12173000	6	16526820	5	18311180	3	27987000	3
10710340	10	12174000	6	16530820	4	18355000	2	27987140	3
10715000	10	12410000	4	16532000	5	18355140	2	27987340	3
10715340	10	12415000	6	16532820	5	18355340	2	27987820	5
10720000	10	12602000	4	16534000	6	18355820	2	27989000	6
10750180	3	12626000	10	16535000	4	18356000	3	27989140	6
10751000	3	12626140	12	16535820	4	18356140	2	27989340	6
10754180	11	12626340	12	16536000	4	18356340	2	27989820	4
10755000	5	12711000	10	16540000	6	183 <i>57</i> 000	2	27989990	6
10820000	3	12715000	5	16540820	6	183 <i>57</i> 340	2	27991000	3
10820800	3	12716000	4	16541000	8	18358000	2	28	
10821000	5	12771000	10	16541820	8	19		28011000	6

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28022000	6	34625000	10	36103000	4	36735140	4	38882000	37
28071000	200	34635000	10	36104000	4	36735340	4	38933000	10
28112000	10	34705000	9	36104340	4	36736000	4	38976000	40
28112820	10	34715000	9	36105000	6	36770180	7	38976340	36
28116000	15	34716000	10	36105340	6	36771000	7	39	
28116340	15	34725000	9	36106000	8	36771140	6	39001000	5
28116820	15	34820000	6	36107000	10	36772000	5	39010000	10
28120000	10	34820800	6	36108000	4	36773000	9	39015000	10
28127000	25	34822000	3	36110000	5	36822000	12	39018000	10
28128000	28	34822800	4	36111000	6	38		39020000	4
28282000	30	34960000	40	36111140	6	38010000	5	39021000	4
28282340	25	35		36112000	7	38010670	5	39022000	5
28282670	25	35214000	20	36113000	4	38021000	5	39023000	5
28284000	25	35214670	20	36114000	8	38021820	6	39024000	5
28286000	25	35284000	2	36114140	11	38023000	5	39024340	7
28286340	25	35286000	2	36115000	10	38026000	6	39031000	7
28286670	25	35287000	2	36116000	4	38026820	6	39032000	5
28464000	80	35296000	2	36120000	4	38032000	4	39035000	5
28469000	80	35297000	2	36140000	7	38034000	4	39037000	4
28470180	2	35298000	2	36410000	5	38036000	6	39071000	5
28474000	6	35300000	2	36410140	2	38054000	4	39081000	5
28474340	3	35300340	2	36411000	5	38112000	9	39112000	10
28474820	6	35301000	2	36425000	1 <i>7</i>	38113000	4	39113000	10
28486180	6	35301140	2	36455000	9	38113340	4	39115000	10
28487000	8	35302000	2	36455340	9	38115000	4	39116000	10
28487820	8	35303000	2	36655000	12	38116000	4	39117000	8
28489000	8	35305000	2	36655670	12	38116340	4	39117340	8
28491000	12	35306000	2	36702000	5	38116820	4	39118000	8
28494000	7	35308000	2	36703000	3	38119000	6	39119000	8
28494140	7	35312000	2	36704000	5	38119670	6	39121000	8
28494340	7	35313000	2	36705000	9	38120000	4	39133000	4
28494820	7	35314000	2	36706000	9	38120340	7	39134000	4
28532000	50	35314340	2	36707000	9	38120670	4	39134340	4
28532670	27	35316000	2	36707140	10	38121000	4	39135000	4
28622000	25	35317000	2	36707340	10	38121340	4	39136000	4
28624000	25	35317140	2	36707820	10	38121820	9	39143000	10
28626000	25	35317340	2	36708180	3	38122000	4	39144000	8
28626140	34	35318000	2	36711000	9	38122340	4	39147000	10
28626340	34	35320000	2	36712000	2	38122820	9	39148000	8
34		35321000	2	36714000	9	38130000	10	39151000	4
34010000	10	35361180	6	36715000	9	38130340	10	39171000	8
34016000	10	35363180	9	36715140	9	38211000	5	39181000	8
34017000	10	35373000	8	36716000	9	38211340	5	39201000	5
34112000	8	35374000	8	36717000	9	38411000	25	39210000	7
34113000	10	35380000	8	36718000	9	38411670	25	39210340	7
34115000	10	35381000	8	36721000	9	38421000	6	39214000	5
34116000	10	35382000	8	36722000	9	38426000	6	39313000	10
34127000	4	35383000	8	36723000	9	38428000	6	39314000	9
34130000	16	35387000	8	36723140	9	38436000	6	39315000	10
34132000	4	35388000	8	36724000	27	38480000	40	39400000	4
34133000	4	35389000	8	36724140	28	38621000	5	39410000	9
34210000	10	36	Ö	36724340	20	38626000	6	39410000	5
34210000	10		E	36726000	9	38700000	9	39441340	5
34313000		36100000	5	36727000	9	38700000	9	39441340	
34315000	10 20	36100140	5	36731000	110	38700340	10	39442000	6
		36100340	5						2
34420000	8	36100670	5	36732000	110	38715340	10	39455000	9
34425000	10	36101000	6	36733000	40	38720000	10	39455340	10
34435000	7	36101670	6	36734000	40	38815000	10	39457000	9
34620000	8	36102000	5	36735000	4	38815800	4	39525000	50

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit								
39525140	50	42065000	10	42826670	9	45		47010000	7
39600000	2	42065820	10	42830000	18	45001000	5	47010600	7
39655000	10	42066000	10	42830140	18	45002000	5	47012000	4
39655340	10	42066820	10	42830670	18	45002820	5	47012140	4
39700000	9	42080000	5	42832000	6	45003000	7	47020000	3
39705000	9	42080820	6	42832140	6	45004000	4	47020600	3
39711000	10	42090000	10	42832670	6	45005000	5	47022000	2
39711340	10	42090820	10	42833000	8	45010000	5	47022340	2
39716000	10	42134000	15	42833670	8	45012000	5	47060000	3
39716340	10	42134820	20	42834000	9	45012820	5	47060600	3
39720000	9	42137000	160	42834670	9	45013000	5	47062000	2
39725000	9	42137820	160	42835000	4	45014000	6	47062340	2
39835000	4	42436000	10	42835340	4	45015000	5	47210000	7
39835340	4	42604000	12	42835670	8	45016000	6	47210600	7
39835670	4	42605000	36	42836000	15	45110000	4	47410000	7
39835800	4	42610000	6	42836140	14	45110820	4	47410600	7
39840000	3	42611000	36	42836340	14	45111000	4	47903000	16
39840800	3	42613000	6	42836670	12	45111820	4	47909000	16
39850000	4	42622000	4	42837000	10	45112000	4	48	
39850800	4	42623000	10	42837670	6	45112820	9	48000000	13
39860000	4	42626000	4	42838000	10	45113000	4	48000140	6
39860800	8	42639000	14	42838340	4	45113340	4	48000670	13
39861000	4	42644000	3	42840000	11	45113820	9	48001000	13
39861670	4	42649000	6	42840670	14	45130000	10	48001670	13
39861800	7	42654000	16	42841000	10	45133000	4	48002000	4
39862000	4	42655000	4	42842000	6	45200000	5	48002670	4
39863670	4	42656000	3	42843000	2	45210000	5	48010000	4
39920000	10	42657000	3	42843670	2	45405000	6	48010140	4
39925000	10	42661000	9	42844000	4	45407000	9	48010670	4
40		42683000	4	42844140	7	45407340	9	48020000	4
40068000	48	42801000	45	42844670	4	45410000	25	48020140	6
40088000	48	42801340	50	42846000	10	45420000	4	48020340	6
40872000	5	42801670	30	42846140	1 <i>7</i>	45442180	14	48020670	4
40873000	5	42802000	9	42846340	13	45444000	6	48030000	4
40877180	10	42803000	9	42846670	14	45600000	6	48030140	4
40878180	10	42803670	9	42849000	4	45600340	6	48030340	4
42		42804000	10	42849140	4	45605000	6	48030670	4
42018000	15	42804670	10	42849670	4	45710180	6	48050000	2
42018800	15	42805000	10	42855000	7	45711000	2	48050670	2
42019000	10	42805670	10	42855140	8	45712140	3	48060000	2
42019820	10	42810000	10	42855340	8	45712340	3	48060670	2
42020000	9	42810670	10	42855820	8	45712670	2	48070000	2
42020820	9	42811000	40	42856000	25	45713670	2	48070140	6
42021000	10	42811670	40	42856670	25	45720000	10	48070670	2
42021820	10	42812000	24	42857000	9	45720670	10	48112000	5
42028000	48	42812670	24	42857670	9	45721000	40	48112340	5
42028820	48	42813000	10	42858000	6	45722000	5	48112670	5
42030000	24	42813670	10	42858670	6	45723000	29	48120000	4
42030340	24	42818000	15	42860000	6	45723670	29	48120140	4
42030820	8	42818800	15	42860670	6	45770180	5	48120340	4
42033000	20	42819000	9	42870000	28	45771000	13	48120670	4
42033820	20	42819670	9	42871000	100	45771670	13	48120990	4
42035000	10	42821000	4	42872140	3	46		48210000	13
42035820	10	42821670	8	42872340	3	46011000	2	48210670	13
42036000	20	42822000	8	42872670	2	46021000	2	48490000	21
42036820	20	42822670	8	42873000	7	46031000	2	48490670	21
42060000	9	42823000	10	42873670	7		2	48491000	2
42060340	9	42823670	10	42880000	4	46731000	2	48491670	2
42060820	9	42826000	9	42880670	4	47		48492000	2

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
48492670	2
48493000	2
48493670	2
48494000	2
48494670	2
48495000	5
48495670	5
48496000	3
48496670	3
48651000	21
48651670	21
48791000	3
48791670	3
48792000	3
48792670	3
48798180	4
51	
51300000	32
51300340	50
51300820	50
51301000	80
51301140	80
51301340	80
51301990	80
51303000	20
51304000	20
51305000	27
51305000	
51305340	30
	30
51305820	30
51305990	30
51306670	36
51307000	50
51307140	42
51307990	50
51309000	100
51310000	100
51312000	100
58	
58307000	10
58308000	20
58316000	10
58317000	10
58318000	10
93	.5
93500000	32
96	02
	400
96186000	400
96259000	80
96441000	6
97	
97759000	100

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
01				AX	10480000	4011097377728	168
AX	01700180	4059625032343	112	AX	10480340	4011097861012	168
AX	01750180	4059625032350	604	AX	10531000	4011097678016	174
10				AX	10531140	4011097820859	174
AX	10001000	4011097754260	162	AX	10531340	4011097820842	174
AX	10001340	4011097835549	162	AX	10531820	4011097820880	456
AX	10003000	4011097754277	162	AX	10531990	4011097820958	174
AX	10003340	4011097835891	162	AX	10611000	4011097436883	169
AX	10007000	4011097760803	162	AX	10611340	4011097861425	169
AX	10007340	4011097847788	162	AX	10614000	4011097815831	169
AX	10010000	4011097177847	160	AX	10614340	4011097861579	169
AX	10018000	4011097329406	160	AX	10616000	4011097365916	169
AX	10030000	4011097239071	163	AX	10616340	4011097861852	169
AX	10101000	4011097545370	572	AX	10621800	4011097585758	418
AX	10101340	4011097852492	572	AX	10623800	4011097585765	418
AX	10102000	4011097754284	160	AX	10625800	4011097585772	418
AX	10102340	4011097852737	160	AX	10627800	4011097585789	418
AX	10103000	4011097754291	162	AX	10628000	4059625029831	416
AX	10103340	4011097852867	162	AX	10628330	4059625482995	416
AX	10106000	4011097545394	572	AX	10628340	4059625479667	416
AX	10106340	4011097853024	572	AX	10629000	4059625030196	416
AX	10111000	4011097436685	161	AX	10629330	4059625482971	416
AX	10111340	4011097853277	161	AX	10629340	4059625482988	416
AX	10116000	4011097436722	160	AX	10637000	4059625030189	417
AX	10116340	4011097852225	160	AX	10637330	4059625482957	417
AX	10117000	4011097436746	161	AX	10637340	4059625482964	417
AX	10117340	4011097853734	161	AX	10650180	4011097594309	497
AX	10123000	4011097676883	161	AX	10651000	4011097594293	497
AX	10123340	4011097853970	161	AX	10658000	4011097655406	497
AX	10129000	4011097436807	161	AX	10665000	4011097815817	169
AX	10129340	4011097854113	161	AX	10665340	4011097862255	169
AX	10140000	4011097545615	572	AX	10700000	4011097338040	171
AX	10140340	4011097857657	572	AX	10700340	4011097862415	1 <i>7</i> 1
AX	10145000	4011097545639	572	AX	10710000	4011097338064	171
AX	10145340	4011097857954	572	AX	10710340	4011097862682	171
AX	10211000	4011097436821	164	AX	10715000	4011097478425	170
AX	10211340	4011097854939	164	AX	10715340	4011097862835	170
AX	10214000	4011097785103	164	AX	10720000	4011097338101	172
AX	10214340	4011097855097	164	AX	10720340	4011097863245	172
AX	10300000	4011097493701	164	AX	10750180	4011097594286	495
AX	10300340	4011097858364	164	AX	10751000	4011097593760	495
AX	10303180	4011097342597	110	AX	10754180	4011097625690	200
AX	10410000	4011097177939	168	AX	10755000	4011097625706	495
AX	10410340	4011097855523	168	AX	10790000	4011097625683	269
AX	10411000	4011097436845	165	AX	10820000	4011097488134	589
AX	10411340	4011097858647	165	AX	10820800	4059625144817	589
AX	10414000	4011097815893	167	AX	10821000	4011097688565	588
AX	10414340	4011097858784	167	AX	10821340	4011097864105	588
AX	10416000	4011097365893	167	AX	10821800	4011097688572	588
AX	10416340	4011097859064	167	AX	10822000	4011097688541	588
AX	10418000	4011097381633	167	AX	10822800	4011097688558	588
AX	10418340	4011097859200	167	AX	10823000	4011097693712	599
AX	10427000	4011097815886	167	AX	10823800	4011097694566	599
AX	10427340	4011097859477	167	AX	10902180	4011097306414	195
AX	10452180	4011097254104	79	AX	10921180	4011097678542	438
AX	10455000	4011097815862	166	AX	10922180	4011097814186	416
AX	10455340	4011097860312	166	AX	10924000	4011097677910	437
AX	10456000	4011097436869	166	AX	10925000	4011097679747	438
AX	10456340	4011097814575	166	AX	10925340	4011097831978	438
AX	10465000	4011097815855	165	AX	10929000	4011097679754	437
AX	10465340	4011097860725	165	AX	10932000	4011097594323	497

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	10941180	4011097678535	438	AX	12416000	4011097700687	196
AX	10942000	4011097678559	438	AX	12417000	4011097703909	197
AX	10971180	4011097594279	202	AX	12422000	4011097702322	198
AX	10972000	4011097594316	496	AX	12425000	4011097704661	198
AX	10980000	4011097270326	477	AX	12426000	4011097706320	199
AX	10981000	4011097270494	166	AX	12602000	4011097706658	199
11				AX	12605000	4011097702339	200
AX	11020000	4011097598512	307	AX	12626000	4011097711102	233
AX	11021000	4011097598529	307	AX	12626140	4011097824482	233
AX	11024000	4011097634340	307	AX	12626340	4011097824475	233
AX	11025000	4011097604503	306	AX	12626820	4011097825816	471
AX	11026000	4011097613123	308	AX	12626990	4011097825885	233
AX	11035000	4011097684949	307	AX	12670340	4059625435038	478
AX	11040000	4011097613130	309	AX	12670670	4059625442470	478
AX	11041000	4011097613109	309	AX	12670800	4059625435045	478
AX	11042000	4011097597782	310	AX	12671340	4059625435137	478
AX	11043000	4011097597775	310	AX	12671670	4059625442487	478
AX	11220000	4011097598574	312	AX	12671800	4059625435144	478
AX	11300000	4011097598581	311	AX	12672000	4059625435182	477
AX	11301000	4011097598598	312	AX	12672340	4059625435243	477
AX	11302000	4011097619811	311	AX	12672670	4059625442494	477
AX	11420000	4011097604510	313	AX	12672800	4059625435250	477
AX	11422000	4011097604527	314	AX	12675000	4059625443101	478
AX	11425000	4011097598604	314	AX	12711000	4011097702353	200
AX	11430000	4011097598635	315	AX	12712000	4011097703916	200
AX	11436000	4011097652641	315	AX	12715000	4011097702360	201
AX	11440000	4011097598659	317	AX	12716000	4011097702377	202
AX	11443000	4011097637969	316	AX	12731000	4011097702384	203
AX	11445000	4011097637976	316	AX	12771000	4011097702391	202
AX	11620000	4011097604541	317	AX	12790000	4011097712239	201
AX	11625000	4011097598666	317	AX	12800000	4059625198131	588
AX	11626000	4011097598673	293	AX	12800800	4059625311233	588
AX	11626340	4059625012819	293	AX	12801000	4059625198148	588
AX	11626670	4059625433966	293	AX	12801800	4059625311370	588
AX	11731000	4011097598697	319	AX	12803000	4059625198476	589
AX	11732000	4011097597546	319	AX	12803800	4059625312032	589
AX	11733000	4011097597560	320	AX	12918000	4011097703930	195
AX	11925000	4011097613178	321	13			
AX	11960000	4011097598734	321	AX	13089000	4059625032305	168
AX	11980000	4011097667607	308	AX	13586000	4059625032220	139
12				AX	13587000	4059625032367	112
AX	12010000	4011097700618	194	AX	13594000	4011097702100	90
AX	12011000	4011097700625	194	HG	13601000	4011097783727	505
AX	12012000	4011097700632	194	AX	13603000	4059625080078	417
AX	12013000	4011097700649	194	AX	13608000	4059625443118	478
AX	12014000	4011097700656	194	AX	13609000	4059625329832	611
AX	12015000	4011097702308	195	AX	13610000	4059625329825	75
AX	12016000	4011097727929	197	AX	13610670	4059625329818	75
AX	12110000	4011097700663	195	AX	13611000	4059625329801	75
AX	12112000	4011097734309	182	AX	13611670	4059625329788	75
AX	12112450	4011097760810	182	AX	13623180	4059625032213	78
AX	12114000	4011097771489	182	AX	13625180	4059625329764	75
AX	12115000	4011097777382	183	14			
AX	12123000	4011097775456	182	AX	14960000	4011097759777	170
AX	12123990	4011097785059	182	AX	14960340	4011097876207	170
AX	12171000	4011097760797	573	AX	14960820	4011097759784	361
AX	12172000	4011097760780	573	AX	14961000	4011097759791	167
AX	12173000	4011097760773	573	AX	14961340	4011097876344	167
AX	12174000	4011097760766	573	AX	14961820	4011097759807	355
AX	12410000	4011097704654	196	AX	14962000	4011097759814	172
AX	12415000	4011097700670	196	AX	14962820	4011097759821	364

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
АХ	14963000	4011097759838	171	AX	16516820	4011097823287	378
AX	14963820	4011097759845	364	AX	16517000	4011097823270	379
AX	14964000	4011097759852	234	AX	16517340	4011097880143	379
AX	14965000	4011097759869	200	AX	16517820	4011097823263	379
AX	14966000	4011097759876	201	AX	16518000	4011097823256	379
AX	14967000	4011097759883	226	AX	16518340	4011097880280	379
AX	14968000	4011097759890	196	AX	16518820	4011097823249	379
AX	14969000	4011097759906	202	AX	16520000	4011097515366	385
AX	14970000	4011097759913	201	AX	16520340	4011097880433	385
AX	14971000	4011097759920	267	AX	16520820	4011097515373	385
AX	14972000	4011097759937	263	AX	16526000	4011097823232	385
AX	14973000	4011097759944	296	AX	16526340	4011097880686	385
AX	14974000	4011097759951	296	AX	16526820	4011097823225	385
15				AX	16530000	4011097515427	380
AX	15480180	4059625077498	144	AX	16530340	4011097880822	380
AX	15481180	4059625077528	232	AX	16530820	4011097517919	380
AX	15482180	4059625077566	199	AX	16532000	4011097509556	384
AX	15483180	4059625077580	199	AX	16532340	4011097880952	384
AX	15484180	4059625077603	230	AX	16532820	4011097515441	384
AX	15485180	4059625077627	357	AX	16534000	4011097785028	384
AX	15486180	4059625077658	168	AX	16534340	4011097881089	384
AX	15487180	4059625190241	113	AX	16534820	4011097808437	384
AX	15490180	4059625202883	113	AX	16535000	4011097822273	382
16				AX	16535340	4059625018101	382
AX	16180180	4011097678894	90	AX	16535820	4011097822259	382
AX	16182180	4011097797427	89	AX	16536000	4011097822228	382
AX	16261000	4011097515137	391	AX	16536340	4059625018231	382
AX	16261340	4011097878416	391	AX	16536820	4011097822204	382
AX	16261820	4011097518237	391	AX	16540000	4011097515496	386
AX	16320000	4011097518527	399	AX	16540340	4011097881508	386
AX	16320340	4011097878546	399	AX	16540820	4011097515502	386
AX	16320820	4011097518534	399	AX	16541000	4011097509709	388
AX	16325000	4011097515144	390	AX	16541340	4011097881638	388
AX	16325340	4011097878683	390	AX	16541820	4011097515526	388
AX	16325820	4011097518558	390	AX	16544000	4011097509525	389
AX	16502000	4011097515168	380	AX	16544340	4011097881768	389
AX	16502340	4011097878935	380	AX	16544820	4011097515571	389
AX	16502820	4011097515175	380	AX	16546000	4011097509587	389
		4011097515229	379	AX	16546340	4011097881898	389
AX	16505000	4011097313229		AX	16546820	4011097515595	389
AX	16505340 16505820		379	AX	16547000	4011097515618	387
AX		4011097515236	379		16547340	4011097819013	387
AX	16506000	4011097515250	380	AX AX	16547820	4011097515625	387
AX	16506340	4011097879192	380		16549180	4011097513823	387
AX	16506820	4011097515267	380	AX			
AX	16510000	4011097515281	381	AX	16550000	4011097785011	388
AX	16510340	4011097879321	381	AX	16550340	4011097882024	388
AX	16510820	4011097515298	381	AX	16550820	4011097808420	388
AX	16511000	4011097785035	381	AX	16551000	4011097785004	386
AX	16511340	4011097879451	381	AX	16551340	4011097882161	386
AX	16511820	4011097808451	381	AX	16551820	4011097808413	386
AX	16513000	4011097509747	383	AX	16553000	4011097784885	387
AX	16513340	4011097879598	383	AX	16553340	4011097882307	387
AX	16513820	4011097515311	383	AX	16553820	4011097808390	387
AX	16514000	4011097784762	383	AX	16554000	4011097784878	389
AX	16514340	4011097879727	383	AX	16554340	4011097882444	389
AX	16514820	4011097808444	383	AX	16554820	4011097808383	389
AX	16515000	4011097823317	378	AX	16560000	4011097515649	390
AX	16515340	4011097879864	378	AX	16560340	4011097882581	390
AX	16515820	4011097823300	378	AX	16560820	4011097515656	390
AX	16516000	4011097823294	378	AX	16572000	4011097809694	401
AX	16516340	4011097880006	3 <i>7</i> 8	AX	16572340	4011097882840	401

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	16572820	4011097823218	401	AX	18310180	4059625036082	120
AX	16580000	4011097823201	596	AX	18311180	4059625036099	120
AX	16580340	4011097882987	596	AX	18312180	4059625037805	120
AX	16580800	4011097822891	596	AX	18313180	4059625037812	120
AX	16581000	4011097822884	597	AX	18355000	4059625032879	492
AX	16581340	4011097883120	597	AX	18355140	4059625169025	492
AX	16581800	4011097822877	597	AX	18355340	4059625169018	492
AX	16582000	4011097822860	598	AX	18355820	4059625169056	492
AX	16582800	4011097822853	598	AX	18355990	4059625169124	492
AX	16585000	4059625198483	598	AX	18356000	4059625032862	492
AX	16585800	4059625312179	598	AX	18356140	4059625180266	492
AX	16800000	4011097515724	394	AX	18356340	4059625180259	492
AX	16800340	4011097883403	394	AX	18356820	4059625180297	492
AX	16800820	4011097515731	394	AX	18356990	4059625180365	492
AX	16801000	4011097784861	394	AX	183 <i>57</i> 000	4059625032855	493
AX	16801340	4011097883533	394	AX	18357140	4059625180419	493
AX	16801820	4011097808314	394	AX	18357340	4059625180402	493
AX	16810000	4011097509570	393	AX	18357820	4059625180440	493
AX	16810340	4011097883670	393	AX	183 <i>57</i> 990	4059625180518	493
AX	16810820	4011097515755	393	AX	18358000	4059625032848	417
AX	16815000	4011097515779	392	AX	18450000	4011097529561	329
AX	16815340	4011097883809	392	19			
AX	16815820	4011097515786	392	AX	19418000	4011097664637	168
AX	16820000	4011097513935	395	AX	19418140	4011097891590	168
AX	16820340	4011097883939	395	AX	19418340	4011097891583	168
AX	16820820	4011097515809	395	AX	19418820	4011097891620	356
AX	16821000	4011097784854	395	AX	19418990	4011097891675	168
AX	16821340	4011097884066	395	26			
AX	16821820	4011097808307	395	AX	26020000	4011097726045	481
AX	16823000	4011097809687	393	AX	26021000	4011097726052	440
AX	16823340	4011097884202	393	AX	26022000	4011097726069	440
AX	16823820	4011097809670	393	AX	26023000	4011097726076	460
AX	16824000	4011097784847	392	AX	26025000	4011097726083	457
AX	16824340	4011097884349	392	AX	26031000	4011097726090	439
AX	16824820	4011097808291	392	AX	26032000	4011097726106	439
AX	16830000	4011097513928	397	AX	26034000	4059625030165	436
AX	16830340	4011097975092	397	AX	26034820	4059625030158	436
AX	16830820	4011097515823	397	AX	26035000	4059625030134	436
AX	16871000	4011097509518	396	AX	26035820	4059625030127	436
AX	16871340	4011097884486	396	AX	26050000	4011097822846	457
AX	16871820	4011097515847	396	AX	26050140	4011097848419	457
AX	16872000	4011097784823	396	AX	26050340	4011097848402	457
AX	16872340	4011097884615	396	AX	26050670	4059625411834	457
AX	16872820	4011097808277	396	AX	26050820	4011097848440	457
AX	16882000	4011097515885	391	AX	26050990	4011097848518	457
AX	16882340	4011097884769	391	AX	26051000	4011097822839	457
AX	16882820	4011097515892	391	AX	26051670	4059625411827	457
AX	16883000	4011097784816	391	AX	26431000	4059625030103	173
AX	16883340	4011097885018	391	AX	26431140	4059625136355	173
AX	16883820	4011097808246	391	AX	26431340	4059625136348	173
AX	16884000	4011097515915	390	AX	26431670	4059625400197	443
AX	16884340	4011097885155	390	AX	26431820	4059625030097	447
AX	16884820	4011097515922	390	AX	26431990	4059625136430	173
AX	16930180	4059625032190	203	AX	26432000	4059625030073	173
AX	16970180	4059625032404	124	AX	26432140	4059625123270	173
AX	16973180	4059625032381	124	AX	26432340	4059625123263	173
AX	16974180	4059625032398	124	AX	26432670	4059625400319	443
AX	16982180	4059625032183	203	AX	26432820	4059625030066	398
18				AX	26432990	4059625124154	173
AX	18010000	4011097519876	328	AX	26433000	4059625030042	173
AX	18020000	4011097523002	328	AX	26433140	4059625124208	1 <i>7</i> 3

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
АХ	26433340	4059625124192	173	AX	27987140	4011097846590	463
AX	26433670	4059625400340	443	AX	27987340	4011097846576	463
AX	26433820	4059625030035	398	AX	27987820	4011097846651	463
AX	26433990	4059625124284	1 <i>7</i> 3	AX	27987990	4011097846798	463
AX	26434180	4059625032176	86	AX	27989000	4011097398792	463
AX	26436000	4059625398852	441	AX	27989140	4011097895376	463
AX	26436340	4059625402702	441	AX	27989340	4011097895352	463
AX	26436670	4059625400357	441	AX	27989820	4011097492711	463
AX	26437000	4059625400371	441	AX	27989990	4011097895550	463
AX	26437340	4059625402757	441	AX	27991000	4011097733104	241
AX	26437670	4059625400395	441	AX	27991340	4011097895611	241
AX	26438000	4059625400418	441	28			
AX	26438340	4059625402801	441	AX	28011000	4059625206683	113
AX	26438670	4059625400425	441	AX	28012000	4059625203019	630
AX	26909180	4011097734224	439	AX	28014000	4059625206669	113
AX	26965000	4059625400456	442	AX	28022000	4059625202999	630
AX	26965340	4059625402856	442	HG	28071000	4011097115498	630
AX	26965670	4059625400470	442	AX	28112000	4011097523835	476
AX	26966000	4059625399057	442	AX	28112340	4011097829036	476
AX	26966340	4059625402900	442	AX	28112820	4011097523842	476
AX	26966670	4059625399071	442	AX	28116000	4011097525556	476
AX	26967000	4059625398807	442	AX	28116340	4011097826622	476
AX	26967340	4059625402955	442	AX	28116820	4011097525563	476
AX	26967670	4059625399095	442	AX	28120000	4011097525587	476
27				AX	28120340	4011097828909	476
AX	27348000	4011097822822	398	AX	28120820	4011097525594	476
AX	27348340	4011097892016	398	AX	28127000	4059625025659	475
AX	27348820	4011097822815	398	AX	28128000	4059625025628	475
AX	27419000	4011097401218	454	AX	28128820	4059625025611	475
AX	27451000	4011097265377	469	AX	28282000	4011097239156	93
AX	27451140	4011097828695	469	AX	28282140	4011097840116	93
AX	27451340	4011097828688	469	AX	28282340	4011097840109	93
AX	27451820	4011097830025	469	AX	28282670	4059625294888	93
AX	27451990	4011097830087	469	AX	28282820	4011097665702	473
AX	27515000	4011097245201	468	AX	28282990	4011097840208	93
AX	27515140	4011097830773	468	AX	28284000	4011097239187	93
AX	27515340	4011097830766	468	AX	28284140	4011097846873	93
AX	27515820	4011097536354	468	AX	28284340	4011097846866	93
AX	27515990	4011097830865	468	AX	28284820	4011097846903	473
AX	27830000	4011097484914	1 <i>7</i> 6	AX	28284990	4011097846972	93
AX	27830140	4011097893303	1 <i>7</i> 6	AX	28286000	4011097239163	93
AX	27830340	4011097893280	1 <i>7</i> 6	AX	28286140	4011097847023	93
AX	27830820	4011097484921	462	AX	28286340	4011097847016	93
AX	27830990	4011097893488	1 <i>7</i> 6	AX	28286670	4059625413500	93
AX	27831000	4011097484891	241	AX	28286820	4011097701103	473
AX	27831340	4011097893563	241	AX	28286990	4011097847115	93
AX	27980000	4011097262574	175	AX	28464000	4011097554266	455
AX	27980140	4011097894102	175	AX	28469000	4011097556963	455
AX	27980340	4011097894089	175	AX	28470180	4011097601762	271
AX	27980820	4011097894164	461	AX	28474000	4011097434902	398
AX	27980990	4011097894300	175	AX	28474340	4059625000687	398
AX	27982000	4011097523453	400	AX	28474820	4011097509013	398
AX	27982340	4011097894683	400	AX	28486180	4011097603308	234
AX	27982820	4011097526539	400	AX	28487000	4011097404905	398
AX	27983000	4011097678023	175	AX	28487340	4059625000281	398
AX	27983140	4011097894942	175	AX	28487820	4011097509006	398
AX	27983340	4011097894935	175	AX	28489000	4011097400242	240
AX	27983820	4011097894973	461	AX	28489140	4011097972343	240
AX	27983990	4011097895048	175	AX	28489340	4011097972329	240
AX	27984000	4059625025710	479	AX	28489820	4011097972404	448
AX	27987000	4011097733098	463	AX	28489990	4011097972299	240

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	28491000	4011097593784	454	АХ	34820800	4011097688633	594
AX	28494000	4011097434025	173	AX	34822000	4011097688664	595
AX	28494140	4011097816401	173	AX	34822800	4011097688671	595
AX	28494340	4011097814353	173	AX	34823000	4059625198179	595
AX	28494820	4011097816135	447	AX	34823800	4059625311776	595
AX	28494990	4011097816562	173	AX	34824000	4059625198216	595
AX	28532000	4011097488516	174	AX	34824800	4059625311875	595
AX	28532140	4011097820712	174	AX	34920000	4011097559810	297
AX	28532340	4011097820705	174	AX	34960000	4011097559827	297
AX	28532670	4059625346518	174	35			
AX	28532820	4011097820743	456	AX	35214000	4059625428733	424
AX	28532990	4011097820804	174	AX	35214670	4059625428726	424
AX	28622000	4059625032145	93	AX	35274000	4059625003671	434
AX	28622140	4059625153918	93	AX	35275000	4059625003664	434
AX	28622340	4059625153895	93	AX	35276000	4059625003657	434
AX	28622670	4059625427842	93	AX	35277000	4059625003640	435
AX	28622820	4059625147801	473	AX	35278000	4059625003626	434
AX	28622990	4059625154076	93	AX	35279000	4059625003602	435
AX	28624000	4059625032169	92	AX	35280000	4059625003589	434
AX	28624140	4059625154175	92	AX	35281000	4059625003565	435
AX	28624340	4059625154151	92	AX	35282000	4059625003541	434
AX	28624670	4059625427828	92	AX	35283000	4059625003527	433
AX	28624820	4059625147825	472	AX	35284000	4059625184684	423
AX	28624990	4059625154335	92	AX	35286000	4059625184967	425
AX	28626000	4059625032152	92	AX	35287000	4059625185209	427
AX	28626140	4059625153659	92	AX	35288000	4059625033296	426
AX	28626340	4059625153635	92	AX	35296000	4059625184691	423
AX	28626670	4059625427811	92	AX	35297000	4059625184974	425
AX	28626820	4059625147849	472	AX	35298000	4059625185216	427
AX	28626990	4059625153819	92	AX	35300000	4059625184707	423
AX	28693000	4011097413433	464	AX	35300140	4059625239179	423
34				AX	35300340	4059625239162	423
AX	34010000	4011097559414	284	AX	35300670	4059625428719	423
AX	34016000	4011097559438	284	AX	35300820	4059625239209	423
AX	34017000	4011097559407	284	AX	35300990	4059625239278	423
AX	34112000	4011097559902	286	AX	35301000	4059625184981	425
AX	34113000	4011097559919	287	AX	35301140	4059625240816	425
AX	34115000	4011097559926	286	AX	35301340	4059625240809	425
AX	34116000	4011097559933	287	AX	35301670	4059625428696	425
AX	34127000	4011097559452	284	AX	35301820	4059625240847	425
AX	34130000	4011097655536	285	AX	35301990	4059625240915	425
AX	34132000	4011097705422	285	AX	35302000	4059625185223	427
AX	34133000	4011097559582	287	AX	35302140	4059625237922	427
AX	34210000	4011097559469	288	AX	35302340	4059625237915	427
AX	34313000	4011097559605	288	AX	35302670	4059625428672	427
AX	34315000	4011097559629	288	AX	35302820	4059625237953	427
AX	34410000	4011097559476	290	AX	35302990	4059625238035	427
AX	34420000	4011097559490	289	AX	35303000	4059625184950	423
AX	34425000	4011097559506	289	AX	35303140	4059625239322	423
AX	34427000	4011097559513	289	AX	35303340	4059625239315	423
AX	34435000	4011097559841	294	AX	35303670	4059625428665	423
AX	34444000	4011097559643	290	AX	35303820	4059625239353	423
AX	34454000	4011097559995	291	AX	35303990	4059625239421	423
AX	34620000	4011097559520	291	AX	35304000	4059625184998	425
AX	34625000	4011097559537	292	AX	35304140	4059625240960	425
AX	34635000	4011097559728	294	AX	35304340	4059625240953	425
AX	34705000	4011097559797	295	AX	35304670	4059625428641	425
AX	34715000	4011097559544	295	AX	35304820	4059625240991	425
AX	34716000	4011097559551	294	AX	35304990	4059625241066	425
AX	34725000	4011097559803	296	AX	35305000	4059625185230	427
AX	34820000	4011097688626	594	AX	35305140	4059625238080	427

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	35305340	4059625238073	427	AX	35387340	4059625414743	441
ΑX	35305670	4059625428634	427	AX	35387670	4059625415214	441
ΔX	35305820	4059625238110	427	AX	35388000	4059625405192	443
λX	35305990	4059625238189	427	AX	35388340	4059625414736	443
λX	35306000	4059625185247	429	AX	35388670	4059625415207	443
λX	35308000	4059625185285	431	AX	35389000	4059625405222	445
λX	35309000	4059625185322	432	AX	35389340	4059625414729	445
λX	35310000	4059625185254	429	AX	35389670	4059625415191	445
λX	35312000	4059625185292	431	36			
λX	35313000	4059625185339	432	AX	36100000	4011097751573	255
λX	35314000	4059625185261	429	AX	36100140	4011097817187	255
λX	35314140	4059625238561	429	AX	36100340	4011097817170	255
λX	35314340	4059625238554	429	AX	36100670	4059625427507	255
λX	35314820	4059625238592	429	AX	36101000	4011097751566	255
X	35314990	4059625238660	429	AX	36101140	4011097818139	255
X	35316000	4059625185308	431	AX	36101340	4011097818122	255
·Χ	35316140	4059625239896	431	AX	36101670	4059625427477	255
λX	35316340	4059625239889	431	AX	36102000	4011097751559	254
٠X	35316820	4059625240229	431	AX	36102140	4011097818283	254
۸X	35316990	4059625240298	431	AX	36102340	4011097818276	254
ιX	35317000	4059625185346	432	AX	36103000	4011097751542	256
X	35317140	4059625237298	432	AX	36103140	4011097817989	256
ιX	35317340	4059625237281	432	AX	36103340	4011097817972	256
X	35317820	4059625237328	432	AX	36104000	4011097751535	256
·Χ	35317990	4059625237397	432	AX	36104140	4011097818634	256
X	35318000	4059625185278	432	AX	36104340	4011097818627	256
λX	35318140	4059625238714	429	AX	36104670	4059625427460	256
	35318140	4059625238707	429		36105000	4011097751528	
AX AX	35318820	4059625238745	429	AX			256
				AX	36105140	4011097903354	256
λX	35318990	4059625238813	429	AX	36105340	4011097903347	256
ΑX	35320000	4059625185315	431	AX	36106000	4011097751511	257
λX	35320140	4059625240342	431	AX	36106140	4011097825946	257
λX	35320340	4059625240335	431	AX	36106340	4011097825939	257
ΑX	35320820	4059625240373	431	AX	36106670	4059625427422	257
λX	35320990	4059625240441	431	AX	36107000	4011097751504	259
λX	35321000	4059625185353	432	AX	36107140	4011097826943	259
λX	35321140	4059625237458	432	AX	36107340	4011097826936	259
λX	35321340	4059625237441	432	AX	36107670	4059625427392	259
λX	35321820	4059625237489	432	AX	36108000	4011097751498	258
λX	35321990	4059625237557	432	AX	36108140	4011097819150	258
·Χ	35361180	4059625184639	85	AX	36108340	4011097819143	258
λX	35363180	4059625184646	428	AX	36108670	4059625427361	258
λX	35373000	4059625405147	441	AX	36110000	4011097755946	255
X	35373340	4059625415009	441	AX	36110140	4011097819457	255
λX	35373670	4059625415276	441	AX	36110340	4011097819440	255
·Χ	35374000	4059625405154	441	AX	36110670	4059625427330	255
·Χ	35374340	4059625414798	441	AX	36111000	4011097755953	256
λX	35374670	4059625415269	441	AX	36111140	4011097819709	256
λX	35380000	4059625405208	445	AX	36111340	4011097819594	256
λX	35380340	4059625414781	445	AX	36111670	4059625427309	256
λX	35380670	4059625415252	445	AX	36112000	4011097755960	254
λX	35381000	4059625405215	445	AX	36112140	4011097903507	254
·Χ	35381340	4059625414774	445	АХ	36112340	4011097903491	254
λX	35381670	4059625415245	445	AX	36113000	4011097755977	256
λX	35382000	4059625405178	443	AX	36113140	4011097903651	256
ιX	35382340	4059625414767	443	AX	36113340	4059625091708	256
ΑX	35382670	4059625415238	443	AX	36113670	4059625426982	256
λX	35383000	4059625405185	443	AX	36114000	4011097751603	257
X	35383340	4059625414750	443	AX	36114140	4011097826790	257
·Χ	35383540	4059625415221	443	AX	36114340	4011097826783	257
							259
AX	3538 7 000	4059625405161	441	AX	36115000	401109 <i>775</i> 1580	

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36115140	4011097827094	259	АХ	36704670	4059625427569	269
AX	36115340	4011097827087	259	AX	36705000	4011097755540	502
AX	36116000	4011097751597	258	AX	36706000	4011097755533	500
AX	36116140	4011097819303	258	AX	36707000	4011097755526	503
AX	36116340	4011097819297	258	AX	36707140	4011097817446	503
AX	36120000	4011097751467	260	AX	36707340	4011097817439	503
AX	36120140	4011097818788	260	AX	36707670	4059625428870	503
AX	36120340	4011097818771	260	AX	36707820	4011097817477	503
AX	36120670	4059625426968	260	AX	36707990	4011097817545	503
AX	36121000	4011097755984	260	AX	36708180	4011097755519	269
AX	36121140	4059625091685	260	AX	36711000	4011097755502	499
AX	36121340	4011097903798	260	AX	36711670	4059625428610	499
AX	36130000	4011097785134	260	AX	36712000	4011097790268	505
AX	36130140	4011097903958	260	AX	36714000	4011097779416	502
AX	36130340	4011097903941	260	AX	36715000	4011097779409	503
AX	36130670	4059625428627	260	AX	36715140	4011097841274	503
AX	36140000	4011097751443	267	AX	36715340	4011097841267	503
AX	36140140	4011097904108	267	AX	36715670	4059625428849	503
AX	36140340	4011097904092	267	AX	36715820	4011097841304	503
AX	36410000	4011097751429	266	AX	36715990	4011097841373	503
AX	36410140	4011097904405	266	AX	36716000	4011097779393	500
AX	36410340	4011097904399	266	AX	36717000	4011097779386	499
AX	36410670	4059625435625	266	AX	36718000	4011097779379	499
AX	36411000	4011097751412	265	AX	36721000	4011097779362	499
AX	36411140	4011097904559	265	AX	36721820	4011097906539	499
AX	36411340	4011097904542	265	AX	36722000	4011097779355	502
AX	36411670	4059625435298	265	AX	36722820	4011097906683	502
AX	36412000	4011097751405	264	AX	36723000	4011097779348	503
AX	36412140	4011097904702	264	AX	36723140	4011097841427	503
AX	36412340	4011097904696	264	AX	36723340	4011097841410	503
AX	36416000	4011097751399	262	AX	36723670	4059625428818	503
AX	36416140	4011097814209	262	AX	36723820	4011097841458	503
AX	36416340	4011097814094	262	AX	36723990	4011097841526	503
AX	36416670	4059625426944	262	AX	36724000	4011097755496	272
AX	36425000	4011097751382	261	AX	36724140	4011097821009	272
AX	36425140	4011097904856	261	AX	36724340	4011097820996	272
AX	36425340	4011097904849	261	AX	36724670	4059625427095	272
AX	36425670	4059625427668	261	AX	36724820	4011097821030	471
AX	36455000	4011097815800	263	AX	36724990	4011097821108	272
AX	36455140	4011097905006	263	AX	36726000	4011097779331	500
AX	36455340	4011097904993	263	AX	36726820	4011097906980	500
AX	36455670	4059625427644	263	AX	36727000	4011097779324	499
AX	36457000	4011097815794	263	AX	36727820	4011097907130	499
AX	36457140	4011097905150	263	AX	36731000	4059625031490	469
AX	36457340	4011097905143	263	AX	36731140	4059625080351	469
AX	36655000	4011097815770	267	AX	36731340	4059625080337	469
AX	36655140	4011097905303	267	AX	36731670	4059625428597	469
AX	36655340	4011097905297	267	AX	36731820	4059625080511	469
AX	36655670	4059625427620	267	AX	36731990	4059625080658	469
AX	36701180	4011097755588	268	AX	36732000	4059625031919	469
AX	36702000	4011097755571	269	AX	36732140	4059625080757	469
AX	36702140	4011097905457	269	AX	36732340	4059625080733	469
AX	36702340	4011097905440	269	AX	36732820	4059625080818	469
AX	36702670	4059625427606	269	AX	36732990	4059625080955	469
AX	36703000	4011097755564	268	AX	36733000	4059625031957	292
AX	36703140	4011097905600	268	AX	36733340	4059625434727	292
AX	36703340	4011097905594	268	AX	36733670	4059625435649	292
AX	36703670	4059625427583	268	AX	36734000	4059625031933	293
AX	36704000	4011097755557	269	AX	36734340	4059625434819	293
AX	36704140	4011097905754	269	AX	36734670	4059625435663	293
AX	36704340	4011097905747	269	AX	36735000	4011097755472	273

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36735140	4011097821160	273	AX	38116340	4011097842165	345
AX	36735340	4011097821153	273	AX	38116820	4011097842202	345
AX	36735820	4011097848747	465	AX	38119000	4011097677873	90
AX	36735990	4011097821252	273	AX	38119340	4011097909783	90
AX	36736000	4011097789330	273	AX	38119670	4059625366066	90
AX	36736140	4011097907253	273	AX	38119820	4011097909820	575
AX	36736340	4011097907246	273	AX	38120000	4011097677880	90
AX	36736820	4011097801346	466	AX	38120340	4011097909936	90
AX	36736990	4011097907345	273	AX	38120670	4059625366073	90
AX	36770180	4011097755465	203	AX	38120820	4011097909974	575
AX	36771000	4011097755458	270	AX	38121000	4011097849331	345
AX	36771140	4011097907390	270	AX	38121340	4059625014585	345
AX	36771340	4011097907383	270	AX	38121820	4011097982816	345
AX	36771670	4059625427545	270	AX	38122000	4011097849324	345
AX	36772000	4011097755441	270	AX	38122340	4059625014714	345
AX	36772140	4011097907543	270	AX	38122820	4011097982830	345
AX	36772340	4011097907536	270	AX	38130000	4011097366142	163
AX	36772670	4059625427521	270	AX	38130340	4011097910086	163
AX	36773000	4011097755434	499	AX	38130820	4011097910123	343
AX	36773670	4059625428580	499	AX	38211000	4011097823485	351
AX	36822000	4011097755427	271	AX	38211340	4059625015643	351
AX	36822140	4011097848877	271	AX	38211820	4011097982953	351
AX	36822340	4011097848860	271	AX	38411000	4011097849317	91
38		4011007004510		AX	38411340	4059625019283	91
AX	38010000	4011097806518	89	AX	38411670	4059625331781	91
AX	38010670	4059625338216	89	AX	38411820	4011097989556	359
AX	38010820	4059625020234	351	AX	38412000	4011097849300	92
AX	38021000	4011097823522	342	AX	38412340	4059625019412	92
AX	38021340	4059625013151	342	AX	38412670	4059625331774	92
AX	38021820	4011097982380	342	AX	38412820	4011097989518	358
AX	38023000	4011097823515	342	AX	38421000	4011097849294	354
AX	38023340	4059625032763	342	AX	38421340	4059625015971	354
AX	38023820	4011097982403	342	AX	38421820	4011097983325	354 355
AX	38026000	4011097825700	342	AX AX	38426000 38426340	4011097849287 4059625018507	355
AX	38026340 38026820	4059625013281 4011097982427	342 342	AX	38426820	4011097983349	355
AX AX	38032000	40110979823508	342	AX	38428820	4011097849270	355
AX	38032340	4059625013410	342	AX	38428340	4059625018637	355
AX	38032820	4011097982441	342	AX	38428820	4011097983363	355
AX	38034000	40110979823492	343	AX	38436000	4011097849263	357
AX	38034340	4059625033005	343	AX	38436340	4059625019542	357
AX	38034820	4011097982465	343	AX	38436820	4011097983226	357
AX	38036000	4011097982489	343	AX	38442000	4011097849249	353
AX	38036340	4059625013540	343	AX	38442340	4059625031896	353
AX	38036820	4011097982496	343	AX	38442820	4011097983301	353
AX	38037000	4011097849355	349	AX	38480000	4011097377742	356
AX	38037340	4059625015117	349	AX	38480340	4011097911694	356
AX	38037820	4011097982915	349	AX	38480820	4011097911731	356
AX	38054000	4011097849348	347	AX	38621000	4011097849225	360
AX	38054340	4059625014455	347	AX	38621340	4059625016107	360
AX	38054820	4011097982779	347	AX	38621820	4011097983011	360
AX	38112000	4011097412979	346	AX	38626000	4011097849218	361
AX	38112340	4011097412979	346	AX	38626340	4059625018767	361
AX	38112820	4011097909523	346	AX	38626820	4011097983189	361
AX	38113000	4011097413051	345	AX	38700000	4011097345116	364
AX	38113340	4011097841731	345	AX	38700340	4011097912141	364
AX	38113820	4011097841854	345	AX	38700820	4011097912172	364
AX	38115000	4011097413013	346	AX	38715000	4011097478456	362
AX	38115340	4011097909639	346	AX	38715340	4011097912271	362
AX	38115820	4011097909677	346	AX	38715820	4011097912318	362
AX	38116000	4011097413099	345	AX	38720000	4011097345130	364
	00110000	-5110//-1100//	0-7-5	, , , ,	20. 20000	.5.10// 540100	

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	38720340	4011097912424	364	AX	39119340	4059625373279	218
AX	38720820	4011097912455	364	AX	39121000	4059625329191	219
AX	38815000	4011097688701	596	AX	39121340	4059625373491	219
AX	38815340	4011097876047	596	AX	39133000	4011097400563	221
AX	38815800	4011097688718	596	AX	39133340	4011097915760	221
AX	38882000	4011097331188	366	AX	39134000	4011097400587	220
AX	38882340	4011097912820	366	AX	39134340	4011097915913	220
AX	38882820	4011097912851	366	AX	39135000	4011097400600	221
AX	38933000	4011097331164	365	AX	39135340	4011097916057	221
AX	38933340	4011097912950	365	AX	39136000	4011097400624	220
AX	38933820	4011097912981	365	AX	39136340	4011097916194	220
AX	38959000	4011097705101	74	AX	39143000	4011097400686	223
AX	38960000	4011097704647	73	AX	39143340	4011097916347	223
AX	38976000	4011097331133	365	AX	39144000	4011097400709	222
AX	38976340	4011097913087	365	AX	39144340	4011097916491	222
AX	38976820	4011097913117	365	AX	39147000	4011097400365	223
39				AX	39147340	4011097916644	223
AX	39001000	4059625358030	214	AX	39148000	4011097400389	222
AX	39001340	4059625372456	214	AX	39148340	4011097916798	222
AX	39010000	4011097391274	215	AX	39151000	4059625358061	216
AX	39010340	4011097913230	215	AX	39151340	4059625373200	216
AX	39015000	4011097391281	214	AX	39171000	4059625358078	218
AX	39015340	4011097913681	214	AX	39171340	4059625373439	218
AX	39018000	4011097485461	215	AX	39181000	4059625358719	219
AX	39018340	4011097914114	215	AX	39181340	4059625373552	219
AX	39020000	4011097480640	215	AX	39201000	4059625358726	224
AX	39020340	4011097914268	215	AX	39201340	4059625373675	224
AX	39021000	4059625329337	216	AX	39210000	4011097648958	224
AX	39021340	4059625373149	216	AX	39210340	4011097917245	224
AX	39022000	4059625329290	214	AX	39214000	4059625329160	224
AX	39022340	4059625372517	214	AX	39214340	4059625373613	224
AX	39023000	4059625329276	216	AX	39313000	4011097400648	223
AX	39023340	4059625372906	216	AX	39313340	4011097917399	223
AX	39024000	4059625329245	216	AX	39314000	4011097400662	222
AX	39024340	4059625373026	216	AX	39315000	4011097400723	223
AX	39031000	4011097648910	215	AX	39315340	4011097917542	223
AX	39031340	4011097914411	215	AX	39400000	4011097400495	224
AX	39032000	4011097648927	215	AX	39400340	4011097917849	224
AX	39032340	4011097914565	215	AX	39410000	4011097400761	229
AX	39034000	4011097648941	217	AX	39410340	4011097917993	229
AX	39034340	4059625211700	217	AX	39436000	4011097650852	230
AX	39035000	4011097648903	214	AX	39436340	4011097918143	230
AX	39035340	4011097914718	214	AX	39440000	4059625329146	225
AX	39037000	4011097646626	217	AX	39440340	4059625373736	225
AX	39071000	4059625358047	216	AX	39441000	4011097488769	227
AX	39071340	4059625372968	216	AX	39441340	4011097918297	227
AX	39081000	4059625358054	216	AX	39442000	4011097488783	227
AX	39081340	4059625373088	216	AX	39442340	4011097918440	227
AX	39112000	4011097488608	218	AX	39445000	4011097400785	231
AX	39112340	4011097914862	218	AX	39445340	4011097918594	231
AX	39113000	4011097488622	219	AX	39446000	4011097400808	231
AX	39113340	4011097915012	219	AX	39446340	4011097918747	231
AX	39115000	4011097488646	218	AX	39447000	4011097488806	228
AX	39115340	4011097915166	218	AX	39447340	4011097918891	228
AX	39116000	4011097488660	219	AX	39448000	4011097488820	228
AX	39116340	4011097915319	219	AX	39448340	4011097919041	228
AX	39117000	4011097677897	574	AX	39449000	4011097486079	315
AX	39117340	4011097915463	574	AX	39451000	4011097545691	225
AX	39118000	4011097678009	574	AX	39451340	4011097919195	225
AX	39118340	4011097915616	574	AX	39453000	4011097399638	232
AX	39119000	4059625329221	218	AX	39453340	4011097919348	232

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	39454000	4011097400846	232	AX	39862000	4059625176320	590
AX	39454340	4011097919492	232	AX	39862340	4059625202388	590
AX	39455000	4011097400501	226	AX	39862670	4059625427187	590
AX	39455340	4011097919645	226	AX	39862800	4059625176306	590
AX	39457000	4011097400525	226	AX	39863000	4059625257890	590
AX	39457340	4011097919799	226	AX	39863340	4059625293775	590
AX	39471000	4059625358733	225	AX	39863670	4059625427163	590
AX	39471340	4059625373798	225	AX	39863800	4059625257906	590
AX	39480000	4011097488844	229	AX	39864000	4059625196724	592
AX	39480340	4011097919942	229	AX	39864340	4059625311622	592
AX	39482000	4011097488868	229	AX	39864670	4059625440537	592
AX	39482340	4011097920092	229	AX	39864800	4059625311677	592
AX	39525000	4011097488882	234	AX	39882000	4011097401140	239
AX	39525140	4011097920252	234	AX	39882340	4011097922454	239
AX	39525340	4011097920245	234	AX	39883000	4011097401126	239
AX	39525820	4011097560526	468	AX	39883340	4011097922751	239
AX	39525990	4011097920344	234	AX	39920000	4011097401102	238
AX	39600000	4011097400884	232	AX	39920340	4011097923048	238
AX	39600340	4011097920382	232	AX	39925000	4011097401089	238
AX	39620000	4011097400914	242	AX	39925340	4011097923192	238
AX	39620340	4011097920535	242	AX	39960000	4011097401065	237
AX	39655000	4011097400891	233	AX	39960340	4011097923345	237
AX	39655340	4011097920689	233	AX	39965000	4011097401041	237
AX	39670000	4011097545707	243	AX	39965340	4011097923499	237
AX	39670340	4011097920832	243	40			
AX	39700000	4011097400983	235	HG	40068000	4011097218939	549
AX	39700340	4011097920986	235	HG	40088000	4011097120461	537
AX	39705000	4011097400969	235	AX	40872000	4011097594002	498
AX	39705340	4011097921136	235	AX	40873000	4011097594217	498
AX	39711000	4011097478388	234	AX	40877180	4011097601755	498
AX	39711340	4011097921280	234	AX	40878180	4011097601748	498
AX	39716000	4011097478470	234	42	40070100	4011097001746	470
AX	39716340	4011097921433	234	AX	42018000	4059625131640	597
AX	39720000	4011097401027	236	AX	42018330	4059625297421	599
AX	39720340	4011097921587	236				59 <i>7</i>
AX	39725000	4011097401003	236	AX	42018340	4059625297414	
AX	39725340	4011097921730	236	AX	42018800 42019000	4059625131657	597
AX	39832000	4059625196779	593	AX		4011097516127 4011097936970	562
				AX	42019340		562
AX	39832670 39832800	4059625440520	593	AX	42019820	4011097516134	562
AX	39835000	4059625304105	593	AX	42020000	4011097516158	564
AX		4011097518763	593	AX	42020340	4011097937229	564
AX	39835340	4011097842462 4059625427255	593	AX	42020820	4011097516165	564
AX	39835670		593	AX	42021000	4011097516189	564
AX	39835800	4011097527215	593	AX	42021340	4011097937366	564
AX	39840000	4011097518770	594	AX	42021820	4011097516196	564
AX	39840800	4011097520506	594	AX	42028000	4011097516219	565
AX	39842000	4059625195963	594	AX	42028340	4011097937618	565
AX	39842800	4059625311479	594	AX	42028820	4011097516226	565
AX	39850000	4011097518756	593	AX	42030000	4011097516240	563
AX	39850340	4011097922027	593	AX	42030340	4011097937755	563
AX	39850800	4011097519012	593	AX	42030820	4011097516257	563
AX	39853000	4059625195949	593	AX	42033000	4011097516271	562
AX	39853340	4059625311523	593	AX	42033340	4011097938011	562
AX	39853800	4059625311578	593	AX	42033820	4011097516288	562
AX	39860000	4011097783277	591	AX	42035000	4011097516332	566
AX	39860340	4011097922164	591	AX	42035340	4011097938271	566
AX	39860800	4011097783284	591	AX	42035820	4011097516349	566
AX	39861000	4011097783291	592	AX	42036000	4011097516363	565
AX	39861340	4011097922300	592	AX	42036340	4011097938530	565
AX	39861670	4059625427224	592	AX	42036820	4011097516370	565
AX	39861800	4011097783307	592	AX	42060000	4011097516400	564

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42060340	4011097939056	564	AX	42626820	4059625423189	557
AX	42060820	4011097516417	564	AX	42626990	4059625423158	557
AX	42065000	4011097516431	563	AX	42639000	4059625423134	556
AX	42065340	4011097939315	563	AX	42639140	4059625423110	556
AX	42065820	4011097516448	563	AX	42639340	4059625423066	556
AX	42066000	4011097516462	400	AX	42639820	4059625423011	556
AX	42066340	4011097939575	400	AX	42639990	4059625423981	556
AX	42066820	4011097516479	400	AX	42644000	4059625423967	558
AX	42080000	4011097516493	564	AX	42644140	4059625423943	558
AX	42080340	4011097939834	564	AX	42644340	4059625423899	558
AX	42080820	4011097516509	564	AX	42644820	4059625423844	558
AX	42090000	4011097516523	566	AX	42644990	4059625423813	558
AX	42090340	4011097940083	566	AX	42649000	4059625423790	560
AX	42090820	4011097516530	566	AX	42649140	4059625423776	560
AX	42134000	4011097516554	562	AX	42649340	4059625423721	560
AX	42134340	4011097940229	562	AX	42649820	4059625423677	560
AX	42134820	4011097516561	562	AX	42649990	4059625423646	560
AX	42137000	4011097516585	565	AX	42654000	4059625423622	559
AX	42137340	4011097940489	565	AX	42654140	4059625423608	559
AX	42137820	4011097516592	565	AX	42654340	4059625423554	559
AX	42300000	4011097535302	329	AX	42654820	4059625424506	559
AX	42305000	4011097535319	328	AX	42654990	4059625424476	559
AX	42436000	4011097598789	536	AX	42655000	4059625424452	560
AX	42604000	4059625422502	555	AX	42655140	4059625424438	560
AX	42604140	4059625422489	555	AX	42655340	4059625424384	560
AX	42604340	4059625422434	555	AX	42655820	4059625424339	560
AX	42604820	4059625422380	555	AX	42655990	4059625424308	560
AX	42604990	4059625422359	555	AX	42656000	4059625424285	559
AX	42605000	4059625422335	555	AX	42656140	4059625424261	559
AX	42605140	4059625422311	555	AX	42656340	4059625424216	559
AX	42605340	4059625422267	555	AX	42656820	4059625424162	559
AX	42605820	4059625422212	555	AX	42656990	4059625424131	559
AX	42605990	4059625422182	555	AX	42657000	4059625424117	559
AX	42610000	4059625422168	555	AX	42657140	4059625424094	559
AX	42610140	4059625422144	555	AX	42657340	4059625424049	559
AX	42610340	4059625421895	555	AX	42657820	4059625424896	559
AX	42610820	4059625421840	555	AX	42657990	4059625424865	559
AX	42610990	4059625423004	555	AX	42661000	4059625424841	557
AX	42611000	4059625422984	558	AX	42661140	4059625424827	557
AX	42611140	4059625422960	558	AX	42661340	4059625424773	557
AX	42611340	4059625422915	558	AX	42661820	4059625424728	557
AX	42611820	4059625422861	558	AX	42661990	4059625424698	557
AX	42611990	4059625422830	558	AX	42683000	4059625424674	557
AX	42613000	4059625422816	556	AX	42683140	4059625424650	557
AX	42613140	4059625422793	556	AX	42683340	4059625424605	557
AX	42613340	4059625422748	556	AX	42683820	4059625424551	557
AX	42613820	4059625422694	556	AX	42683990	4059625424520	557
AX	42613990	4059625422663	556	AX	42801000	4011097752396	535
AX	42622000	4059625422649	557	AX	42801140	4011097821979	535
AX	42622140	4059625422625	557	AX	42801340	4011097821955	535
AX	42622340	4059625422571	557	AX	42801670	4059625433744	535
AX	42622820	4059625422526	557	AX	42801990	4011097822556	535
AX	42622990	4059625423493	557	AX	42802000	4011097752389	532
AX	42623000	4059625423479	558	AX	42802140	4011097822938	532
AX	42623140	4059625423455	558	AX	42802340	4011097822914	532
AX	42623340	4059625423400	558	AX	42802990	4011097823119	532
AX	42623820	4059625423356	558	AX	42803000	4011097752372	529
AX	42623990	4059625423325	558	AX	42803140	4011097824598	529
AX	42626000	4059625423301	557	AX	42803340	4011097824574	529
AX	42626140	4059625423288	557	AX	42803670	4059625428566	529
AX	42626340	4059625423233	557	AX	42803990	4011097824772	529

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42804000	4059625367643	543	AX	42823820	4059625387054	546
AX	42804140	4059625388662	543	AX	42823990	4059625387023	546
AX	42804340	4059625388617	543	AX	42826000	4059625367469	545
AX	42804670	4059625367650	543	AX	42826140	4059625388112	545
AX	42804820	4059625388594	543	AX	42826340	4059625388068	545
AX	42804990	4059625388563	543	AX	42826670	4059625367476	545
AX	42805000	4059625367612	543	AX	42826820	4059625388044	545
AX	42805140	4059625387566	543	AX	42826990	4059625388013	545
AX	42805340	4059625387511	543	AX	42830000	4011097752358	532
AX	42805670	4059625367629	543	AX	42830140	4011097826141	532
AX	42805820	4059625387498	543	AX	42830340	4011097826127	532
AX	42805990	4059625387467	543	AX	42830670	4059625428511	532
AX	42810000	4059625367674	543	AX	42830990	4011097826325	532
AX	42810140	4059625388556	543	AX	42832000	4011097752341	533
AX	42810340	4059625388501	543	AX	42832140	4011097827261	533
AX	42810670	4059625367681	543	AX	42832340	4011097827247	533
AX	42810820	4059625388488	543	AX	42832670	4059625428498	533
AX	42810990	4059625388457	543	AX	42832990	4011097827544	533
AX	42811000	4059625367285	546	AX	42833000	4011097752334	533
AX	42811140	4059625387450	546	AX	42833140	4011097827629	533
AX	42811340	4059625387405	546	AX	42833340	4011097827605	533
AX	42811670	4059625367292	546	AX	42833670	4059625428474	533
AX	42811820	4059625387382	546	AX	42833990	4011097827803	533
AX	42811990	4059625387351	546	AX	42834000	4011097752327	529
AX	42812000	4059625367315	546	AX	42834140	4011097827889	529
AX	42812140	4059625387344	546	AX	42834340	4011097827865	529
AX	42812340	4059625387290	546	AX	42834670	4059625428467	529
AX	42812670	4059625367322	546	AX	42834990	4011097828060	529
AX	42812820	4059625387276	546	AX	42835000	4011097752310	537
AX	42812990	4059625387245	546	AX	42835140	4011097828145	537
AX	42813000	4059625367438	544	AX	42835340	4011097828121	537
AX	42813140	4059625387238	544	AX	42835670	4059625428450	537
AX	42813340	4059625387184	544	AX	42835990	4011097828329	537
AX	42813670	4059625367445	544	AX	42836000	4011097752303	530
AX	42813820	4059625387160	544	AX	42836140	4011097829319	530
AX	42813990	4059625387139	544	AX	42836340	4011097829319	530
AX	42818000	4059625182840	599	AX	42836670	4059625428436	530
AX	42818330	4059625297407	599	AX	42836990	4011097829494	530
AX	42818340	4059625297391	599	AX	42837000	4059625026915	534
AX	42818670	4059625428559	599	AX	42837000	4059625083901	534
AX	42818800	4059625182857	599	AX	42837140	4059625083901	534
		4011097755601				4059625428412	
AX	42819000 42819140	4011097733801	530	AX	42837670	4059625083994	534
AX			530	AX	42837990		534
AX	42819340	4011097820453	530	AX	42838000 42838140	4011097752198	531
AX	42819670	4059625428535	530	AX		4011097829579	531
AX	42819990	4011097820651	530	AX	42838340	4011097829555	531
AX	42821000	4011097752365	534	AX	42838990	4011097829753	531
AX	42821140	4011097824857	534	AX	42840000	4059625026694	531
AX	42821340	4011097824833	534	AX	42840140	4059625083734	531
AX	42821670	4059625428528	534	AX	42840340	4059625083727	531
AX	42821990	4011097825038	534	AX	42840670	4059625428405	531
AX	42822000	4059625367551	545	AX	42840990	4059625083826	531
AX	42822140	4059625388440	545	AX	42841000	4011097755595	532
AX	42822340	4059625388396	545	AX	42842000	4059625026908	534
AX	42822670	4059625367568	545	AX	42843000	4059625367582	547
AX	42822820	4059625388372	545	AX	42843140	4059625388334	547
AX	42822990	4059625388341	545	AX	42843340	4059625388280	547
AX	42823000	4059625367407	546	AX	42843670	4059625367599	547
AX	42823140	4059625387122	546	AX	42843820	4059625388266	547
AX	42823340	4059625387078	546	AX	42843990	4059625388235	547
AX	42823670	4059625367414	546	AX	42844000	4059625368510	547

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42844140	4059625388228	547	AX	42872340	4059625388723	549
AX	42844340	4059625388174	547	AX	42872670	4059625367742	549
AX	42844670	4059625368503	547	AX	42872820	4059625388709	549
AX	42844820	4059625388150	547	AX	42872990	4059625388679	549
AX	42844990	4059625388129	547	AX	42873000	4059625367766	549
AX	42846000	4059625026922	536	AX	42873140	4059625387788	549
AX	42846140	4059625094884	536	AX	42873340	4059625387733	549
AX	42846340	4059625094877	536	AX	42873670	4059625367773	549
AX	42846670	4059625428382	536	AX	42873820	4059625387719	549
AX	42846990	4059625094976	536	AX	42873990	4059625387689	549
AX	42848000	4059625368480	550	AX	42880000	4059625367520	544
AX	42848670	4059625368473	550	AX	42880140	4059625387672	544
AX	42849000	4059625368459	550	AX	42880340	4059625387627	544
AX	42849140	4059625389218	550	AX	42880670	4059625367537	544
AX	42849340	4059625389164	550	AX	42880820	4059625387603	544
AX	42849670	4059625368442	550	AX	42880990	4059625387573	544
AX	42849820	4059625389140	550	45	42000770	4007020007070	044
AX	42849990	4059625389119	550	AX	45001000	4011097816760	338
AX	42855000	4059625367704	549	AX	45001340	4059625033548	338
AX	42855140	4059625389102	549	AX	45001820	4011097982663	338
AX	42855340	4059625389058	549	AX	45002000	4011097816753	338
AX	42855670	4059625367711	549	AX	45002340	4059625013670	338
AX	42855820	4059625389034	549	AX	45002820	4011097982687	338
AX	42855990	4059625389003	549	AX	45003000	4011097816746	338
AX	42856000	4059625367346	548	AX	45003340	4059625013809	338
AX	42856140	4059625388990	548	AX	45003340	4011097982700	338
AX	42856340	4059625388945	548	AX	45004000	4011097982700	339
AX	42856670	4059625367353	548	AX	45004000	4059625033678	339
AX	42856820	4059625388921	548		45004820	4011097982724	339
AX	42856990	4059625388891	548	AX AX	45005000	4011097982724	338
AX	42857000	4059625367377	548				
AX	42857140	4059625388006	548	AX	45005340	4059625013939	338
AX	42857340	4059625387955	548	AX AX	45005820 45010000	4011097982649 4011097816715	338 340
AX	42857670	4059625367384	548	AX	45010340	4059625033142	340
AX	42857820	4059625387931	548	AX	45010340	4011097982533	340
AX	42857990	4059625387931	548	AX	45012000	4011097982333	340
AX	42858000	4059625368428	548		45012340	4011097818708	
AX	42858140	4059625388884	548	AX AX	45012820	4011097982557	340 340
AX	42858340	4059625388839	548	AX	45013000	4011097815992	340
AX	42858670	4059625368411	548	AX	45013340	4059625014196	340
AX	42858820	4059625388815	548	AX	45013820	4011097982571	340
AX	42858990	4059625388785	548	AX	45014000	4011097982371	340
AX	42860000	4059625367490	544	AX	45014340	4059625033418	341
AX	42860140	4059625387894	544	AX	45014820	4011097982595	341
AX	42860340	4059625387849	544	AX	45015000	4011097815978	340
AX	42860670	4059625367506	544	AX	45015340	4059625014325	340
AX	42860870	4059625387825	544	AX		4011097982519	340
AX	42860990	4059625387795	544		45015820		
AX	42870000	4011097753706	529	AX	45016000	4011097982618	341
AX	42870140	4011097733708	529	AX	45016340	4059625075937	341
				AX	45016820	4011097982625	341
AX	42870340	4011097829807	529	AX	45037000	4011097849485	348
AX	42870670	4059625428375	529	AX	45037340	4059625015247	348
AX	42870990	4011097829906	529 274	AX	45037820	4011097982939	348
AX	42871000	4011097753690	274	AX	45110000	4011097832432	350
AX	42871140	4011097944791	274	AX	45110340	4059625082355	350
AX	42871340	4011097944784	274	AX	451110820	4059625082393	350
AX	42871670	4059625428351	532	AX	45111000	4011097832425	350
AX	42871820	4011097794471	465	AX	45111340	4059625082508	350
AX	42871990	4011097944883	274	AX	45111820	4059625082546	350
AX	42872000	4059625367735	549	AX	45112000	4011097982854	344
AX	42872140	4059625388778	549	AX	45112340	4059625015377	344

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	45112820	4011097982861	344	AX	45713670	4059625331712	80
AX	45113000	4011097982885	344	AX	45713990	4011097824253	80
AX	45113340	4059625015506	344	AX	45720000	4011097790022	88
AX	45113820	4011097982892	344	AX	45720140	4059625087961	88
AX	45130000	4011097982748	344	AX	45720340	4059625087954	88
AX	45130340	4059625014844	344	AX	45720670	4059625331682	88
AX	45130820	4011097982755	344	AX	45720990	4059625088067	88
AX	45133000	4011097849478	347	AX	45721000	4011097788968	468
AX	45133340	4059625014974	347	AX	45721140	4011097822693	468
AX	45133820	4011097982793	347	AX	45721340	4011097822686	468
AX	45200000	4011097815961	352	AX	45721820	4011097803326	468
AX	45200340	4059625016237	352	AX	45721990	4011097822785	468
AX	45200820	4011097982977	352	AX	45722000	4011097790039	460
AX	45210000	4011097815954	352	AX	45722140	4059625088999	460
AX	45210340	4059625016367	352	AX	45722340	4059625088982	460
AX	45210820	4011097982991	352	AX	45722990	4059625089194	460
AX	45405000	4011097849461	355	AX	45723000	4011097789910	88
AX	45405340	4059625018897	355	AX	45723140	4011097822341	88
AX	45405820	4011097983387	355	AX	45723340	4011097822334	88
AX	45407000	4011097849454	355	AX	45723670	4059625331675	88
AX	45407340	4059625019023	355	AX	45723820	4011097822372	88
AX	45407820	4011097983400	355	AX	45723990	4011097822648	88
AX	45410000	4011097849430	91	AX	45770180	4011097789903	81
AX	45410340	4059625019801	91	AX	45771000	4011097789798	81
AX	45410820	4011097989570	359	AX	45771140	4011097823348	81
AX	45412000	4011097849423	92	AX	45771340	4011097823331	81
AX	45412340	4059625019931	92	AX	45771670	4059625331644	81
AX	45412820	4011097989532	358	AX	45771990	4011097823447	81
AX	45416000	4011097849416	353	AX	45790000	4011097807980	81
AX	45416340	4059625032626	353	46	437 70000	4011077007700	01
AX	45416820	4011097983288	353	AX	44010000	4050405140004	100
AX			490		46010000	4059625149034	108
	45420000 45420820	4059625011980	490	AX	46011000	4059625149041	108
AX		4059625011997		AX	46020000	4059625149379	108
AX	45421000	4059625012116	490	AX	46021000	4059625149362	108
AX	45440000	4059625012154 40596250121 <i>47</i>	491	AX	46030000	4059625149355	108
AX	45440820		491	AX	46031000	4059625149348	108
AX	45442180	4059625037829	118	AX	46040000	4059625149331	110
AX	45443180	4059625190234	118	AX	46041000	4059625149324	110
AX	45444000	4011097849393	357	AX	46050000	4059625149317	109
AX	45444340	4059625020067	357	AX	46051000	4059625149300	109
AX	45444820	4011097983240	357	AX	46060000	4059625149294	109
AX	45600000	4011097849386	360	AX	46061000	4059625149287	109
AX	45600340	4059625016497	360	AX	46140000	4059625149270	118
AX	45600820	4011097983035	360	AX	46141000	4059625149263	118
AX	45605000	4011097849379	361	AX	46210000	4059625190227	111
AX	45605340	4059625019153	361	AX	46211000	4059625190210	111
AX	45605820	4011097983202	361	AX	46240000	4059625149256	118
AX	45710180	4011097789309	80	AX	46241000	4059625149249	118
AX	45711000	4011097788999	80	AX	46410000	4059625190081	115
AX	45711140	4011097825090	80	AX	46411000	4059625190074	115
AX	45711340	4011097825083	80	AX	46420000	4059625190067	111
AX	45711670	4059625331767	80	AX	46421000	4059625190050	111
AX	45711990	4011097825199	80	AX	46430000	4059625149232	112
AX	45712000	4011097788982	80	AX	46431000	4059625149225	112
AX	45712140	4011097824307	80	AX	46440000	4059625149218	114
AX	45712340	4011097824291	80	AX	46441000	4059625149201	114
AX	45712670	4059625331743	80	AX	46450000	4059625149195	111
AX	45712990	4011097824406	80	AX	46451000	4059625149188	111
AX	45713000	4011097788975	80	AX	46470000	4059625203958	113
AX	45713140	4011097824154	80	AX	46520000	4059625149171	11 <i>7</i>
	45713340	4011097824147	80	AX	46521000	4059625149164	117

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	46650000	4059625189962	116	AX	47442000	4059625186183	143
AX	46651000	4059625189955	116	AX	47442140	4059625256398	143
AX	46700000	4059625149157	119	AX	47442340	4059625256381	143
AX	46701000	4059625149140	119	AX	47900000	4059625189023	145
AX	46710000	4059625149133	119	AX	47900600	4059625189030	145
AX	46711000	4059625149126	119	AX	47901000	4059625189047	145
AX	46720000	4059625149119	119	AX	47901600	4059625189054	145
AX	46721000	4059625189948	119	AX	47902000	4059625189061	145
AX	46730000	4059625149102	119	AX	47902600	4059625189221	145
AX	46731000	4059625149096	120	AX	47903000	4059625189214	145
AX	46740000	4059625189931	121	AX	47903140	4059625212936	145
AX	46741000	4059625189924	121	AX	47903340	4059625212929	145
AX	46750000	4059625149089	122	AX	47904000	4059625189207	145
AX	46751000	4059625149072	122	AX	47904140	4059625213087	145
AX	46760000	4059625149065	123	AX	47904340	4059625213070	145
AX	46761000	4059625149058	123	AX	47905000	4059625189191	145
AX	46770000	4059625189917	124	AX	47905140	4059625217139	145
AX	46771000	4059625189900	124	AX	47905340	4059625217122	145
47				AX	47906000	4059625189184	146
AX	47010000	4059625161401	138	AX	47907000	4059625189177	146
AX	47010600	4059625161555	138	AX	47908000	4059625189160	146
AX	47012000	4059625186190	138	AX	47909000	4059625189153	146
AX	47012140	4059625201862	138	AX	47910000	4059625189146	146
AX	47012340	4059625201855	138	AX	47911000	4059625189139	146
AX	47020000	4059625161388	138	AX	47913000	4059625189122	147
AX	47020600	4059625161531	138	AX	47914000	4059625189115	147
AX	47022000	4059625186121	138	AX	47915000	4059625189108	147
AX	47022140	4059625202609	138	AX	47916000	4059625189092	147
AX	47022340	4059625202197	138	AX	47917000	4059625189085	147
AX	47040000	4059625161364	141	AX	47918000	4059625189078	147
AX	47040600	4059625161517	141	AX	47921000	4059625306529	148
AX	47042000	4059625186114	141	AX	47922000	4059625306536	148
AX	47042140	4059625256244	141	AX	47923000	4059625306512	148
AX	47042340	4059625256237	141	AX	47924000	4059625306543	148
AX	47050000	4059625161340	140	AX	47925000	4059625306550	148
AX	47050600	4059625161494	140	AX	47926000	4059625306567	148
AX	47052000	4059625186138	140	48			
AX	47052140	4059625203989	140	AX	48000000	4059625329733	77
AX	47052340	4059625203972	140	AX	48000140	4059625371763	77
AX	47060000	4059625161326	139	AX	48000340	4059625369234	77
AX	47060600	4059625161470	139	AX	48000670	4059625366318	77
AX	47062000	4059625186145	139	AX	48000990	4059625369272	77
AX	47062140	4059625202050	139	AX	48001000	4059625329719	77
AX	47062340	4059625202043	139	AX	48001140	4059625371855	77
AX	47210000	4059625161302	142	AX	48001340	4059625369357	77
AX	47210600	4059625161456	142	AX	48001670	4059625329696	77
AX	47212000	4059625186152	142	AX	48001990	4059625369395	77
AX	47212140	4059625201664	142	AX	48002000	4059625329672	77
AX	47212340	4059625201657	142	AX	48002140	4059625371947	77
AX	47410000	4059625161296	144	AX	48002340	4059625369418	77
AX	47410600	4059625161449	144	AX	48002670	4059625329641	77
AX	47412000	4059625186169	144	AX	48002990	4059625369456	77
AX	47412140	4059625208878	144	AX	48010000	4059625331583	72
AX	47412340	4059625208861	144	AX	48010140	4059625370506	72
AX	47430000	4059625161289	144	AX	48010340	4059625370490	72
AX	47430600	4059625161432	144	AX	48010670	4059625331569	72
AX	47432000	4059625186176	144	AX	48010990	4059625370605	72
AX	47432140	4059625212509	144	AX	48020000	4059625331545	72
AX	47432340	4059625212196	144	AX	48020140	4059625370643	72
AX	47440000	4059625161272	143	AX	48020340	4059625369111	72
AX	47440600	4059625161425	143	AX	48020670	4059625331507	72

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	48020990	4059625369159	72	AX	48494000	4059625322680	86
AX	48030000	4059625331354	72	AX	48494140	4059625369777	86
AX	48030140	4059625370735	<i>7</i> 2	AX	48494340	4059625368930	86
AX	48030340	4059625369173	72	AX	48494670	4059625330593	86
AX	48030670	4059625331316	72	AX	48494990	4059625368978	86
AX	48030990	4059625369210	72	AX	48495000	4059625330579	87
AX	48050000	4059625331262	<i>7</i> 5	AX	48495140	4059625369876	87
AX	48050140	4059625370988	75	AX	48495340	4059625369869	87
AX	48050340	4059625370971	75	AX	48495670	4059625330562	87
AX	48050670	4059625331231	75	AX	48495990	4059625369975	87
AX	48050990	4059625371183	<i>75</i>	AX	48496000	4059625330555	86
AX	48060000	4059625331187	73	AX	48496140	4059625370025	86
AX	48060140	4059625370834	73	AX	48496340	4059625370018	86
AX	48060340	4059625370827	73	AX	48496670	4059625330531	86
AX	48060670	4059625331149	73	AX	48496990	4059625370124	86
AX	48060990	4059625370933	73	AX	48651000	4059625330456	87
AX	48070000	4059625331095	74	AX	48651140	4059625364352	87
AX	48070140	4059625371237	74	AX	48651340	4059625368817	87
AX	48070340	4059625371220	74	AX	48651670	4059625330432	87
AX	48070670	4059625331064	74	AX	48651990	4059625368855	87
AX	48070990	4059625371336	74	AX	48790000	4059625330371	82
AX	48112000	4059625331026	76	AX	48790140	4059625370162	82
AX	48112140	4059625371374	76	AX	48790340	4059625368992	82
AX	48112340	4059625369296	76	AX	48790670	4059625330357	82
AX	48112670	4059625330999	76	AX	48790990	4059625369036	82
AX	48112990	4059625369333	76	AX	48791000	4059625330333	83
AX	48120000	4059625329511	<i>7</i> 8	AX	48791140	4059625370254	83
AX	48120140	4059625372036	78	AX	48791340	4059625369050	83
AX	48120340	4059625369487	<i>7</i> 8	AX	48791670	4059625330326	83
AX	48120670	4059625329498	78	AX	48791990	4059625369098	83
AX	48120990	4059625369524	78	AX	48792000	4059625330319	84
AX	48210000	4059625330944	78	AX	48792140	4059625370353	84
AX	48210140	4059625372135	78	AX	48792340	4059625370346	84
AX	48210340	4059625372128	78	AX	48792670	4059625328897	84
AX	48210670	4059625330920	78	AX	48792990	4059625370452	84
AX	48210990	4059625372234	78	AX	48798180	4059625329368	82
AX	48440000	4059625330913	79	51	40770100	4037023027000	02
AX	48440140	4059625372272	79	AX	51300000	4059625077788	633
AX	48440340	4059625369548	79	AX	51300140	4059625172971	633
AX	48440670	4059625330883	79	AX	51300140	4059625173039	633
AX	48440990	4059625369586	79	AX	51300820	4059625130049	633
AX	48490000	4059625330722	84	AX	51300990	4059625173077	633
AX	48490140	4059625364055	84	AX	51301000	4059625032244	311
AX	48490340	4059625364048	84	AX	51301140	4059625171356	634
AX	48490670	4059625330708	84	AX	51301140	4059625171349	634
AX	48490990	4059625364154	84	AX	51301820	4059625171349	634
	48491000	4059625330685	85	AX	51301820	4059625171738	634
AX AX	48491140	4059625364208	85				
	48491140	4059625364192	85	AX	51302000	4059625032237	633
AX AX	48491670	4059625330678	85	AX	51303000	4059625077795	634
				AX	51303820	4059625147863	634
AX	48491990	4059625364307	85	AX	51304000	4059625077801	634
AX	48492000	4059625330661	85	AX	51304820	4059625147887	634
AX	48492140	4059625364451	85 85	AX	51305000	4059625077818	93
AX	48492340	4059625368879	85	AX	51305140	4059625171912	93
AX	48492670	4059625330647	85	AX	51305340	4059625171905	93
AX	48492990	4059625368916	85	AX	51305670	4059625339817	93
AX	48493000	4059625330623	86	AX	51305820	4059625147900	635
AX	48493140	4059625369630	86	AX	51305990	4059625171998	93
AX	48493340	4059625369623	86	AX	51306000	4059625077689	94
AX	48493670	4059625330616	86	AX	51306140	4059625204818	94
AX	48493990	4059625369739	86	AX	51306340	4059625330135	94

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	51306670	4059625339824	94
AX	51306820	4059625204849	635
AX	51306990	4059625204900	94
AX	51307000	4059625079263	635
AX	51307140	4059625204955	635
AX	51307340	4059625330159	635
AX	51307820	4059625147924	635
AX	51307990	4059625205020	635
AX	51308000	4059625077696	636
AX	51309000	4059625077719	636
AX	51310000	4059625077726	637
AX	51312000	4059625077702	636
58	0.0.2000	1007020077702	
AX	58307000	4059625077559	629
AX	58307000	4059625205457	629
AX	58307140	4059625205440	629
AX			
	58307670	4059625386613	629
AX	58307820	4059625205488	629
AX	58307990	4059625205556	629
AX	58308000	4059625032299	168
AX	58316000	4059625077474	632
AX	58316140	4059625206058	632
AX	58316340	4059625206034	632
AX	58316670	4059625389522	632
AX	58316820	4059625147986	632
AX	58316990	4059625206218	632
AX	58317000	4059625389539	629
AX	58317670	4059625389621	629
AX	58318000	4059625385258	633
AX	58318670	4059625389508	633
92			
AX	92726000	4011097788111	532
AX	92990000	4059625032206	124
93			
AX	93171000	4059625032374	112
AX	93307000	4059625163368	494
AX	93308000	4059625163375	494
AX	93309000	4059625163382	494
AX	93310000	4059625163399	494
AX	93311000	4059625164303	494
AX	93312000	4059625164310	494
HG	93500000	4059625222478	604
HG	93571610	4059625142684	506
HG	93572610	4059625142691	506
HG	93573610	4059625142714	506
HG	93574610	4059625142721	506
HG	93575610	4059625142738	506
HG	93576610	4059625142745	506
HG	93577610	4059625142752	506
HG	93578610	4059625142769	506
HG	93579610	4059625142776	506
AX	93663000	4059625261323	494
96		, 020201020	., -,
HG	96186000	4011097161754	175
AX	96259000	4011097181734	110
AX	96383000	4011097422640	110
AX	96397000	4011097330707	
			464
AX	96441000	4011097432717	79
AX	96660000	4011097404745	195

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
97			
AX	97686000	4011097502779	79
HG	97759000	4011097517490	604
98			
AX	98860000	4011097571065	289







AXOR ONE

The essence of simplicity

A bathroom collection so elegant, elemental and pure, it could be realized only through radical innovation. Whether at the wash basin, bathtub or shower, familiar archetypes have been reinvented for greater clarity, enhanced function and superior control. Timeless by design, and available in Chrome, Matt Black and an array of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, AXOR One brings exquisite beauty to any bathroom.

Design: Barber Osgerby

"AXOR ONE PROVOKES
THE MEMORY OF WATER
BUT HERALDS A NEW WAY
OF CONTROLLING IT THAT
IS MUCH MORE PRECISE
AND INCREDIBLY REFINED."

Edward Barber and Jay Osgerby

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Minimalist design: A familiar archetype with new, innovative interaction.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Challenging the archetype through the pursuit of art and science, invention and interaction.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions
- / Using Select technology: The mechanical faucet handles enable precise, watersaving on/off and temperature control
- / A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower
- / The action is effortless, intuitive and ultraprecise, and this same inventive design thinking characterizes the entire collection
- / Maximum individualization: The exclusive lacquered surface finish Matt Black

Learn more about AXOR One: axor-design.com

The Essence of Simplicity with new Interaction

A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower, AXOR One is unified by a holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions. The iconic mixers feature a gentle taper to their curved spouts, a subtle detail that signals exceptional quality of design and manufacturing. Utilizing Select technology, the mechanical mixer handles enable precise, water-saving on/off and temperate control. Positioning the cartridge underneath the wash basin makes the exceptionally slim silhouette possible. At the same time, it allows for fast and easy installation as well as easy service and maintenance: Only the waterpipe needs to be removed, while the cartridge can be easily released thanks to a bayonet clasp.





ON/OFF:

Press down on its all-in-one controller - the
Select handle -to start or stop the water.



TEMPERATURE CONTROL:
Swivel clockwise to increase the temperature. The handle includes a preset CoolStart function, an environmentally friendly technology that helps conserve resources.





NEW INTERPRETATION OF A 3-HOLE BASIN MIXER The soft designed handles are very gentle to the touch. By pushing the right handle, with its integrated Select technology, you can start and stop the water flow. By turning the right handle, you can change the temperature. By turning the left handle, you can adjust the water flow. This control logic allows for pre-settings for temperature and volume.



The minimalist design story continues with the wash basin mixers with lever handle.

The new M25XS cartridge allows for a new flat handle design. The integrated aerator and the slightly tapered spout emphasizes the quality of design and manufacturing.



Monolithic design for the shower

The AXOR One overhead showers and hand showers feature monolithic forms and an innovative organization of Rain and PowderRain spray types, reflected in the distinctive graphic language of the showerhead's spray disc. The AXOR One showerpipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead shower, hand shower, wall bar and wall outlet. The showerpipe and shower set offer a clean appearance thanks to their integrated wall outlet. The entire collection can be personalized in Matt Black or an exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surface.





The AXOR One thermostat module combines all functions in a single control element for intuitive control of all consumers. Based on the user-friendly Select technology, operated by pressing instead of turning. The Select paddles have mechanical controls, offering high precision.

TEMPERATURE REGULATION:

- / Precisely controllable with the large, cylindrical knob
- / Safety lock limits temperature to $40\,^{\circ}\text{C}$
- / Adjustable maximum temperature



OUTLET CONTROL:

- / Large Select paddles turn the water on and off easily
- / Complete control with finger, hand or even elbow operation
- Up to three functions can be activated separately or at the same time
- / A porter can be added

VOLUME CONTROL:

- / For economical water consumption
- / Volume control reduces water flow continuously by up to 50% – depending on flow volume and installation configuration

OPERATION:

- / Large symbols on the paddles indicate clearly which outlet is being used
- / The paddle icons can be applied easily after installation

The floor-standing bathtub faucet catches the eye with a sleek, archetypal form, distinguished by a high parabolic spout. Accompanied by the hand shower 75 1jet, the faucet balances a adically reduced aesthetic with exceptional functionality. A diverter elegantly integrated into the spout allows for easy switching of water flow to the hand shower.





Due to its minimalist appearance, the floor-standing AXOR Uno bath spout (# 38412, -000, -670, -xxx) is a perfect match with the AXOR One collection.

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters

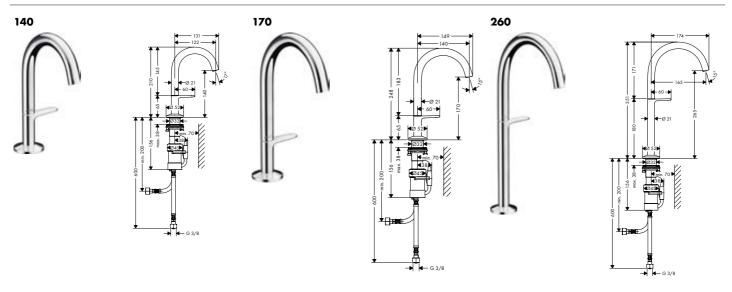


AXOR Showers P.402

Basin mixers Select

Features of all variants

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / spray type: Normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- /temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 11/4 / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / cold water in middle position



Sustainability



Technologies







Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
140	122	140	-	Chrome	48010000
				Brushed Bronze	48010140
				Brushed Black Chrome	48010340
				Matt Black	48010670
				Polished Gold Optic	48010990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48010XXX
170	140	170	-	Chrome	48020000
				Brushed Bronze	48020140
				Brushed Black Chrome	48020340
				Matt Black	48020670
				Polished Gold Optic	48020990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48020XXX
260	165	165 265	•	Chrome	48030000
				Brushed Bronze	48030140
				Brushed Black Chrome	48030340
				Matt Black	48030670
				Polished Gold Optic	48030990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	48030XXX

2-hole basin mixer Select 260 with push-open waste set

Features

/ consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 260 / projection: 165 mm / spout height: 267 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4

/ material waste set: metal

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout /the control unit needs approx. 20 cm space underneath the top

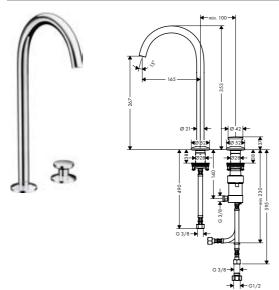
Technologies







SELECT	AirPower &	Comfort Zone
--------	------------	--------------



finish	code no.
Chrome	48060000
Brushed Bronze	48060140
Brushed Black Chrome	48060340
Matt Black	48060670
Polished Gold Optic	48060990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48060XXX

Optional part	's:	code no.
-	Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer	38960000



3-hole basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set

Features

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set /ComfortZone 170

/ projection: 140 mm / spout height: 169 mm / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / right handle: Select cartridge with temperature / left handle: volume control / temperature limitation adjustable

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

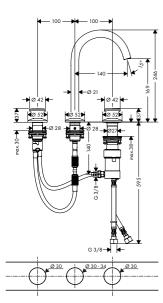
Technologies











finish		code no.
	Chrome	48070000
	Brushed Bronze	48070140
	Brushed Black Chrome	48070340
	Matt Black	48070670
	Polished Gold Optic	48070990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48070XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
**************************************	Here outersian set for 2 hale basin mixer	39050000

38959000

3-hole basin mixer 170 with push-open waste set

Features

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection: 140 mm / spout height: 169 mm / swivel range 120°

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4

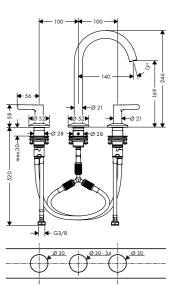
/ material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

Technologies









finis	h	code no.
0	Chrome	48050000
	Brushed Bronze	48050140
	Brushed Black Chrome	48050340
	Matt Black	48050670
	Polished Gold Optic	48050990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48050XXX

Optional parts: code no.



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

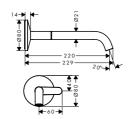
38959000

Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 220 mm

Features

/ consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection: 220 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15











finish	code no.
Chrome	48112000
Brushed Bronze	48112140
Brushed Black Chrome	48112340
Matt Black	48112670
Polished Gold Optic	48112990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48112XXX

Required parts:					
-	Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select		13625180		
Optional pe	arts:	finish	code no.		
9	Escutcheon 90 mm	Chrome	13611000		
		Matt Black	13611670		
		AXOR FinishPlus*	13611XXX		
4.70	Extension element	Chrome	13610000		
27		Matt Black	13610670		
		AXOR FinishPlus*	13610XXX		

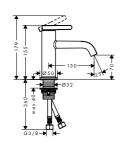
Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

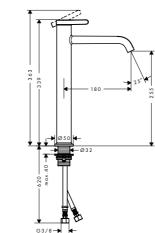
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15











Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
70	130	70	рор-ир	-	Chrome	48000000
					Brushed Bronze	48000140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48000340
					Matt Black	48000670
					Polished Gold Optic	48000990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48000XXX
70	130	70	non-closing	_	Chrome	48001000
			Brushed Bronze	48001140		
	Brushed Black Chrome	48001340				
					Matt Black	48001670
					Polished Gold Optic	48001990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48001XXX
260	180	255	non-closing		Chrome	48002000
					Brushed Bronze	48002140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48002340
					Matt Black	48002670
					Polished Gold Optic	48002990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48002XXX

Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 220 mm

Features

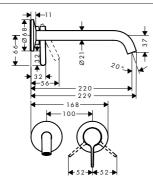
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 220 mm /spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation





Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	48120000
Brushed Bronze	48120140
Brushed Black Chrome	48120340
Matt Black	48120670
Polished Gold Optic	48120990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48120XXX

A Required parts:



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180

code no.

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

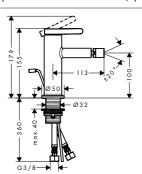
Features

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 113 mm /spout height: 100 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15





Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	48210000
Brushed Bronze	48210140
Brushed Black Chrome	48210340
Matt Black	48210670
Polished Gold Optic	48210990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48210XXX

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions

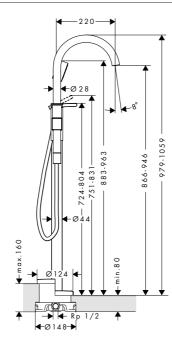
/ projection: 220 mm

/spray type mixer: Normal spray /spray type hand shower: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN 15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Technologies







finish	code no.
Chrome	48440000
Brushed Bronze	48440140
Brushed Black Chrome	48440340
Matt Black	48440670
Polished Gold Optic	48440990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48440XXX

Required parts:				
	10452180			
Optional po	arts:	code no.		
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000		
	Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000		

Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 5 bar / safety stop at 40 ° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
 / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set

1 function 2 functions 3 functions 2 function 2 functions 3 functions

Technologies



Overview variants

	g al	6	
number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
1 function	24	Chrome	45711000
		Brushed Bronze	45711140
		Brushed Black Chrome	45711340
		Matt Black	45711670
		Polished Gold Optic	45711990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XXX
2 functions	30	Chrome	45712000
		Brushed Bronze	45712140
		Brushed Black Chrome	45712340
		Matt Black	45712670
		Polished Gold Optic	45712990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX
3 functions	30	Chrome	45713000
		Brushed Bronze	45713140
		Brushed Black Chrome	45713340
		Matt Black	45713670
		Polished Gold Optic	45713990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XXX

A Require	Required parts:			
ALC: N	Basic set for thermostatic module for	45710180		

For more information on this product, see the next page.

concealed installation

Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Optional parts: code no.



Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module

45790000

Technologies

Shut-off valve for concealed installation

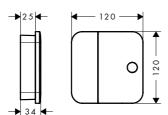
Features

/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle

/ connection type: basic set / 1 function

/ connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	45771000
Brushed Bronze	45771140
Brushed Black Chrome	45771340
Matt Black	45771670
Polished Gold Optic	45771990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45771XXX

A Required parts:





Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

45770180

Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation

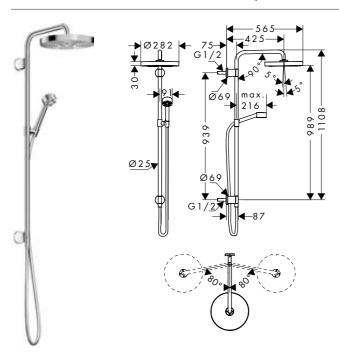
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar

/ overhead shower AXOR One 280 1 jet / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and Rain in combination / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously

/ requires a mixer for 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,7 l/min / spray type hand shower: PowderRain / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / mounting type: concealed / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / height-adjustable hand shower holder / swivelling shower arm / connection dimension: DN15

Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	48790000
Brushed Bronze	48790140
Brushed Black Chrome	48790340
Matt Black	48790670
Polished Gold Optic	48790990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48790XXX

A Required	code no.		
	Basic set for showerpipe		48798180
Optional par	rts:	finish	code no.
	Thermostatic module for concealed	Chrome	45712000
	installation for 2 functions	Brushed Bronze	45712140
		Brushed Black Chrome	45712340
		Matt Black	45712670
		Polished Gold Optic	45712990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX

Basic set for Showerpipe

Features

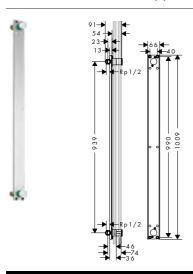
/ suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48790XXX

/ connection dimension: G ½

/ sound-decoupled installation



48798180



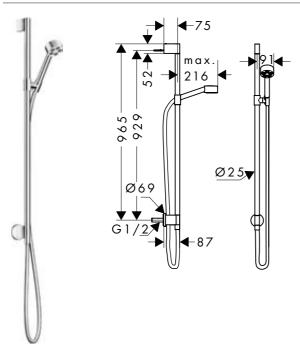
Shower set 75 1 jet EcoSmart with wall connection

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, wall connector / shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar

/ operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa / shower hose with conical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / metal hand shower holder

/ pipe length: 965 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 929 mm



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



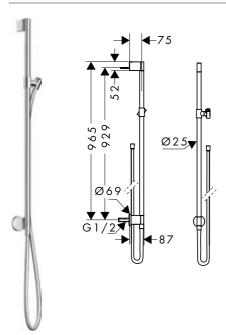
finish	code no.
Chrome	48791000
Brushed Bronze	48791140
Brushed Black Chrome	48791340
Matt Black	48791670
Polished Gold Optic	48791990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XXX

Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector,
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut
- / pipe length: 965 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / metal hand shower holder

/ slider steplessly adjustable / wall supports of metal



finish	code no.
Chrome	48792000
Brushed Bronze	48792140
Brushed Black Chrome	48792340
Matt Black	48792670
Polished Gold Optic	48792990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48792XXX

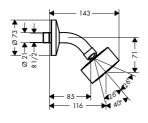
Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain
- / projection 116 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal

- $/ \, \mathrm{shower} \, \mathrm{arm} \, \mathrm{length} \, 85 \, \mathrm{mm}$ /maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min /flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 8,7 l/min /function from: 6,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall / connection thread G ½ /connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Sustainability



Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	48490000
Brushed Bronze	48490140
Brushed Black Chrome	48490340
Matt Black	48490670
Polished Gold Optic	48490990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48490XXX

Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15

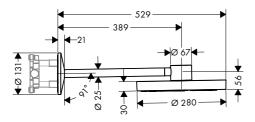
1 spray type

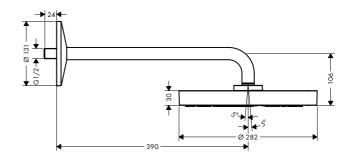
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

2 spray types









Technologies





 \blacksquare

Overview variants

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	lenght shower arm (mm)	finish	code no.																																																		
2	PowderRain,	12	1.5	389	Chrome	48492000																																																		
	Rain				Brushed Bronze	48492140																																																		
					Brushed Black Chrome	48492340																																																		
		Matt Black	48492670																																																					
					Polished Gold Optic	48492990																																																		
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX																																																		
1	PowderRain	12.3	1.2	390	Chrome	48491000																																																		
	and Rain in combination				Brushed Bronze	48491140																																																		
					Brushed Black Chrome	48491340																																																		
						Matt Black	48491670																																																	
																																																	•							
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX																																																		

A Required parts:		For	code no.
TO STATE OF	Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm	48492XXX	35361180

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

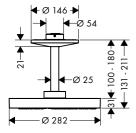
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 280 mm

/ material spray disc: metal

/ brass ceilling connector / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

2 spray types





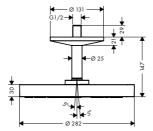
Technologies Spray types





1 spray type





Overview variants

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	length ceiling connector	finish	code no.
2	PowderRain,	12.5	1.5 180	180	Chrome	48494000
	Rain				Brushed Bronze	48494140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48494340
				Matt Black	48494670	
				Polished Gold Optic	48494990	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX
	PowderRain	12.2	12.2 1.4	11 <i>7</i>	Chrome	48493000
	and Rain in combination			Brushed Bronze	48493140	
				Brushed Black Chrome	48493340	
				Matt Black	48493670	
					Polished Gold Optic	48493990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX

A Required par	ts:	For		code no.
Ť	Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	48494XXX		26434180
Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
Ceiling connector 300 mm for over shower 280 2jet	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead	48494XXX	Chrome	48496000
	shower 280 2jet		Brushed Bronze	48496140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48496340
			Matt Black	48496670
			Polished Gold Optic	48496990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

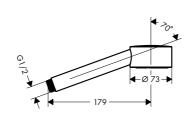
Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
Ceiling connector 300 mm for ov shower 280 1 jet	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead	48493XXX	Chrome	48495000
	shower 280 Tjef		Brushed Bronze	48495140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48495340
			Matt Black	48495670
			Polished Gold Optic	48495990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX

Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart

Features

/ shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / material: metal / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Sustainability



Technologies



pray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	48651000
Brushed Bronze	48651140
Brushed Black Chrome	48651340
Matt Black	48651670
Polished Gold Optic	48651990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX

Hand shower 2jet

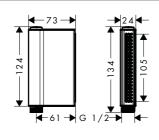
Features

/ shower head size: $124 \times 24 \text{ mm}$ / spray type: Rain, flood spray / convenient spray selection via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½

/ connection dimension: DN 15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers









Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	45720000
Brushed Bronze	45720140
Brushed Black Chrome	45720340
Matt Black	45720670
Polished Gold Optic	45720990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX

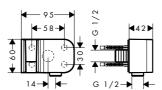
Porter unit

Features

/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts / integrated support function

/ metal / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2





finish	code no.
Chrome	45723000
Brushed Bronze	45723140
Brushed Black Chrome	45723340
Matt Black	45723670
Brushed Nickel	45723820
Polished Gold Optic	45723990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XXX

Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

Features

/ ComfortZone 100 / projection 148 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min / temperature adjustable via basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
/ adjustable optical range of infrared sensor
(2 settings)
/ 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
/ running time: 10 s
/ hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
/ frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h

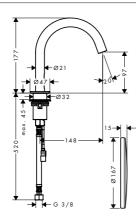
/ flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
/ cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
/ connection dimension: DN15
/ dirt filters in the connection hoses

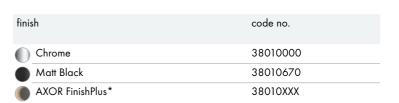
1)

Sustainability

Technologies







0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

A Required po	rts:	code no.
*	Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180

AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Electronic basin mixer

Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

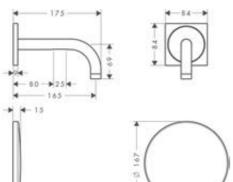
Features of all variants

- / spray type: Normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- $/\,230\,V\,/\,50\,Hz$ mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin
- /TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

165

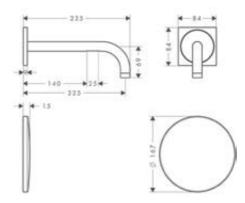












Sustainability







Overview variants

	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
	165	Chrome	38119000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38119340
		Matt Black	38119670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX
_	225	Chrome	38120000
		Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black	38120340
			38120670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX

A Required parts:



Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

16180180

code no.

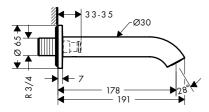
Optional parts:		For	code no.
3	Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted	38119XXX	13594000

Bath spout curved

Features of all variants

/ 1 function / with escutcheon / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: Normal spray





Technologies



Overview variants

projection (mm)	version	finish	code no.
178	curved	Chrome	38411000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38411340
		Matt Black	38411670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38411XXX

Bath spout curved floor-standing

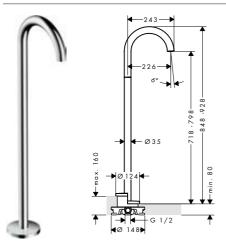
Features of all variants

/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / projection 226 mm / free-standing installation / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / spray type: Normal spray

Technologies







For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Bath spout, Shower hose

Bath spouts floor-standing

Overview variants

	version	finish	code no.
	curved	Chrome	38412000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38412340
		Matt Black	38412670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38412XXX
A Required	parts:		code no.
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180
Optional par	rts:		code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000

Metal effect shower hoses

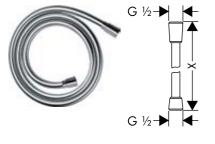
Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean

/ pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected

/ connection thread: G $\frac{1}{2}$

conical nut on both sides



cylindrical nut on both sides



Overview variants

nuts shower hose	length (m)	finish	code no.	
conical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28624000	
		Brushed Bronze	28624140	
		Brushed Black Chrome	28624340	
		Matt Black NEW	28624670	
		Polished Gold Optic	28624990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	
conical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28626000	
		Brushed Bronze	28626140	
		Brushed Black Chrome	28626340	
			Matt Black NEW	28626670
		Polished Gold Optic	28626990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Metal effect shower hoses

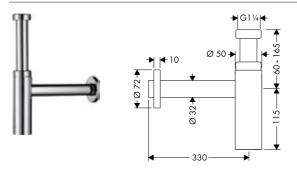
Overview variants

nuts shower hose	length (m)	finish	code no.
conical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28622000
		Brushed Bronze	28622140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28622340
		Matt Black NEW	28622670
		Polished Gold Optic	28622990
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	28622XXX
cylindrical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28284000
		Brushed Bronze	28284140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28284340
		Polished Gold Optic	28284990
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	28284XXX
cylindrical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28286000
		Brushed Bronze	28286140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340
		Matt Black	28286670
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	28286XXX
cylindrical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28282000
		Brushed Bronze	28282140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340
		Matt Black	28282670
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	28282XXX

Design trap Flowstar S

Features

/ adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G $1\,\%$



finish	code no.
Chrome	51305000
Matt Black	51305670
Brushed Black Chrome	51305340
Brushed Bronze	51305140
Polished Gold Optic	51305990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51305XXX

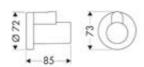
AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Cover

Cover

Features

/ for angle valve / packaging unit: 1 piece





finish	code no.
Chrome	51306000
Brushed Bronze	51306140
Brushed Black Chrome	51306340
Matt Black	51306670
Polished Gold Optic	51306990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX



Basin 108 Bidet 111 Bath 111 Shower 116 Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters 118



AXOR Edge

The power of architectonics

AXOR Edge is a masterpiece in the tradition of the early 20th century avant-garde. Cubes, the distinctive design element, are put together asymmetrically to form an architectonic sculpture. In addition to the geometric shapes, the collection is characterized by the ultraprecision of its surfaces and edges, which turns the fixtures into brilliant, high-gloss jewels for the bathroom.

Design: Jean-Marie Massaud

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Avant-garde design: Asymmetrically arranged blocks create a mixer that is an architectonic sculpture.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Jewels for the bathroom: With AXOR Edge we wanted to make a sculpture out of an object we use every day, a sculpture that evokes emotion with its precise edges, high-gloss surfaces and refined structures.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / High-gloss surfaces: The brilliance is generated by especially precise milling of the surfaces and edges
- / New production technology: Using a diamondcutting machine of the latest generation. It sets new technological standards in the manufacturing process. The precision is comparable to that of the watch, jewelry and optical industries
- / Diamond-cut: Fine, luxurious structural details provide exciting contrasts and a special sensory experience
- / Complete set of bathroom fittings: Mixers for the wash basin and bathtub as well as thermostats for the shower
- AXOR Edge is the second collection created in cooperation with French star designer Jean-Marie Massaud

"WITH AXOR EDGE, WE EXPLORE THE WORLD OF EXTREME REFINEMENT AND UNIQUENESS."

Jean-Marie Massaud

Learn more about AXOR Edge: axor-design.com

AXOR EDGE

The genesis of a masterpiece

When diamonds are used in a production process, it's to ensure the greatest precision and the finest details with the most refined materials. Precision is the foundation for brilliance, and production with diamonds is the benchmark for perfect surfaces and edges. Manufacturing AXOR Edge depends on precision to thousandths of a millimeter. An exactness that is realized by using a diamond-cutting machine of the newest generation, a tool like those used in the aerospace and laser industries.

The beveled chamfers are milled at an angle of exactly 45° and join together with absolute precision. This creates a surface without any unevenness, which reflects light perfectly. Standards for testing gloss level in quality assurance, redefined especially for this collection, ensure that exactly these high requirements are met.

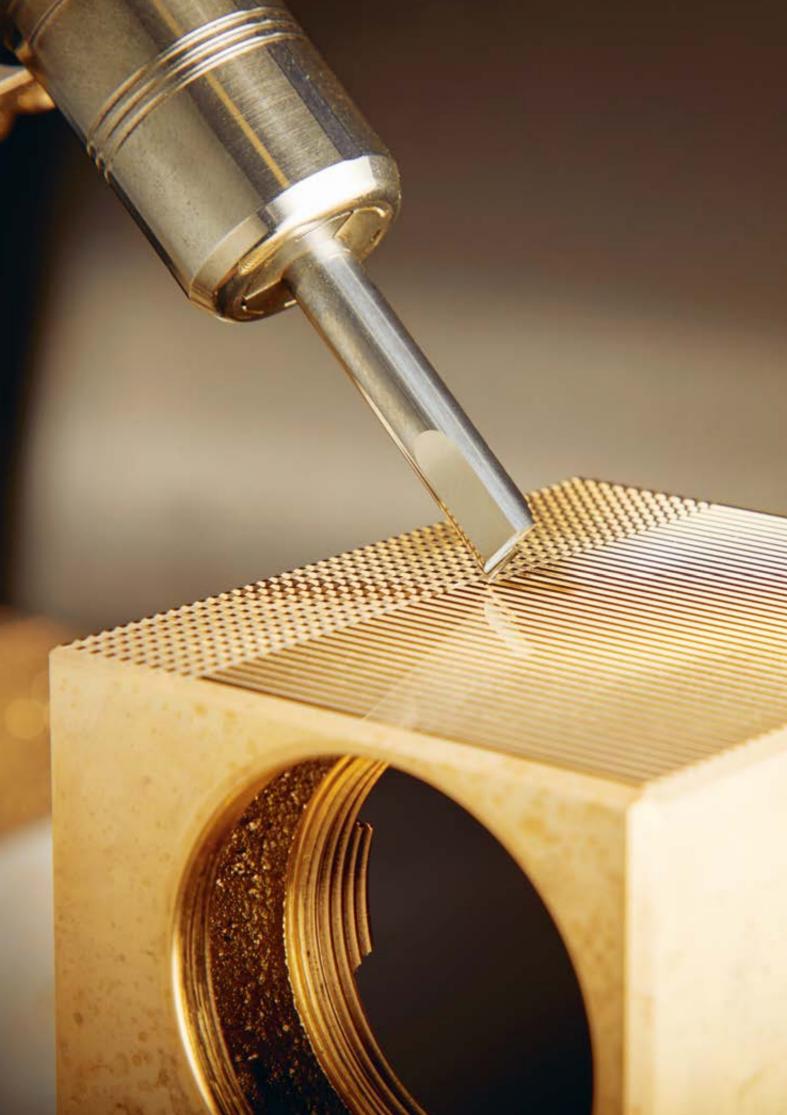
The fine pattern structures are created with the same precision: the diamond cut. By milling the solid block of brass line by line in several steps, precise pyramid frustums are formed, creating a luxurious detail that provides exciting contrasts.





RIGHT: A line that will become a diamond cut in the finished appearance is milled up to five times.

LEFT, TOP AND BOTTOM: A diamond is used to mill the beveled chamfer at an angle of exactly 45° to a high gloss.



Bringing high-gloss and ultra-precision together in one mixer

AXOR Edge mixers break through boundaries: High-gloss surfaces are a striking feature of the collection. To achieve this brilliance, the highest precision is required in production so that light breaks perfectly on the surface of the mixer. That's why a diamond-cutting machine is used. It creates facets on the surfaces and chamfers of the mixer with precision to the micrometer, generating a fascinating play of light and shadow. Exactly these precise details – the meticulous 45° chamfer and the innovative, three-dimensional diamond cut – turn the mixer into a gem.





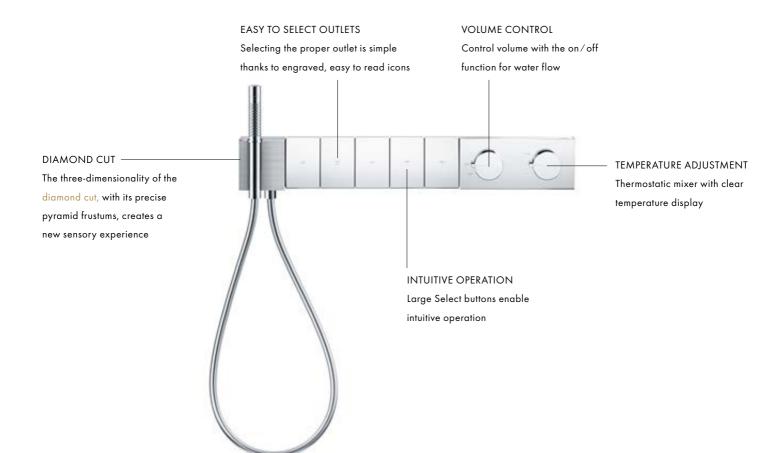






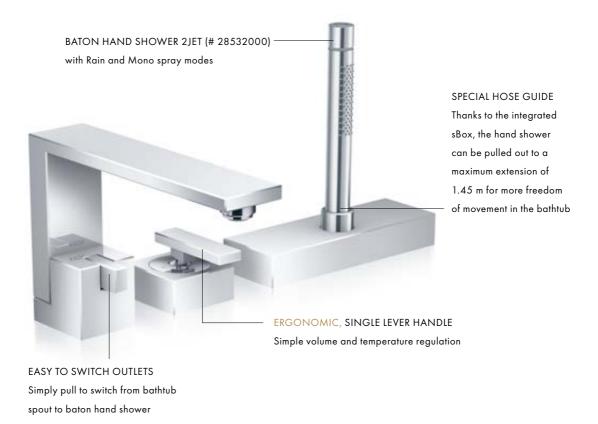


The AXOR Edge concealed thermostat module Select for five functions offers optimum control for the AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet. With the generously sized Select buttons, control is intuitive. Operate up to five spray modes or showers mechanically at the press of a button.





Innovative technology in the bathtub for more freedom of movement and maximum comfort

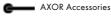




For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters











Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / spray type: Normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 11/4
- / material waste set: metal

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

130

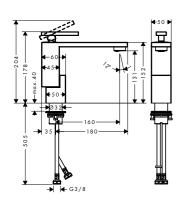


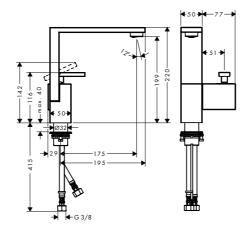
190 with diamond cut

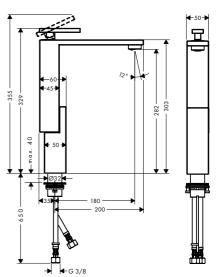


280









Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	for wash bowls	structure element	finish	code no.	
130			Chrome	46010000			
		structure	structure	AXOR FinishPlus*	46010XXX		
130	160	131	_	_ diamond cut	Chrome	46011000	
						AXOR FinishPlus*	46011XXX
190	190 175 199 _ without structure		Chrome	46020000			
				structure	struc	structure	AXOR FinishPlus*
190	175	199	-	_ diamond cut	Chrome	46021000	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	46021XXX	
280	180	282	•	without	Chrome	46030000	
	structure	AXOR FinishPlus*	46030XXX				
280	180 282	282	282 ■	diamond cut	Chrome	46031000	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	46031XXX	

0

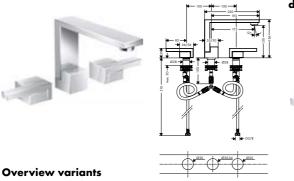
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

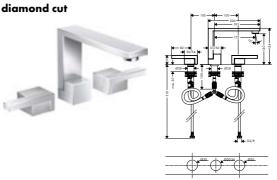
3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 130 / projection: 173 mm / spout height: 130 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15







Technologies

AirPower	8	Co Zo
		_

ower 🙆	Comfort Zone

structure ele	ment finish	code no.
without struc	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46050000 46050XXX
diamond o	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46051000 46051XXX

A

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Optional parts: code no.



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

38959000

3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

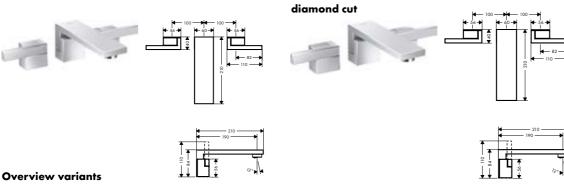
Features of all variants

/ projection: 190 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set

/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / material waste set: metal

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15



	EcoSmart
Tech	nologies
	AirPower &

Sustainability

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46060000 46060XXX
diamond cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46061000 46061XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

3-hole basin mixers wall mounted



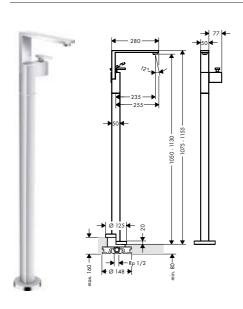
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

A Required	I parts:	code no.
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional pa	rts:	code no.
	Seal	96383000
N. S. C.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

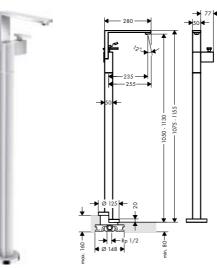
Single lever basin mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 235 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1½ / material waste set: metal / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15



diamond cut



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome	46040000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46040XXX
diamond cut	Chrome	46041000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46041XXX



Required par	ts:	code no.
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional parts:		code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000

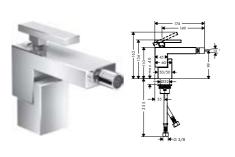
Single lever bidet mixers

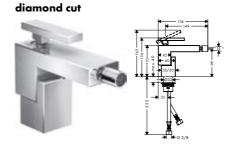
Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 149 mm / spout height: 99 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ push-open waste set G $1\frac{1}{4}$

/ material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46210000 46210XXX
diamond cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46211000 46211XXX



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

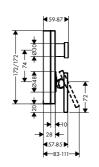
Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

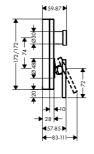
/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable

/ diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar









Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	structure element	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	without structure	28	Chrome	46450000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46450XXX
_	diamond cut	28	Chrome	46451000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46451XXX
	without structure	24	Chrome	46420000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46420XXX
•	diamond cut	24	Chrome	46421000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	46421XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Required p	arts:	code no.
	Basic set iBox universal	01700180
Optional parts		code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000

3-hole rim mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

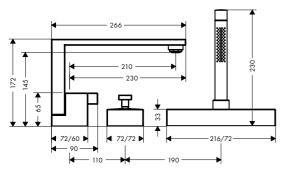
/ consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder / 2 functions / projection: 210 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

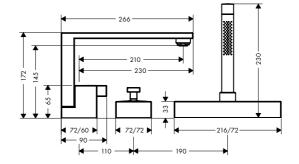
/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / removable for service at any time





diamond cut





Technologies





Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome	46430000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46430XXX
diamond cut	Chrome	46431000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46431XXX



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

For more information on this product, see the next page.

3-hole rim mounted bath mixers

A Required parts:

code no.



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

15487180

Rim mounted bath set

Features

/ consists of: baton hand shower, escutcheon, hose box, shower hose

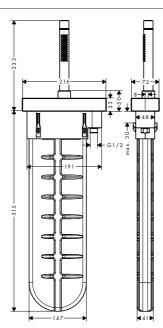
/ suitable for suitable for installation on bath rim

/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance / connection thread G ½

/ connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / no additional maintenance opening required / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m / removable for service at any time / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min

code no.





finish	code no.
Chrome	46470000
AXOR FinishPlus*	46470XXX

Ð

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

1

Rim and tile mounted bath basic set 15490180

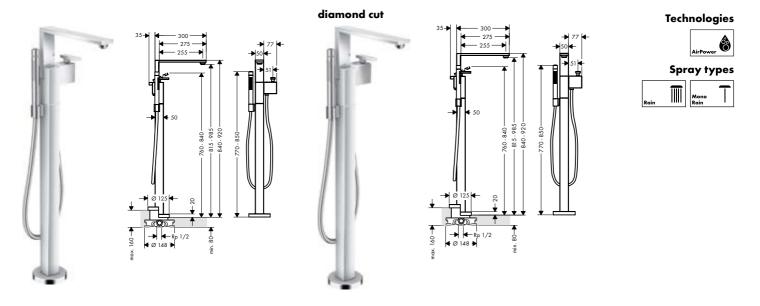
Optional parts:		code no.
	Installation plate for tile mounted installation	28014000
	Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation	28011000

Single lever bath mixers floor standing

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / projection: 255 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- /flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15
- / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



Overview variants

structu	ire element	finish	code no.
witho	ut structure	Chrome	46440000
	(AXOR FinishPlus*	46440XXX
dia	mond cut	Chrome	46441000
	(AXOR FinishPlus*	46441 XXX

A Required	I parts:	code no.
and the same	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional pa	rts:	code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000
	Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000

Bath spouts

Features of all variants

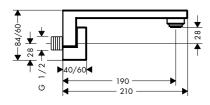
/ 1 function /projection 190 mm /wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min / connection dimension: G $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$ / spray type: Normal spray

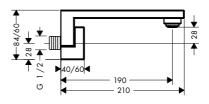






diamond cut





Technologies



Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome	46410000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46410XXX
diamond cut	Chrome	46411000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46411XXX

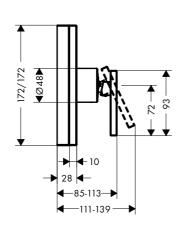


Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

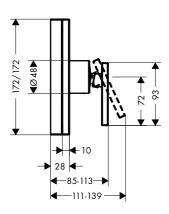
Features of all variants

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar









Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome	46650000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46650XXX
diamond cut	Chrome	46651000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46651XXX

0

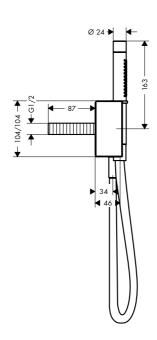
Required pa	rts:	For	code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal	46650XXX	01700180
Optional parts:			code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000
連	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000

Porter units

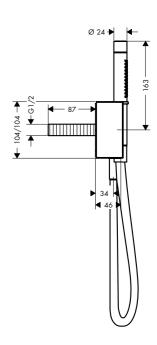
Features of all variants

/ consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower $\,$ / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min holder, shower hose /integrated support function

/ metal / non-return valve / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / for shower hoses with a cylindrical nut







Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	structure element	finish	code no.
16.2	without structure	Chrome	46520000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46520XXX
16.2	diamond cut	Chrome	46521000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46521XXX

0

Thermostats exposed/concealed installation

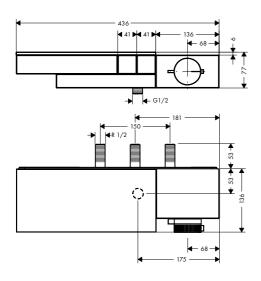
Features of all variants

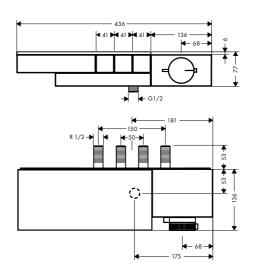
- / thermostat cartridge
 / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
 / simultaneous use of several outlets
 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / shelf made of safety glass
- / surface shelf: frosted grey glass / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

2 functions







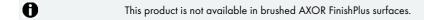


Technologies



Overview variants

number of functions	structure element	finish	code no.
2 functions	without structure	Chrome	46240000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46240XXX
2 functions	diamond cut	Chrome	46241000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46241 XXX
3 functions	without structure	Chrome	46140000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46140XXX
3 functions	diamond cut	Chrome	46141000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46141XXX



A Required po	ırts:	For	code no.
CCC	Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions	46240XXX 46241XXX	45442180
Cree	Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions	46140XXX 46141XXX	45443180

Thermostatic modules Select concealed installation

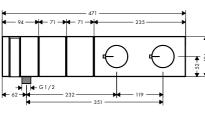
Features of all variants

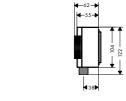
- / consists of: thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- /thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 I/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with a cylindrical nut / connection type: basic set

2 functions

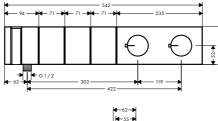






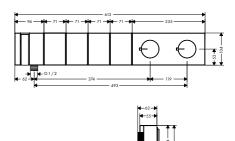
3 functions







4 functions



Technologies



Overview variants

number of functions	structure element	finish	code no.
2 functions	without structure	Chrome	46700000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46700XXX
2 functions	diamond cut	Chrome	46701000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46701XXX
3 functions	without structure	Chrome	46710000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46710XXX
3 functions	diamond cut	Chrome	46711000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46711XXX
4 functions	without structure	Chrome	46720000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46720XXX
4 functions	diamond cut	Chrome	46721000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46721XXX
5 functions	without structure	Chrome	46730000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46730XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Edge | Thermostatic module

Thermostatic modules Select concealed installation

Overview variants

number of functions	structure element	finish	code no.
5 functions	diamond cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46731000 46731XXX

-	_	

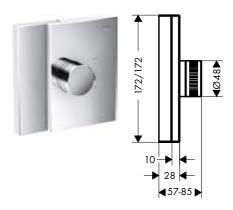
A Required par	ts:	For	code no.
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions	46700XXX 46701XXX	18310180
1	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions	46710XXX 46711XXX	18311180
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions	46720XXX 46721XXX	18312180
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions	46730XXX 46731XXX	18313180

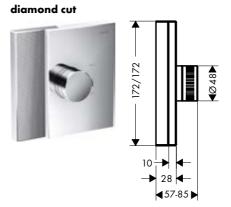
Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46740000 46740XXX
diamond cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46741000 46741XXX

A Required	parts:	code no.
	Basic set iBox universal	01700180
Optional par	ts:	code no.
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000

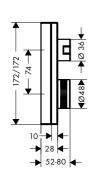
Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features of all variants

/ 1 function
/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

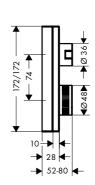
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set







diamond cut



Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome	46750000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46750XXX
diamond cut	Chrome	46751000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46751XXX

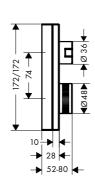
A Required parts:		code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal	01700180
Optional parts:		code no.
崖	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000

Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

Features of all variants

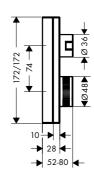
/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





diamond cut





Overview variants

structure element	finish	code no.
without structure	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46760000 46760XXX
diamond cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46761000 46761XXX

0

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

A Required	parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.
01700180

code no.



Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

al

93171000

13587000

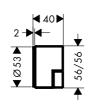
Shut-off valves for concealed installation

Features of all variants

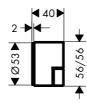
/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ 1 function









Overview variants

	structure element	finish	code no.
	without structure	Chrome	46770000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46770XXX
-	diamond cut	Chrome	46771000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46771XXX

Required parts:		code no.
lo .	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
lo.	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180

Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000







AXOR MyEdition

A personal statement

With its monolithic, linear design, AXOR MyEdition provides you with a stage for self-expression. A wide selection of cover plates made of exclusive materials leaves room for your own creativity. The collection responds to a human desire to have something unique, to stand out from the crowd and to move in new directions.

Design: PHOENIX

"AXOR MYEDITION OFFERS
PERFECTLY COORDINATED,
MULTISENSORY
EXPERIENCES."

Andreas Diefenbach, PHOENIX

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Monolith: The distinctive rectangle, due to its weight and size, is monolithic.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A stage for your own creativity: Numerous options for individualization offer customers a platform for self-realization.

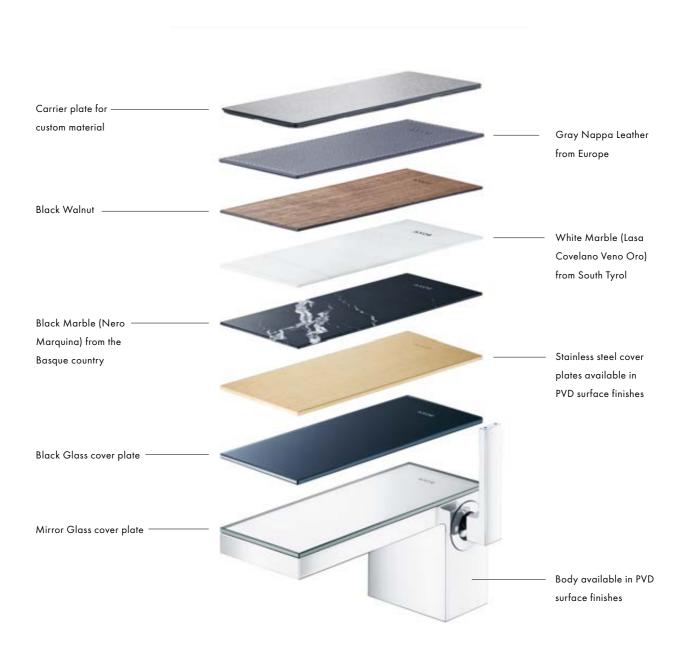
SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / With the neutral carrier plate, AXOR MyEdition lets you create a customized design using the custom material plate
- A new dimension of individualization with carefully selected natural materials and exclusive surface finishes
- / A new look and feel with the use of natural materials such as glass, metal, wood, marble and leather, each with its own unique surface structure
- A sensual contrast to linear design: Innovative water design with the velvety soft PowderRain spray mode, available for the first time on a wash basin mixer
- / Isolated water conduction: Prevents direct water contact with the body of the mixer
- / Integration or contrast: The perfect complement to the interior design or a statement in the bathroom

Learn more about AXOR MyEdition: axor-design.com

An avant-garde concept and an ingenious connection

A metal body with a chrome finish or one of the AXOR FinishPlus PVD surface. Crowned with a fascinating cover plate: With its exclusive material portfolio, AXOR Signature opens up groundbreaking potential. Metal, mirror glass, black glass and refined natural materials such as wood, marble and leather offer more appeal and new sensory experiences. AXOR MyEdition is the first.



The following variants are available as standard for all nine AXOR MyEdition products with their own item numbers:

- / Chrome (body)/Mirror Glass (cover plate) (-000)
- / Chrome/Black Glass (-600)

In addition to the standard variants, the products can be configured individually and ordered with separate item numbers for body and cover plate.



Natural materials for the bathroom – each cover plate is one of a kind

The refined materials reveal themselves in unique ways in AXOR MyEdition cover plates. Each design version is developed in an intensive process, made with precision craftsmanship and tested under the harshest conditions for mixer use in internal fatigue testing. The result is a perfect whole.

The elegant walnut veneer provides a fascinating example. Delicate sheets of wood are used to produce sturdy components with an attractive surface pattern, strikingly brown in color with a striped grain.

The white Lasa marble from South Tyrol is characterized by its fine, gold veins. The cover plates are shaved from the marble block in extremely thin layers, which are meticulously processed to produce stone veneer with a perfect surface feel.

Its dark counterpart, Nero Marquina, comes from quarries in the Basque Country of northern Spain. Deep black, with a distinctive white veining, it evokes the ultimate in elegance.

Just as meticulous is the selection of nappa leather of European origin. Due to precision processing, it is especially resilient, so it is also suitable for use in wet areas.

Each cover plate is one of a kind. This makes each AXOR MyEdition mixer into an unmistakable original. For the ultimate in individualization for wash basins and bathtubs.

To ensure the durability of the cover plates, individual cleaning recommendations are enclosed for each material.

Consistent design language - for mixer and spray

INDEPENDENT ELEMENTS

The fine line separating body and cover plate has the appearance of a shadow gap. This separation between the independent elements is what makes individualization possible

MATERIALS

The cover plate, a variable element on the mixer, can be individualized as desired, e.g. with innovative materials such as leather, marble or wood



ERGONOMICS

The M25LS cartridge enables side handle placement for ergonomic use

INDIVIDUALIZATION

The body is the constant element of the mixer and, together with the freedom of choice in selecting monochromatic or combined AXOR FinishPlus
PVD surfaces, it forms the basis for maximum individualization

WATER DESIGN

Multisensory experiences: The velvety soft PowderRain spray mode is the sensory counterpart to the linear design of the mixer. It provides a unique hand-washing experience



New spray formers:

The shape of the water spray is derived from the product design. In this case, a rectangular spray former was developed which, in a fixed position, is equipped with PowderRain spray mode as well as QuickClean function for easily removing calcium deposits.

PowderRain spray mode:

AXOR MyEdition is the first collection with the PowderRain spray mode. Satiny smooth droplets emerge from 170 of the finest spray nozzles for a sensual, soft and luxuriant spray experience.



Isolated water conduction:

A separated water conduction is integrated into the metal basic set which separates the conduit from the body so it remains free of lead and nickel concentrations.



Available as standard for AXOR MyEdition are the variants Chrome/Mirror Glass (-000) and Chrome/Black Glass (-600). Glass is particularly hygienic, sturdy and resistant to harsh cleaning agents.



The cover plate in natural Black Walnut has very fine dark brown coloring in various shades. In combination with the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Black Chrome (available exclusively for AXOR MyEdition), it's a real eye-catcher.



The brilliantly white Lasa Covelano Vena Oro Marble is fascinating with its fine, golden veining. It is sourced from a quarry in the Jenn Cliff Massif, the highest quarry in Europe, at an elevation of more than 2,220 meters.



The black Nero Marquina Marble is an exquisite, black limestone with distinctive, white quartz veining. Because it can be polished, it is called marble. The white quartz veins were formed in the later stages of the rock's development.



European Nappa Leather brings a sense of coziness to the bathroom. The gray leather has a fine, natural structure and a soft, smooth feel.



AXOR FinishPlus surfaces bring color into the bathroom. In addition to color-in-color combinations with polished or hand-brushed variants, bi-color variants can also be realized simply by exchanging the body and top.

Individualization for the bathtub



The individualization concept of AXOR MyEdition can also be applied to bathtubs.

The black Nero Marquina
Marble cover plate with
its striking white veining is
a distinctive highlight on the
four-hole rim-mounted mixer.

AXOR offers a modular cover plate to realize different AXOR MyEdition faucet, each adorned with its customer's own, personally chosen material. In this way, a personal statement becomes a meaningful narrative, symbolizing a certain element, a special mood, a remembered landscape, a lasting image. The ideas materialized in the mixer's cover plate and surface finish reflect the texture of one's own identity.





Especially impressive as well is the white Lasa Covelano Vena Oro Marble cover plate in combination with the floor-standing bathtub mixer.

Collection overview and			Product cover plates												
	ombinatio							-			-			-	
								1						1	
					Mirror Glass	1		Black Glass	1		Chrome	i .	15	PVD surface finis	shes
		Single lever basin	Standard Chrome	Plate 200 47010000	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200 47010600	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117
		mixer 70	products												
		Single lever basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47012000 47900000 47012XXX			47012000 47900600 47012XXX			47012000 47903000 47012XXX			47012000 47903XXX 47012XXX		
		Single lever basin	finishes Standard Chrome	47900000			47900600			47903000			47903XXX		
		mixer 230 Single lever basin	products Chrome		47020000			47020600							
		mixer 230 without plate	15 PVD surface		47022000 47901000			47022000 47901600			47022000 47904000			47022000 47904XXX	
		70	finishes		47022XXX 47901000			47022XXX 47901600			47022XXX 47904000			47022XXX 47904XXX	
		3-hole basin mixer 70	Standard Chrome products	47050000			47050600								
	1	3-hole basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47052000 47900000			47052000 47900600			47052000 47903000			47052000 47903XXX		
			15 PVD surface finishes	47052XXX 47900000			47052XXX 47900600			47052XXX 47903000			47052XXX 47903XXX		
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard Chrome products		47060000			47060600							
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Chrome		47062000 47901000			47062000 47901600			47062000 47904000			47062000 47904XXX	
		without plate	15 PVD surface finishes		47062XXX 47901000			47062XXX 47901600			47062XXX 47904000			47062XXX 47904XXX	
ybo		Single lever basin mixer floor-standing	Standard Chrome products		47040000			47040600							
Productbody		Single lever basin mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47042000 47901000			47042000 47901600			47042000 47904000			47042000 47904XXX	
	1		15 PVD surface finishes		47042XXX 47901000			47042XXX 47901600			47042XXX 47904000			47042XXX 47904XXX	
		Single lever bidet mixer	Standard Chrome products			47210000			47210600						
	-	Single lever bidet mixer without plate	Chrome			47212000 47902000			47212000 47902600			47212000 47905000			47212000 47905XXX
		4-hole rim mounted	15 PVD surface finishes			47212XXX 47902000	47430600		47212XXX 47902600			47212XXX 47905000			47212XXX 47905XXX
		bath mixer	products	47430000											
	-24	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer without plate	Chrome 15 PVD surface	47432000 47900000			47432000 47900600			47432000 47903000			47432000 47903XXX		
	L	Single lever bath	finishes Standard Chrome	47432XXX 47900000			47432XXX 47900600	47440600		47432XXX 47903000			47432XXX 47903XXX		
		mixer floor-standing	products		47440000										
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47442000 47901000			47442000 47901600			47442000 47904000			47442000 47904XXX	
	1	Bath spout	finishes Standard Chrome	47410000	47442XXX 47901000		47410600	47442XXX 47901600			47442XXX 47904000			47442XXX 47904XXX	
		Bath spout without plate	products Chrome	47410000			47410000			47410000			47410000		
		bani spour without plate	15 PVD surface	47412000 47900000 47412XXX			47412000 47900600 47412XXX			47412000 47903000 47412XXX			47412000 47903XXX 47412XXX		
			finishes	47900000			47900600			47903000			47903XXX		

^{*}For exact positioning of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition support plate, the corresponding template is required as an optional accessory.

Product cover p														
Froduct cover p	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN							1,		- 8				
							1			4				
V	Vood: Black Waln	ut	White Mark	ole: Lasa Covelan	o Vena Oro	Black	Marble: Nero Ma	rquina	Leathe	r: Gray Nappa L	eather	Carrier p	late for custom r	naterial
Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117
47012000 47906000			47012000 47909000			47012000 47913000			47012000 47916000			47012000 47921000*		
47012XXX 47906000			47012XXX 47909000			47012XXX 47913000			47012XXX 47916000			47012XXX 47921000*		
	47022000 47907000			47022000 47910000			47022000 47914000			47022000 47917000			47022000 47922000*	
	47022XXX 47907000			47022XXX 47910000			47022XXX 47914000			47022XXX 47917000			47022XXX 47922000*	
47052000 47906000			47052000 47909000			47052000 47913000			47052000 47916000			47052000 47921000*		
47052XXX 47906000			47052XXX 47909000			47052XXX 47913000			47052XXX 47916000			47052XXX 47921000*		
	47062000 47907000			47062000 47910000			47062000 47914000			47062000 47917000			47062000 47922000*	
	47062XXX 47907000			47062XXX 47910000			47062XXX 47914000			47062XXX 47917000			47062XXX 47922000*	
	47042000 47907000			47042000 47910000			47042000 47914000			47042000 47917000			47042000 47922000*	
	47042XXX 47907000			47042XXX 47910000			47042XXX 47914000			47042XXX 47917000			47042XXX 47922000*	
		47212000 47908000			47212000 47911000			47212000 47915000			47212000 47918000			47212000 47923000*
		47212XXX 47908000			47212XXX 47911000			47212XXX 47915000			47212XXX 47918000			47212XXX 47923000*
47432000 47906000			47432000 47909000			47432000 47913000			47432000 47916000			47432000 47921000*		
47432XXX 47906000			47432XXX 47909000			47432XXX 47913000			47432XXX 47916000			47432XXX 47921000*		
	47442000 47907000			47442000 47910000			47442000 47914000			47442000 47917000			47442000 47922000*	
	47442XXX 47907000			47442XXX 47910000			47442XXX 47914000			47442XXX 47917000			47442XXX 47922000*	
47412000 47906000			47412000 47909000			47412000 47913000			47412000 47916000			47412000 47921000*		
47412XXX 47906000			47412XXX 47909000			47412XXX 47913000			47412XXX 47916000			47412XXX 47921000*		

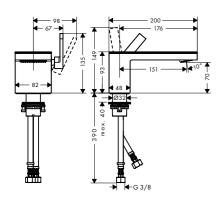
Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- /temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

70 with plate





Sustainability

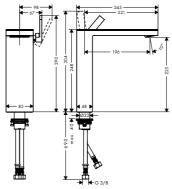


Technologies



230 without plate





Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	for wash bowls	cover	finish	code no.		
70	151	70	_	with plate	with plate	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47010000
					Chrome/Black Glass	47010600		
70	151	70	_	without plate	Chrome	47012000		
					Brushed Bro	Brushed Bronze	47012140	
				Brushed Black Chrome	47012340			
					AXOR FinishPlus*	47012XXX		
230	196	225	•	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47020000		
						Chrome/Black Glass	47020600	
230	196	5 225 ■ without plate	Chrome	47022000				
					Brushed Bronze	47022140		
				Brushed Black Chrome	47022340			
					AXOR FinishPlus*	47022XXX		

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

/projection: 221 mm /spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge

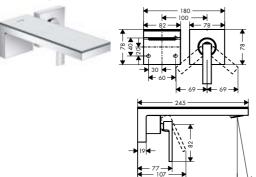
/ temperature limitation adjustable

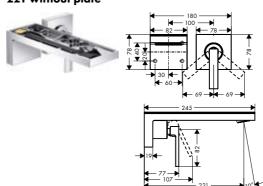
/ with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

/connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

221 with plate 221 without plate





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	cover	finish	code no.
	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47060000
		Chrome/Black Glass	47060600
	without plate	Chrome	47062000
		Brushed Bronze	47062140
		Brushed Black Chrome	47062340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47062XXX

A Required po	rts:	code no.
ra e	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180
Optional parts:		code no.



Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000

3-hole basin mixers

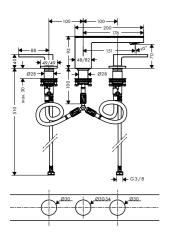
Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 70 / projection: 151 mm /spout height: 70 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead

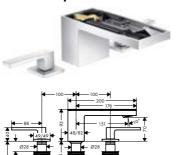
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

70 with plate





70 without plate



Sustainability



Technologies





Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	cover	finish	code no.
70	151	70	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47050000
				Chrome/Black Glass	47050600
70	151	70	without plate	Chrome	47052000
				Brushed Bronze	47052140
				Brushed Black Chrome	47052340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	47052XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
2	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000

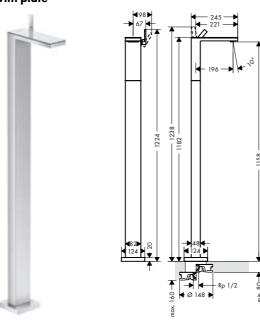
Single lever basin mixers floor-standing

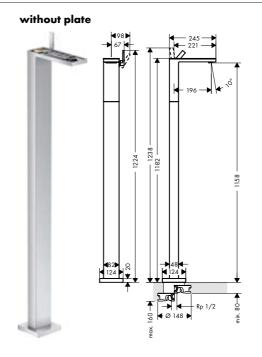
Features of all variants

/ projection: 196 mm / spout height: 1158 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

with plate





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	cover	finish	code no.
	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47040000
-		Chrome/Black Glass	47040600
	without plate	Chrome	47042000
		Brushed Bronze	47042140
		Brushed Black Chrome	47042340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47042XXX

Required parts: Basic set for mixers floor-standing code no.

Optional parts:	code no.



Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000

Single lever bidet mixers

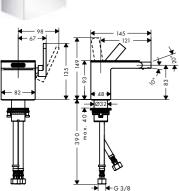
Features of all variants

/ projection 121 mm / spout height: 83 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
/ temperature limitation adjustable
/ isolated water conduction - without contact with
nickel and lead
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ push-open waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15

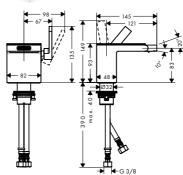
with plate





without plate





Sustainability



Technologies



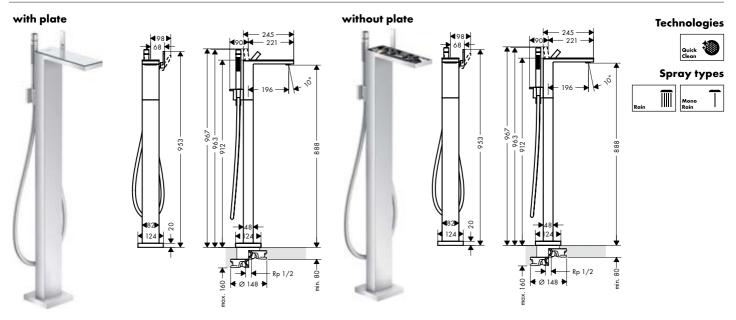
Overview variants

	cover	finish	code no.
	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47210000
		Chrome/Black Glass	47210600
	without plate	Chrome	47212000
		Brushed Bronze	47212140
		Brushed Black Chrome	47212340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47212XXX

Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min/ non-return valve/ projection: 196 mm/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min/ connection dimension: DN15/ spray type mixer: Normal spray/ Ceramic cartridge/ connection type: basic set/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono/ temperature limitation adjustable/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min/ diverter with automatic resetting/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

cover	finish	code no.
with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47440000
	Chrome/Black Glass	47440600
without plate	Chrome	47442000
	Brushed Bronze	47442140
	Brushed Black Chrome	47442340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47442XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
April 1	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional parts:		code no.

Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer

floor-standing

96441000

4-hole rim mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / projection: 151 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

with plate without plate Technologies Outlice Clean Spray types Fain Mono Rain

Overview variants

cover	finish	code no.
with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47430000
	Chrome/Black Glass	47430600
without plate	Chrome	47432000
	Brushed Bronze	47432140
	Brushed Black Chrome	47432340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47432XXX

A Required po	irts:	code no.
<u> </u>	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180

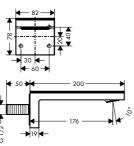
Bath spouts

Features of all variants

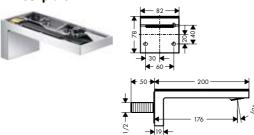
/ 1 function / projection 176 mm / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / connection dimension: DN15 / spray type: Normal spray

with plate





without plate



Technologies





Overview variants

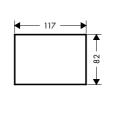
with plate Chrome/Mirror Glass 47410000 Chrome/Black Glass 47410600	cover	finish	code no.
Chrome/Black Glass 47410600	cover	1111511	code no.
	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47410000
without plate Chrome 47412000		Chrome/Black Glass	47410600
	without plate	Chrome	47412000
Brushed Bronze 47412140		Brushed Bronze	47412140
Brushed Black Chrome 47412340		Brushed Black Chrome	47412340
AXOR FinishPlus* 47412XXX		AXOR FinishPlus*	47412XXX

Plates metal

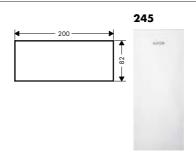
Features of all variants

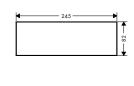
/ material: metal / removable











Overview variants

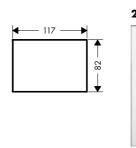
	length (mm)	finish	code no.
	117	Chrome	47905000
		Brushed Bronze	47905140
		Brushed Black Chrome	47905340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47905XXX
	200	Chrome	47903000
		Brushed Bronze	47903140
		Brushed Black Chrome	47903340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX
	245	Chrome	47904000
		Brushed Bronze	47904140
		Brushed Black Chrome	47904340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX

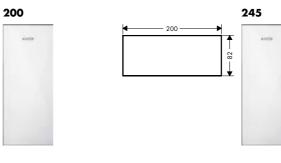
Plates glass

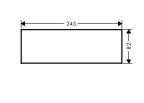
Features of all variants

/ material: glass / removable









	length (mm)	finish	code no.
	117	Mirror	47902000
		Black	47902600
-	200	Mirror	47900000
		Black	47900600
-	245	Mirror	47901000
		Black	47901600

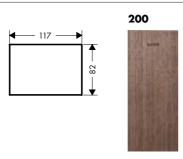
AXOR MyEdition | Plate

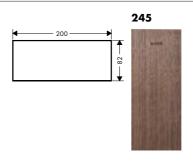
Plates American Walnut

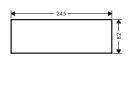
Features of all variants

/ material: walnut / removable / since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary









Overview variants

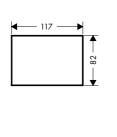
length (mm)	finish	code no.
117	Black Walnut	47908000
200	Black Walnut	47906000
245	Black Walnut	47907000

Plates Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro

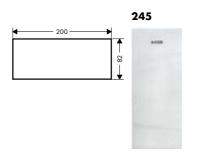
Features of all variants

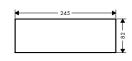
/ material: marble / removable / since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary

117









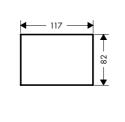
length (mm)	finish	code no.
117	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47911000
200	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000
245	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000

Plates Marble Nero Marquina

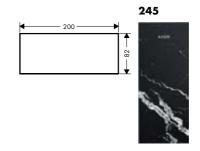
Features of all variants

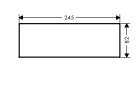
/ material: marble / removable / since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary











Overview variants

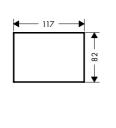
length (mm)	finish	code no.
117	Marble Nero Marquina	47915000
200	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000
245	Marble Nero Marquina	47914000

Plates Leather

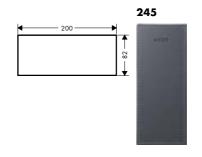
Features of all variants

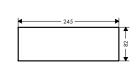
/ material: leather / removable











length (mm)	finish	code no.
117	Leather	47918000
200	Leather	47916000
245	Leather	47917000

Mounting plates

Features of all variants

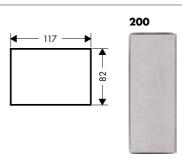
/ the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate

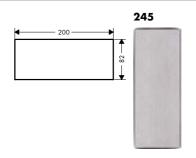
/ material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material)

/ material: stainless steel
/ the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is
required for exact positioning of the individual
material on the mounting plate
/ removable

/ with rubber seal for tight fit / not included: individual material, glue









Overview variants

length (mm)	code no.
117	47923000
200	47921000
245	47922000

A Requir	ed parts:	For	code no.
	Template 117	47923XXX	47924000
	Template 200	47921XXX	47925000
#	Template 245	47922XXX	47926000

Template 117

Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47923000 / the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue



code no.

47924000

Template 200

Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting

plate # 47921000 / the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue



code no.

47925000

Template 245

Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47922000 / the template can be used several times

 $\!\!\!\!/$ not included: individual material, glue



code no.

47926000



AXOR Starck

Basin	160
Bidet	164
Bath	165
Shower	169
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	170
Overhead showers	173
Hand showers	174
Showers sets	175
AXOR Starck V	182





"THE IDEA WITH AXOR
STARCK WAS TO MAKE
A DESIGN THAT WAS
DEEPLY, STRUCTURALLY
RESPECTFUL OF WATER.
THE FIRST THING TO
BRING WATER IN HISTORY
WAS THE PUMP, AND
SO THE IDEA WAS TO
MAKE SOMETHING
AS SIMPLE AS THIS."

Philippe Starck

AXOR Starck

Minimalist bathroom design

AXOR Starck embodies the aesthetic of minimalism. The design focuses on the essential. A familiar shape, uncompromising in function, with an elemental connection to water. And therefore, an archetype: The collection is inspired by the historic hand pump used to pump water from wells.

Design: Philippe Starck

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Rigorously cylindrical with a diagonal spout.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A minimalist statement: The basic form is derived from the historical hand pump – the first and most elementary object that made water available. Everything here has to do with the pure water and its beauty.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Three handle variants: the classic feather handle, the modern pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle
- / Mixers in various ComfortZones that can be combined with various wash basins
- / AXOR Starck has been a bestseller for 25 years and is now a design classic
- / Innovative baton hand shower: the first of its kind and now a classic

Learn more about AXOR Starck: axor-design.com

Three single lever mixers - three handle variants

Three handles, one design: from the classic feather handle - the <u>original</u> from 1994 and a <u>classic</u> today - to the modern, totally streamlined pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle. The iconic, diagonal spout shape and the minimalist design underscore the focus on the essentials.



AXOR STARCK SINGLE LEVER WASH BASIN MIXER WITH PIN HANDLE

- / Pin handle with integrated joystick cartridge: The sophisticated handle completes the minimalist design
- / Integrated cartridge enables a slim body
- $\,/\,$ Three simple cylinders engender the minimalist design
- / Available in four heights: 70, 90, 170, 250

AXOR STARCK SINGLE LEVER WASH BASIN MIXER WITH FEATHER HANDLE

- / Feather handle: classic form with a wink. The feather is a surprising detail within the overall minimalist look
- / Available in three heights: 60, 70, 220
- / Original design from 1994: inspired by the hand pump





A luxurious shower experience for indoors and outdoors with the AXOR Starck shower column

The minimalist in the shower. Uncompromisingly streamlined, the shapes come together to form a unique whole: a circle. A cylinder. A rod. The result is a one-of-a-kind shower column – now also for outdoor use.

AXOR OVERHEAD SHOWER 240 1JET

- / High-quality metal disc with generous diameter (240 mm)
- / Enveloping PowderRain spray
- / With user-friendly QuickClean cleaning function

- / Indoor version: Thermostat with scalding protection at 40 °C
- / Outdoor version: MR32 mixing cartridge for temperature control
- Switching between overhead and hand showers and integrated volume control

AXOR BATON HAND SHOWER 2JET

- / A classic in design and function. The baton hand shower sets the for innovative control: simple rotation allows users to switch between the soft Rain spray and the powerful Mono spray
- / Positioned in a high-quality metal holder
- / Indoor version: Basic set (#10902180) for the shower column positioned behind the wall flange
- Outdoor version: Adapter set for quick and easy installation and removal, as well as for fast draining to keep from freezing in the winter – included in delivery
- / The shower column pipe makes it seem as if the water is coming directly out of the floor





Minimalist look for the bathtub



An icon for your bathtub: Clear, linear forms with a diagonal spout that recalls the historical hand pump. The floor-standing bathtub mixer is particularly suitable for free-standing bathtubs.

VARIOUS HANDLE VARIANTS

/ Available with various handle variants to match the selected wash basin mixer

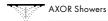
SWITCHING OUTLETS

- / Switching from bathtub mixer to hand shower is done at the bath spout
- / Flow rate: 22 l/min (at 3 bar)

METAL EFFECT SHOWER HOSE 1.25 M (# 28282000) AND BATON HAND SHOWER 2JET (# 28532000)

/ Included in scope of delivery

For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters



AXOR Accessories



Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

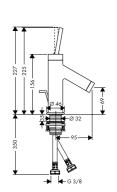
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters /pop-up waste set G 11/4

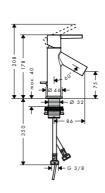
/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15











Sustainability



Technologies







Overview variants

ComfortZone	e projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	handle version	finish	code no.
70	95	69	pin	Chrome	10116000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10116340	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10116XXX
80	86	75	lever	Chrome	10102000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10102340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10102XXX

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

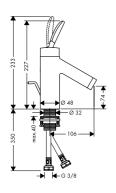
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 70 / projection: 106 mm / spout height: 74 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

70





Sustainability



Technologies







waste set	finish	code no.
рор-ир	Chrome	10010000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10010XXX
 non-closing	Chrome	10018000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10018XXX

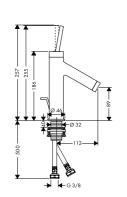
Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

Features of all variants

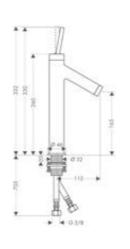
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 112 mm / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

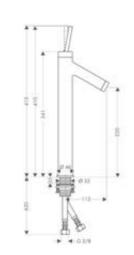












Sustainability









ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
90	112	89	рор-ир	_	Chrome	10111000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10111340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10111XXX
90	112	89	non-closing	_	Chrome	10117000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10117340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	1011 <i>7</i> XXX
170	112	165	non-closing	_	Chrome	10123000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10123340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10123XXX
250	112	250	non-closing		Chrome	10129000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10129340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10129XXX

Single lever basin mixers with lever handle

Features of all variants

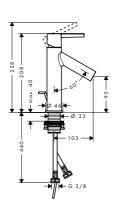
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set /spray type: Normal spray /ceramic cartridge

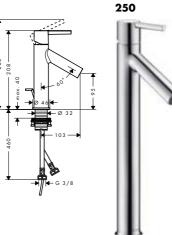
/ temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections

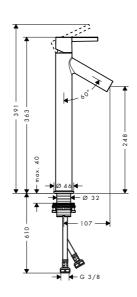
/ connection dimension: DN15

100









Sustainability









Overview variants

Comfort- Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
100	103	95	pop-up	•	-	3.5	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10007000 10007340 10007XXX
100	103	95	pop-up	-	-	5	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10001000 10001340 10001XXX
100	103	95	non- closing	-	-	5	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10003000 10003340 10003XXX
250	107	248	non- closing	-	•	5	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10103000 10103340 10103XXX

10003XXX

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Red Gold via AXOR Signature.

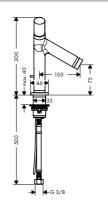
2-handle basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

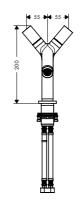
Features

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 80 / projection: 105 mm /spout height: 75 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15











Technologies







finish	code no.
Chrome	10030000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10030XXX



This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Red Gold via AXOR Signature.

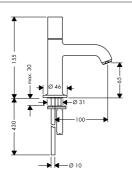
Pillar tap 70 without waste set

Features

/ ComfortZone 70 / projection: 100 mm /spout height: 65 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valve 180°

/ for cold water connection / connection type: copper pipe connections / connection dimension: DN15







Sustainability



Technologies







finish	code no.
Chrome	38130000
Brushed Black Chrome	38130340
AXOR FinishPlus*	38130XXX

Single lever bidet mixers

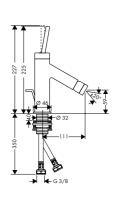
Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

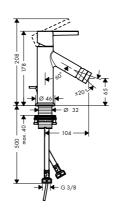
pin handle





lever handle





Technologies





Overview variants

projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	handle version	finish	code no.
111	59	pin	Chrome	10211000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10211340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10211XXX
104	65	lever	Chrome	10214000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10214340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10214XXX

Single lever basin mixer 90 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set / ComfortZone 90

/ projection: 112 mm / spout height: 89 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / spray type Bidette: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ push-open waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability









finish	code no.
Chrome	10300000
Brushed Black Chrome	10300340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10300XXX

0

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions / projection: 200 mm / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

pin handle lever handle Technologies AirPower Airpower

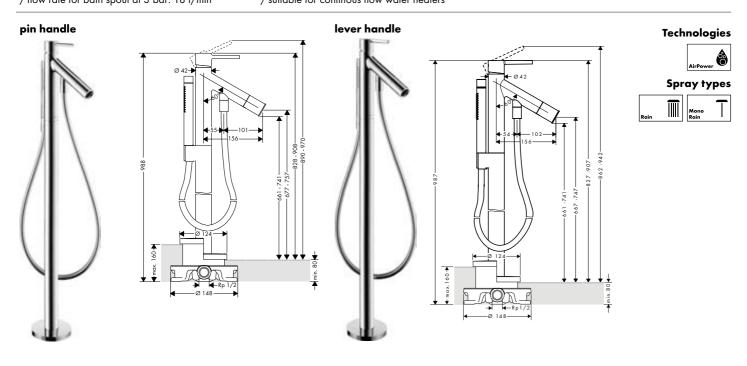
handle version	finish	code no.
pin	Chrome	10411000
	Brushed Black Chrome	10411340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10411XXX
lever	Chrome	10465000
	Brushed Black Chrome	10465340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10465XXX

Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions / projection: 156 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting
- / diverter with automatic resetting
 / non-return valve
 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



handle version	finish	code no.
pin	Chrome	10456000
	Brushed Black Chrome	10456340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10456XXX
lever	Chrome	10455000
	Brushed Black Chrome	10455340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10455XXX

A Required parts:				
age i.	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	
Optional p	arts:	finish	code no.	
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	
/	Extension 60 mm for spout	Chrome	10981000	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10981XXX	
	Extension 60 mm for pipe		97686000	

Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

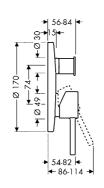
Features of all variants

/2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting

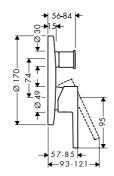
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set

pin handle









Overview variants

handle version	security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
pin	_	29	Chrome	10416000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10416340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10416XXX
pin	•	26	Chrome	10418000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10418340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10418XXX
lever	-	29	Chrome	10414000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10414340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10414XXX
lever		26	Chrome	10427000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10427340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10427XXX

10418XXX

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

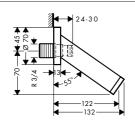
Required pa	code no.			
•	Basic set iBox universal			01700180
Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
×	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
12	Extension element round 2-hole	10416XXX	Chrome	14961000
0		10414XXX 10427XXX	Brushed Black NEW Chrome	14961340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	10418XXX		93171000

Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / projection 122 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: Normal spray









finish	code no.
Chrome	10410000
Brushed Black Chrome	10410340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10410XXX

2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with zero handles

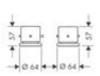
Features

/ 2 functions / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15







finish	code no.
Chrome	10480000
Brushed Black Chrome	10480340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10480XXX

Required parts:		code no.
***	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15486180
Optional parts:		code no.
4	Flexible connection tube 800 mm	58308000
00	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	13089000

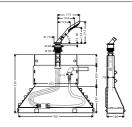
Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15 / drilling diameter on bath tub: \varnothing 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m





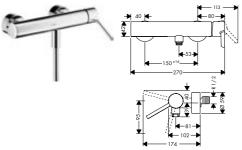
finish	code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

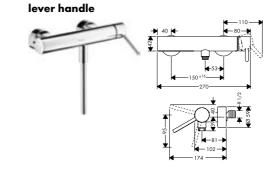
Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- / 1 function / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

pin handle





Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
pin	Chrome	10611000
	Brushed Black Chrome	10611340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10611XXX
lever	Chrome	10665000
	Brushed Black Chrome	10665340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10665XXX

Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

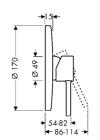
Features of all variants

/ 1 function /maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

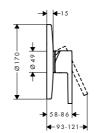
pin handle





lever handle





Overview variants

	handle version	finish	code no.
	pin	Chrome	10616000
		Brushed Black Chrome	10616340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10616XXX
_	lever	Chrome	10614000
		Brushed Black Chrome	10614340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10614XXX

10614XXX

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Red Gold via AXOR Signature.

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

A Required parts:			code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	rts:	finish	code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
(A)	Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000
		Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	_	93171000

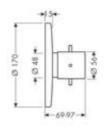
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	10715000
Brushed Black Chrome	10715340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10715XXX

Required parts:			
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional p	arts:	finish	code no.
(2)	Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000
		Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	_	13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

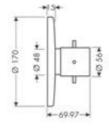
Thermostat for concealed installation

Features

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 43 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	10710000
Brushed Black Chrome	10710340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10710XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
	Basic set iBox universal	01700180
Optional parts	:	code no.
連	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000

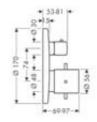
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	10700000
Brushed Black Chrome	10700340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10700XXX

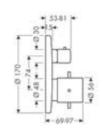
A Required parts:			code no.
•	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	ts:	finish	code no.
10	Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14963000
6		AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	10720000
Brushed Black Chrome	10720340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10720XXX

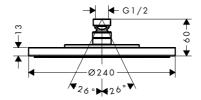
A Require	Required parts:					
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180			
Optional pe	arts:	finish	code no.			
(3)	Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14962000			
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX			
蓮	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000			
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000			

Overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

/ shower head size: 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall
/ connection thread G ½
/ connection dimension: DN 15
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters









	00000
Rain Air	80000

finish	code no.
Chrome	28494000
Brushed Bronze	28494140
Brushed Black Chrome	28494340
Polished Gold Optic	28494990
AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX

Required parts (choose one)		finish	code no.
	Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000
		Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
-	Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
		Brushed Bronze	26432140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Bronze	26433140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

Baton hand showers 2jet, 1jet

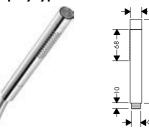
Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 68 x 24 mm / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

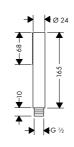
/ rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½

/ connection dimension: DN 15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

2 spray types







Sustainability



Technologies





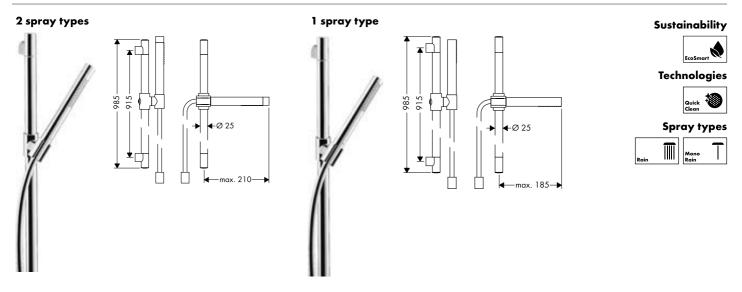


number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
2	Rain, Mono	16.2	Chrome	28532000
			Brushed Bronze	28532140
			Brushed Black Chrome	28532340
			Matt Black	28532670
			Polished Gold Optic	28532990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX
1	Rain	8	Chrome	10531000
			Brushed Bronze	10531140
			Brushed Black Chrome	10531340
			Polished Gold Optic	10531990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX

Shower sets 2jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports made of plastic / pipe length: 985 mm
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm



	number of spray	s spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
	2	Rain, Mono	16.2	Chrome	27980000
				Brushed Bronze	27980140
				Brushed Black Chrome	27980340
				Polished Gold Optic	27980990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX
	1	Rain	8	Chrome	27983000
				Brushed Bronze	27983140
				Brushed Black Chrome	27983340
				Polished Gold Optic	27983990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX
	Optional parts:			finish	code no.
6		Wall bar spacer for Unica wall b	oar D	Chrome	96186000

Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pipe length: 985 mm

/ shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable



finish	code no.
Chrome	27830000
Brushed Bronze	27830140
Brushed Black Chrome	27830340
Polished Gold Optic	27830990
AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
8	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000



AXOR Starck V

The vitality of water

AXOR Starck V is a unique eye-catcher at the wash basin. With its organic, sculptural design, the spectacular glass body displays the water, revealing a wonder of nature: the water vortex. In all its strength and beauty. Vital and captivating.

Design: Philippe Starck

"AXOR STARCK V IS A
REVOLUTION: A MINIMAL
OBJECT, NEARLY
INVISIBLE AND TOTALLY
TRANSPARENT, THAT
ENCLOSES THE WATER
VORTEX. THIS ENABLES
A SPECIAL EXPERIENCE
WITH WATER."

Philippe Starck

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

A fascinating eye-catcher: The organic, sculptural form with a body in transparent glass, making the powerful, specially designed water vortex visible.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Making the beauty and vitality of water visible by means of a glass body.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Three variants: Single lever mixer 140 and 220 with a higher base or with a two-hole mixer with a separate pin handle
- / Modern facet cut as additional glass option
- / With EasyClick and SafetyStop function: The spout can be separated from the base with just a click in order to clean or replace it
- / Convenient 360° swivel spout
- / Spout made of high-quality crystal glass
- / Economical water consumption: 4 l/min (at 3 bar)
- / AXOR Starck V is the fifth collection designed in cooperation with Philippe Starck

Learn more about AXOR Starck V: axor-design.com

Understanding the beauty and soul of water

Unrelenting curiosity and a boundless passion for water are what motivate Klaus Grohe, son of the company's founder, Hans Grohe. He is particularly impressed by the pure energy of a vortex. He wonders how to bring this natural spectacle home, to the wash basin, and starts to develop a water vortex in a mixer. Klaus Grohe and AXOR find a partner in designer Philippe Starck, who creates a glass mixer, a kind of organic sculpture, in which this power of nature can be seen.

In a way that, up to now, was not possible, AXOR Starck V lets us experience the elemental fascination of water. The transparent glass body enables us to see the elegance and vitality of a water vortex.





INDIVIDUALIZATION The base can be individualized with the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces



Water can be breathtakingly beautiful.
When it forms an elegant vortex, it
becomes a true natural spectacle.

Single lever basin mixers with glass spout

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 125 mm / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray

- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left / not recommended for the public and semi-public

140

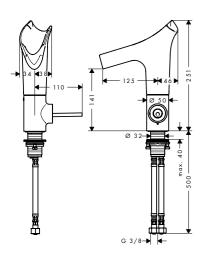


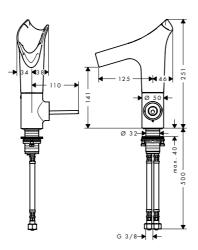
140 bevel cut

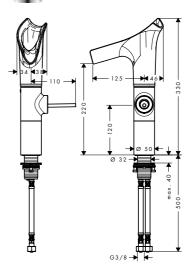












Sustainability



Technologies

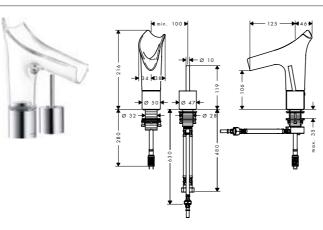


ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	for wash bowls	structure element	finish	code no.				
140	125	141	-	without	Chrome	12112000				
			stro	structure	White	12112450				
							AXOR FinishPlus*	12112XXX		
140	125	141	_	bevel cut	Chrome	12123000				
					Polished Gold Optic	12123990				
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12123XXX				
220	125	220	•	without	Chrome	12114000				
				structure	stru	structur		structure	AXOR FinishPlus*	12114XXX

2-hole basin mixer 110 with waste set

Features

/ consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set / EasyClick connection between body and spout / connection type: G 3/8 connections with SafetyStop-function / ComfortZone 110 / connection dimension: DN15 / projection: 125 mm / Spout is dishwasher safe / handle can be positioned on the right or left /spout height: 106 mm / material spout: crystal glass / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min / not recommended for the public and semi-public / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360° / ceramic cartridge / spray type: laminar spray / non-closing waste set



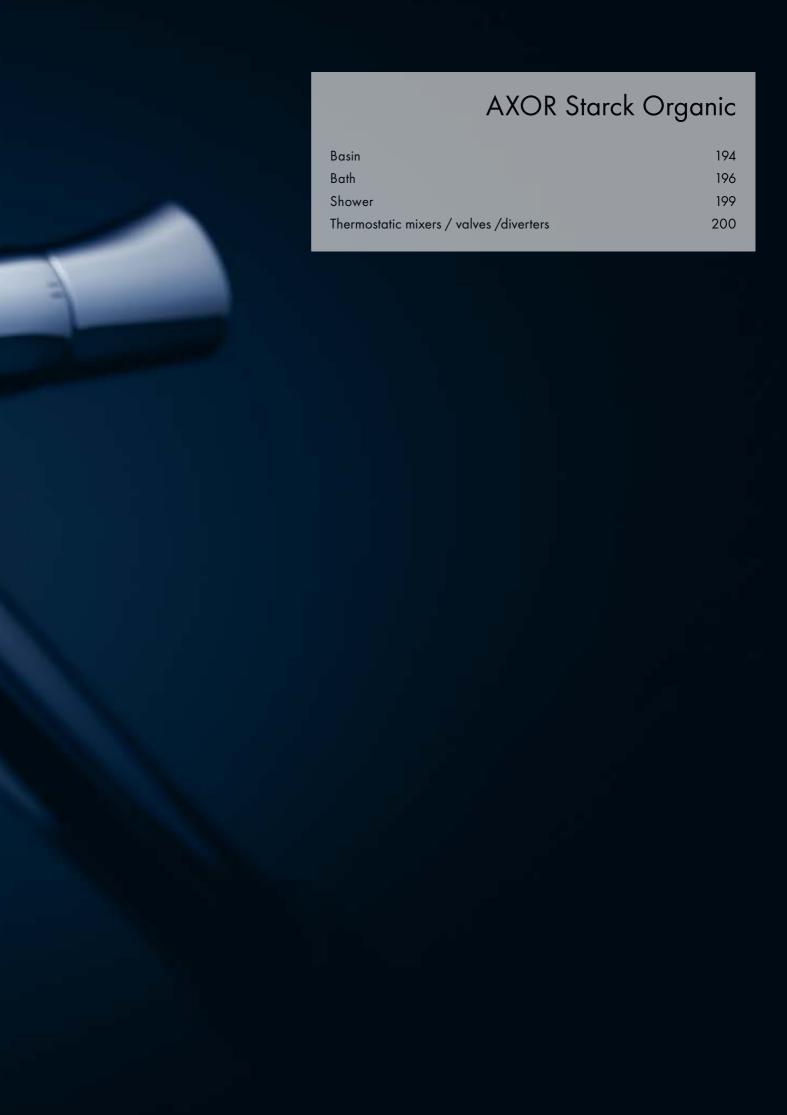
finish	code no.
Chrome	12115000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12115XXX



Technologies









AXOR Starck Organic

Sense and sensibility

Modeled on nature. In its beauty, efficiency and primeval essence. AXOR Starck Organic unifies design and technology into a sculptural appearance with sensuous, organic forms. Minimalist in water design and in its use of resources. As nature would have intended.

Design: Philippe Starck

"NATURE LOVES
ECONOMY. THAT'S
WHY THE AXOR STARCK
ORGANIC COLLECTION
LOOKS SO REDUCED, YET
IS FULL OF INVENTION.
IT IS REVOLUTIONARY."

Philippe Starck

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Organic, minimalist bathroom design: The mixer, inspired by the primeval essence of nature, refers to forms such as a branch or a water droplet.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A revolutionary way of dealing with the vital element of water: AXOR Starck Organic brings ecology and economy together in one collection. In an organic, composition with a sensual water experience.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Innovative control concept: Separate control of water flow and temperature
- / AXOR wash basin mixer with water consumption of just 3.5 l/min (at 3 bar)
- / Innovative shower spray for a mixer: a sensual water experience with a soft, luxuriant stream of water and low consumption
- / Intelligent use of resources with respect to energy and materials
- / AXOR Starck Organic is the fourth collection designed in cooperation with Philippe Starck
- / Distinguished with the Green Product Design Award

Learn more about AXOR Starck Organic: axor-design.com

An innovative concept for conscientiously controlling water flow and temperature

The innovative, two-handle mixer from AXOR Starck Organic is the next step in the evolution in mixer control. It moves away from the classic single lever mixers with which water temperature and flow are controlled simultaneously. Instead the mixer ensures an ergonomic motion sequence with economical water use: The temperature controller, used less frequently, is positioned on the mixer head; the handle for water flow control, always in use, is in a practical position below at the water spout.



ADVANTAGES OF SEPARATE CONTROLS

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

- / Preset to a preferred temperature or an energy-saving cold setting
- / A harmonious look in any position
- / The preset prevents dripping and dirt marks because the mixer handle rarely needs to be touched
- / New vivid, easy-to-see hot and cold labeling: cold water = green (energy-saving); hot water = orange

WATER FLOW CONTROL

- / Cleaner and more convenient, with direct operation at the spout
- / Normal position for 3.5 l/min: best functionality together with a consistent, pleasant water flow while still saving water
- / Booster position for increasing flow rate to 5 l/min
- / Gradual water flow control with snap-in positions at 3.5 l/min (Normal) and 5 l/min (Booster)

Intelligent functions set ecological and technological standards

MIXER SHOWER SPRAY

The innovative shower spray for the wash basin mixer sets new standards for sensuality and conservation. It generates a wonderful water flow with a pleasant feel while maintaining optimum function. With 90 small openings the spray former creates a soft, luxuriant shower spray.

NORMAL + BOOSTER

Gradual water flow control up to the snap-in position for 3.5 l/min. Those who need a larger volume of water can simply switch to the Booster position (5 l/min).









SPRAY FORMER

The spray former has a QuickClean function for easily removing limescale deposits. For a conventional spray jet, simply replace the spray former.

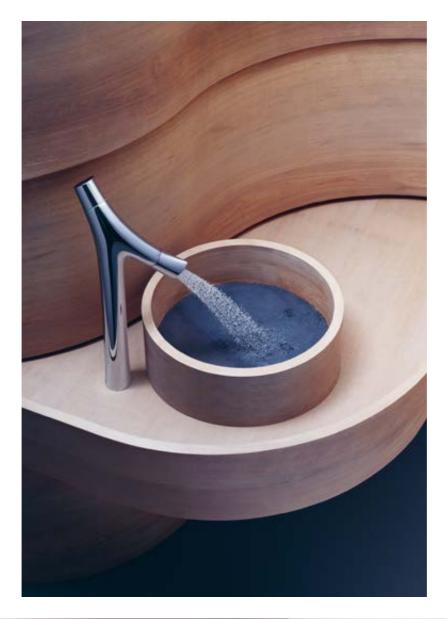
ADJUSTABLE SPOUT

For the right-handed version, the spout is used in the exworks position. Left-handed users can rotate the spout by 80° for perfect ergonomics. Simply unscrew the jet former with the appropriate key and reinsert the spout.

Revolutionary water experience. Low water consumption

AXOR Starck Organic minimizes the consumption of both water, a valuable natural resource, and energy. With the temperature preset, less hot water is used. During production of the collection, resources are used sparingly: The hollow body construction of the mixer requires less material and, as a result, less.

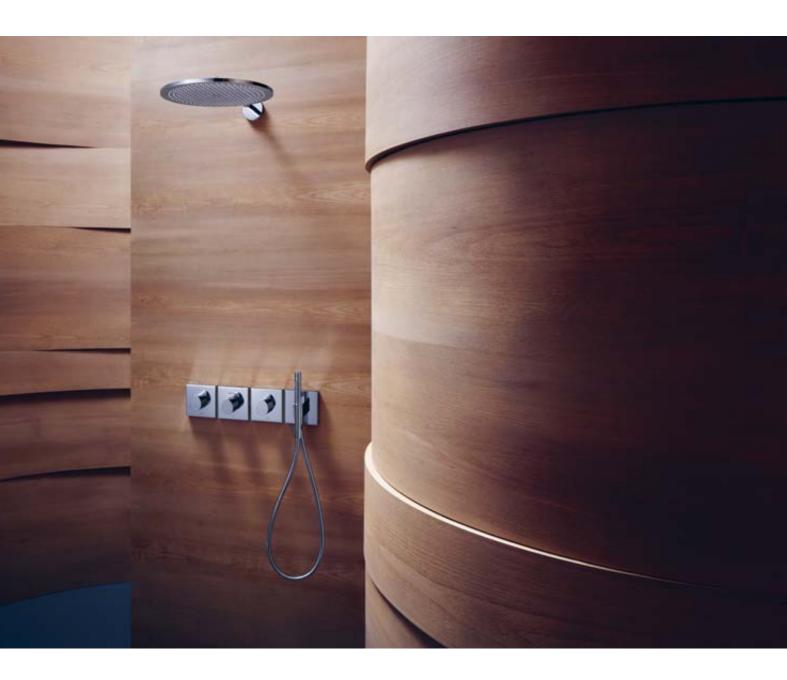


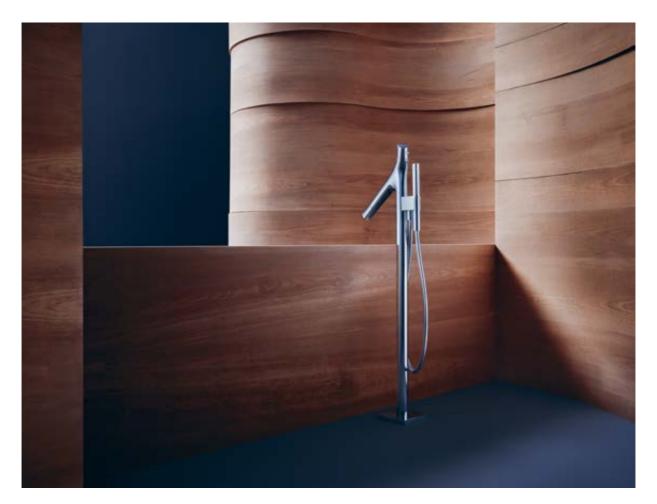




The perfect symbiosis in the shower: organic and geometric

AXOR Starck Organic can be installed as desired, either with the classic iBox universal basic set or with the concealed installation of the AXOR ShowerCollection. The 120/120 mm modules are the perfect match, for example, with the 350 1jet overhead shower with PowderRain.





Organic design all the way to the bathtub

The striking, powerful AXOR Starck Organic design is also found in the extraordinary bath mixers. The floor-standing bath filler with integrated hand shower complements the range for free-standing bathtubs. Thanks to its organic, minimalist design, it looks great with the broadest range of bathtub shapes.

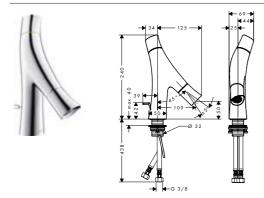


Designed to match the rest of the collection, the exposed bathtub thermostatic mixer, which resembles a branch, is also part of the harmonious look in the bathtub area.

2-handle basin mixer 50 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 50
- / projection: 109 mm / spout height: 50 mm
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,4 l/min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control /temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	12014000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12014XXX

2-handle basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / spray type: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min

/ flow rate booster: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge for temperature control

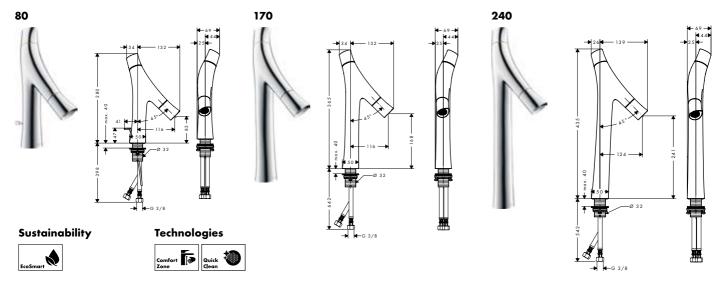
/ ceramic valve for volume control

/temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature and volume control

/ with isolated water conduction - without contact

with nickel and lead

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15



ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
80	116	83	рор-ир	-	Chrome	12010000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12010XXX
80	116	83	non-closing	-	Chrome	12011000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12011XXX
170	116	168	non-closing	•	Chrome	12012000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12012XXX
240	124	241	non-closing	•	Chrome	12013000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12013XXX

Pillar tap 50 without waste set

Features

/ ComfortZone 50 / projection: 109 mm /spout height: 50 mm / spray type: shower spray

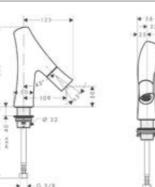
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min

/ flow rate booster: 5 l/min / ceramic valve for volume control / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead

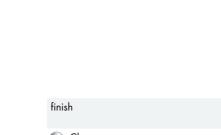
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ for cold water connection / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15













Technologies

finish	code no.
Chrome	12110000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12110XXX

2-handle basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 187 mm

Features

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / projection: 187 mm

/ spray type: shower spray

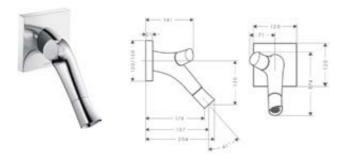
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min

/ flow rate booster: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge for temperature control

/ ceramic valve for volume control / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature and volume control / with isolated water conduction - without contact

with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15







Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	12015000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12015XXX

A Required parts:			
0	Basic set	10902180	
0	Seal	96660000	
Optional p	parts:	code no.	
12	Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer	12918000	

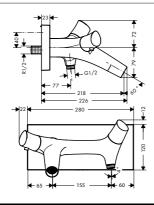
Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features

/ projection 218 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15 / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	12410000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12410XXX

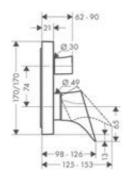
Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection type: basic set





Overview variants

A Required parts:

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	12415000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12415XXX
	22	Chrome	12416000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12416XXX

•	Basic set iBox universal			01700180
Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
3	Extension element square 2-hole red blue	12415XXX	Chrome	14968000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	14968XXX
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

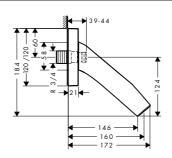
code no.

Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / projection 160 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: laminar spray





finish	code no.
Chrome	12417000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12417XXX

Bath thermostat floor-standing

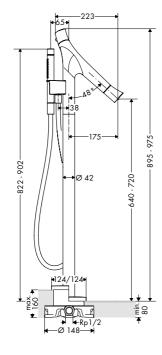
/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono

Features

/ consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 175 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / dirt filter included

Technologies





finish code no. Chrome 12016000 AXOR FinishPlus* 12016XXX

Required parts:		code no.
Age L	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional po	ırts:	code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000
	Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000

2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ 2 functions / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15







finish	code no.
Chrome	12422000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12422XXX

A Required parts:	code no.	

耕

Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

15486180

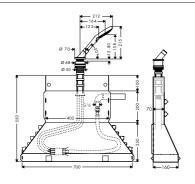
Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15 / drilling diameter on bath tub: \varnothing 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m





finish	code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

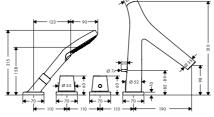
Features

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15







finish	code no.
Chrome	12425000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12425XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Required parts:

code no.



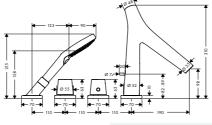
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer 15482180

4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN 15





Spray types

Rein Air Rein Whirt X

finish	code no.
Chrome	12426000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12426XXX

A Required parts:

code no.



Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

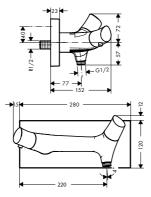
15483180

Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Features

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15





finish	code no.
Chrome	12602000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12602XXX

Optional pa	ırts:	finish	code no.
3	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000
	with cylindrical nuts	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX

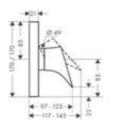
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	12605000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12605XXX

Required parts:			
10	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	ts:	finish	code no.
	Extension element square 1-hole red	Chrome	14965000
	blue	AXOR FinishPlus*	14965XXX
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set

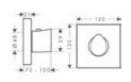
170/170





120/120





product dime	ensions (mm) fini	sh	code no.
170,	′170	Chrome	12711000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12711XXX
120,	′120	Chrome	12712000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12712XXX

A Require	d parts:	For	code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal	12711XXX	01700180
22	Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation	12712XXX	10754180 For more information on this product, see the next page.

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
3	Extension element square 1-hole arrow	12711XXX	Chrome	14966000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	14966XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	12711XXX		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	12711XXX		93171000
-	Extension set 25 mm	12712XXX	Chrome	12790000
9			AXOR FinishPlus*	12790XXX

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

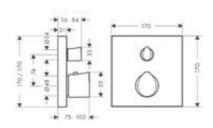
Features

/ 1 function
/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/max. operating pressure: 10 bar /safety stop at 40 °C /temperature limitation adjustable /non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	12715000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12715XXX

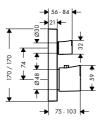
Required parts:							
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180				
Optional part	s:	finish	code no.				
10	Extension element square 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14970000				
3		AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX				
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	-	13587000				
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000				

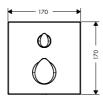
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set







finish	code no.
Chrome	12716000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12716XXX

A Required parts:								
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180					
Optional part	s:	finish	code no.					
2	Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14969000					
2		AXOR FinishPlus*	14969XXX					
崖	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000					
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000					

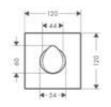
Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can also be used





finish	code no.
Chrome	12771000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12771XXX

A Required	code no.	
lo .	Basic set 40 I/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
1	Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180
	Basic set 52 I/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation



Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

16970180

code no.

Optional parts:

code no.



Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

92990000

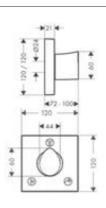
Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

/connection dimension: DN20

A Required parts (choose one)





finish	code no.
Chrome	12731000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12731XXX

A Require	A Required parts (choose one)				
3	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180			
C	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180			
-	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180			







AXOR Citterio

A contemporary classic

AXOR Citterio is an icon of modern bathroom design. Understated yet unmistakably luxurious, with distinctive flat surfaces that brilliantly reflect the light, AXOR Citterio celebrates the preciousness of water itself. With its balanced proportions and elegant geometries, the collection is perfectly suited to any bathroom ambiance.

Design: Antonio Citterio and Toan Nguyen

"THOSE WHO ENJOY
CELEBRATING THE
DAILY RITUAL OF
WASHING SHOULD DO
SO WITH BEAUTIFUL
OBJECTS SUCH AS
AXOR CITTERIO."

Antonio Citterio

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Monumental faucet design: Geometric precision and striking, flat surfaces – from spout to handles.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Luxury at second glance: Appreciate the value of water with this special faucet and experience the element more fully.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Various handle versions: modern pin handle, classic cross handle, original lever handle and new, floating lever handle
- / Rhombic cut: The new lever handle's exclusive surface pattern is a haptic and optical experience
- / The flatness of the spout is an especially striking feature of the collection
- / Extensive product range with different faucet heights, installation possibilities, versions with plate or single escutcheon
- / AXOR Citterio product history: 2003 collection launch, 2010 enhanced design, 2021 extension of the product portfolio. AXOR Citterio is the first of three AXOR collections designed in cooperation with Antonio Citterio. Today, AXOR Citterio is a classic in bathroom design.

Learn more about AXOR Citterio: axor-design.com

A monument at the wash basin

The AXOR Citterio collection offers a variety of product variants: pin, cross and lever handles as well as products with cover plates and escutcheons. Various installation types and diverse spout lenghts and faucet heights cover nearly every installation situation. In its geometric precision and monumentality, AXOR Citterio conveys the spirit of Italian neoclassical architecture. The comprehensive product range for wash basin, shower and bathtub enables endless individual solutions, all within a consistent design language.











Striking pin handle:

- / Iconic handle with modern, technological enhanced joystick cartridge
- / The striking design creates a deeper awareness and appreciation of water

New lever handle:

- / "Floating" form continues the architectonic design language
- / Even more ergonomic, intuitive and easy to use
- / Offers precise control of water temperature and volume
- / Optional available with exclusive "rhombic cut"

Classic cross handles:

- / Timeless design, proven functionality and familiar mechanical operation
- / Underscore the classic air of the three-hole mixer version and offer direct and separate control of hot and cold water
- / Available with escutcheons or plate

A variety of products with perfect form



Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and pop-up waste set in Brushed Gold Optic.



Single-hole lavatory faucet 160 with pin handle in Brushed Nickel.



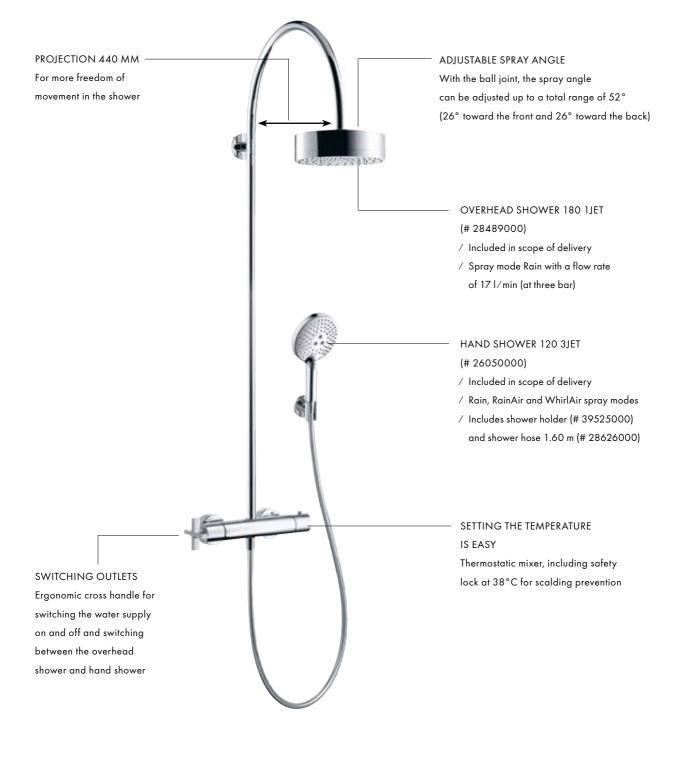
Three-hole basin mixer for concealed installation, wall-mounted, with spout 162 mm, lever handles and escutcheons in Polished Black Chrome.



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation, wall-mounted, with flat lever handle, spout 220 mm and cover plate in Polished Gold Optic.

Striking design in the shower

The exposed shower system provides superior showering comfort. It offers total flexibility with regard to installation and is especially suitable for renovations. It's easy to adjust the spray angle of the overhead shower which is equipped with the Rain spray mode. The integrated thermostatic mixer technology saves water and can be used to set the desired shower temperature precisely. The SafetyStop function prevents scalding.







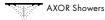
At the bathtub: a special radiance

The traditional, wall-mounted bathtub mixer with classic cross handles underscores the monumental design. The geometric precision and striking flatness of the products for the wash basin and shower is carried over to the bathtub.





For matching products please refer to the AXOR Program chapters



P 402

Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

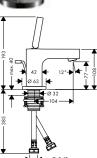
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters /pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections

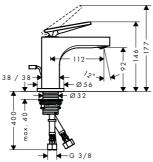
/ connection dimension: DN15





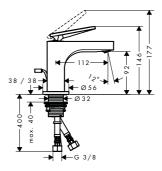






90 rhombic cut





Sustainability









ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	handle version	structure element	finish	code no.
80	104	77	pin	without	Chrome	39015000
				structure	Brushed Black Chrome	39015340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39015XXX
90	112	92	pin	without	Chrome	39035000
				structure	Brushed Black Chrome	39035340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39035XXX
90	112	92	lever	without	Chrome	39022000
				structure	Brushed Black Chrome	39022340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39022XXX
90	112	92	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39001000
					Brushed Black Chrome	39001340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39001XXX

Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

Features of all variants

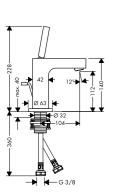
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

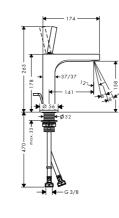
/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15











Sustainability











Comfort- Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	spray types	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
110	104	112	12 Normal	рор-ир	-	Chrome	39010000
			spray			Brushed Black Chrome	39010340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39010XXX
110	104	112	Normal	non-closing	_	Chrome	39018000
			spray			Brushed Black Chrome	39018340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39018XXX
160	141	158	laminar spray	рор-ир	-	Chrome	39031000
						Brushed Black Chrome	39031340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39031XXX
160	160 141 158			non-closing	-	Chrome	39032000
			spray			Brushed Black Chrome	39032340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39032XXX
280	201	277	277 Normal	рор-ир	•	Chrome	39020000
			spray			Brushed Black Chrome	39020340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39020XXX

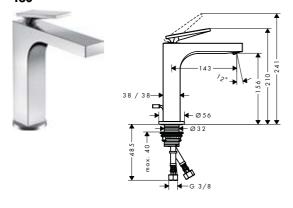
Single lever basin mixers with lever handle

Features of all variants

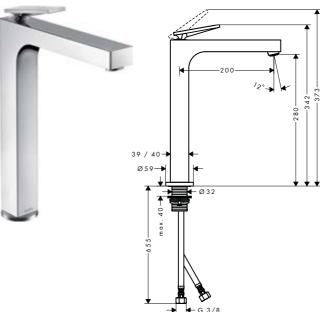
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN 15

160



280 rhombic cut



Sustainability



Technologies





Comfort- Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	spray types	waste set	for wash bowls	structure element	finish	code no.						
160	143	156	laminar	pop-up	-	without	Chrome	39023000						
			spray			structure	Brushed Black Chrome	39023340						
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39023XXX						
160	143	156	laminar	non-	_	without	Chrome	39024000						
			spray	closing	st	structure	Brushed Black Chrome	39024340						
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39024XXX						
160	143	156	laminar	рор-ир	-	rhombic cut	Chrome	39071000						
			spray				Brushed Black Chrome	39071340						
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39071XXX						
160	160 143 156 lamir	laminar		-	rhombic	Chrome	39081000							
			spray	closing		cut	cut	cut	cut	cut	cut	cut	Brushed Black Chrome	39081340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39081XXX						
280	200	280	Normal	non-	•	without	Chrome	39021000						
			spray	closing		structure	Brushed Black Chrome	39021340						
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39021XXX						
280	200	280	80 Normal spray	non-	-	rhombic	Chrome	39151000						
				closing		cut	Brushed Black Chrome	39151340						
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39151XXX						

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set /ComfortZone 190 / projection: 160 mm /spout height: 191 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)



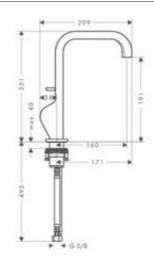


Technologies









Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
рор-ир	Chrome	39034000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39034340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39034XXX
non-closing	Chrome	39037000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39037XXX

1 39037XXX

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

/ connection dimension: DN 15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

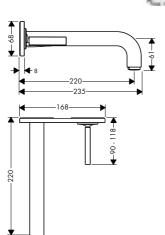
160





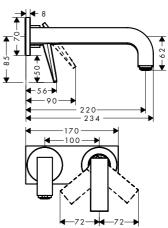


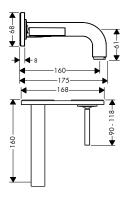




220 rhombic cut







Sustainability



Technologies



projection (mm)	handle version	structure element	finish	code no.
160	pin	without structure	Chrome	39112000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39112340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39112XXX
220	pin	without structure	Chrome	39115000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39115340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39115XXX
220	lever	without structure	Chrome	39119000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39119340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39119XXX
220	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39171000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39171340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39171XXX

A Required p	parts:	code no.
100	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180

Optional parts:		code no.
D. 0	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

/connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

160

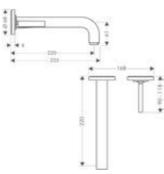














Sustainability







Overview variants

	projection (mm)	handle version	structure element	finish	code no.
	160	pin	without structure	Chrome	39113000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39113340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39113XXX
	220	pin	without structure	Chrome	39116000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39116340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39116XXX
	220	lever	without structure	Chrome	39121000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39121340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39121XXX
	220	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39181000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39181340	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39181XXX

A Required po	arts:	code no.
	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180

Optional parts: code no.



Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000

3-hole basin mixers with plate

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set

/ ComfortZone 170 / projection: 140 mm / spout height: 166 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G % connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces

lever handle





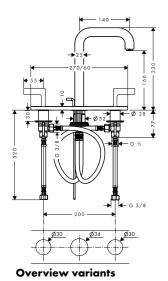
Sustainability

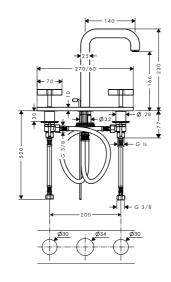


Technologies









hai	ndle version	finish	code no.
	lever	Chrome	39136000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39136340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39136XXX
	cross	Chrome	39134000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39134340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39134XXX

3-hole basin mixers with escutcheons

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection: 140 mm / spout height: 166 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

lever handle





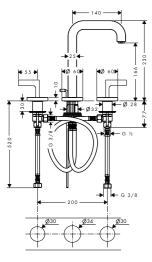


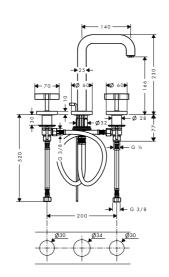


Technologies









Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	39135000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39135340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39135XXX
cross	Chrome	39133000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39133340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39133XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
2	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000

*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 24.

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate3-hole basin mixers for concealed

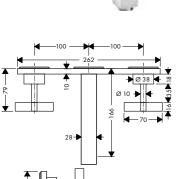
Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

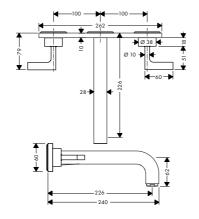
166





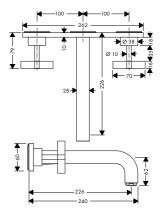
226 with lever handles





226 with cross handles





Sustainability



Technologies



projection (mm)	handle version	finish	code no.
166	cross	Chrome	39314000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39314XXX
226	lever	Chrome	39148000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39148340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39148XXX
226	cross	Chrome	39144000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39144340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39144XXX

A Required pa	rts:	code no.
620	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional parts:		code no.
@	Seal	96383000
Sh.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

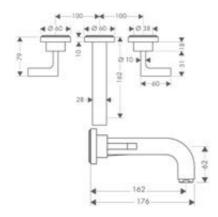
162 with lever handles

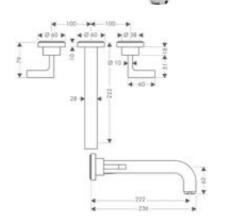


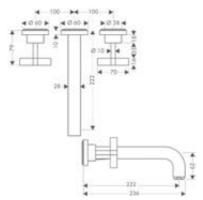












code no.

Sustainability







projection (mm)	handle version	finish	code no.
162	lever	Chrome	39315000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39315340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39315XXX
162	cross	Chrome	39313000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39313340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39313XXX
222	lever	Chrome	39147000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39147340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39147XXX
222	cross	Chrome	39143000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39143340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39143XXX

A Required	parts:	codo no.
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional par	rts:	code no.
00	Seal	96383000
B.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

Single lever bidet mixers

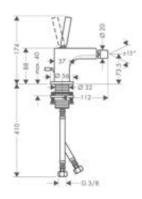
Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: laminar spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN 15

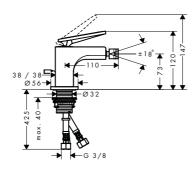
pin handle





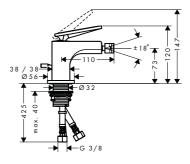
lever handle





rhombic cut





Overview variants

handle version	structure element	finish	code no.
pin	without structure	Chrome	39210000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39210340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39210XXX
lever	without structure	Chrome	39214000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39214340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39214XXX
lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39201000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39201340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39201XXX

Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

Features

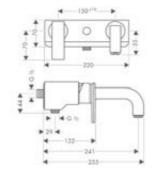
/ 2 functions / projection: 241 mm /centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve

/ connection type: G 1/2 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

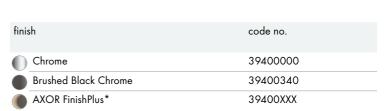
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection dimension: DN15





/ with silencer







Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

/projection: 200 mm

/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / diverter with automatic resetting / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

pin handle lever handle rhombic cut

Technologies



Spray types



handle version	structure element	finish	code no.
pin	without structure	Chrome	39451000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39451340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39451XXX
lever	without structure	Chrome	39440000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39440340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39440XXX
lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39471000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39471340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	394 <i>7</i> 1XXX

A Required parts:		
Į.	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional po	rts:	code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000
	Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000

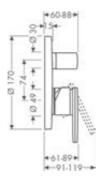
Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

code no.





security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	39455000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39455340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39455XXX
•	25	Chrome	39457000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39457340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39457XXX

A Required po	arts:			
	Basic set iBox universal			01700180
Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
1	Extension element square 2-hole	39455XXX	Chrome	14967000
2			AXOR FinishPlus*	14967XXX
崖	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

3-hole bath mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose

/2 functions

/ projection: 222 mm

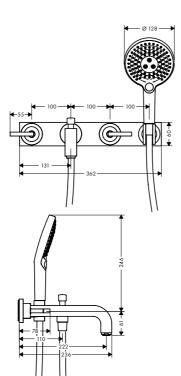
/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / diverter with automatic resetting

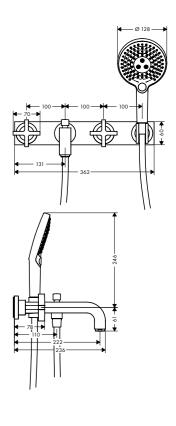
/ non-return valve /connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

lever handle





cross handle



code no.

Technologies











handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	39442000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39442340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39442XXX
cross	Chrome	39441000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39441340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39441XXX

A Required	A Required parts:	
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional part	ts:	code no.
@	Seal	96383000
33	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

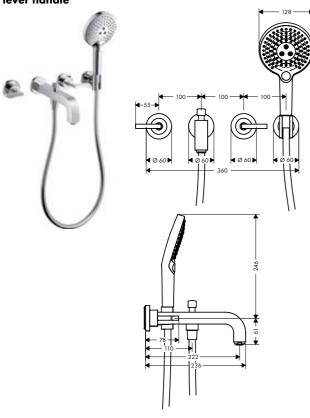
3-hole bath mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

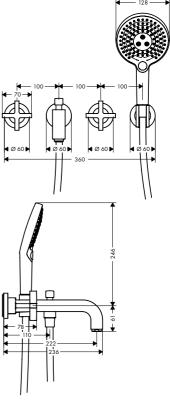
- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose

- / projection: 222 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

lever handle







Technologies







	handle version	finish	code no.
	lever	Chrome	39448000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39448340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39448XXX
_	cross	Chrome	39447000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39447340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	394 <i>4</i> 7XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional parts:		code no.
@	Seal	96383000
B.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

Bath spout

Features

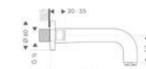
/ 1 function / projection 165 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 I/min/ connection dimension: device connection DN20

/ spray type: Normal spray

Technologies







finish	code no.
Chrome	39410000
Brushed Black Chrome	39410340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39410XXX

2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixers

Features of all variants

/2 functions / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

lever handle









handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	39482000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39482340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39482XXX
cross	Chrome	39480000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39480340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39480XXX

A Required par	rts:	code no.
***	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermo- static bath mixer	15486180
Optional parts:		code no.
4	Flexible connection tube 800 mm	58308000
00	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	13089000

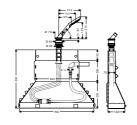
Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15 / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m





finish	code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

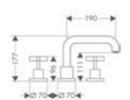
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles

Features

/ 1 function / projection: 190 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	39436000
Brushed Black Chrome	39436340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39436XXX

A Required pa	rts:	code no.
4 4 1	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath	15484180

4-hole rim mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

/2 functions

/projection: 190 mm

/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min

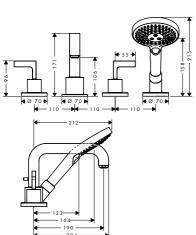
/ diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve

/connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

lever handle

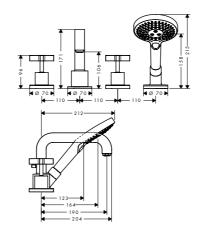












Technologies





Spray types







Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	39446000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39446340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39446XXX
cross	Chrome	39445000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39445340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39445XXX

code no. A Required parts: Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath 15480180 mixer

4-hole tile mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

/projection: 190 mm

/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min

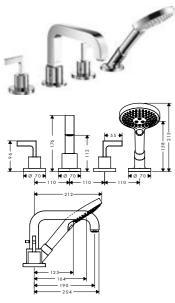
/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min

/ diverter with automatic resetting

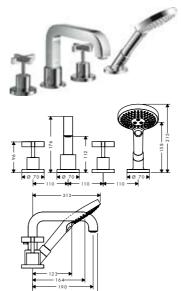
/ non-return valve

/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

lever handle



cross handle



Technologies











Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	39454000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39454340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39454XXX
cross	Chrome	39453000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39453340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39453XXX

A Required parts:



Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath

15481180

code no.

Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

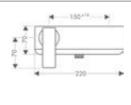
Features

/ 1 function /centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm /maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min /flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters /hose connection DN15

/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





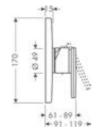
finish	code no.
Chrome	39600000
Brushed Black Chrome	39600340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39600XXX

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	39655000
Brushed Black Chrome	39655340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39655XXX

A Required po	arts:		code no.
•	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional parts	:	finish	code no.
1	Extension element square 1-hole red	Chrome	14965000
	blue	AXOR FinishPlus*	14965XXX
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose

Features

/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
/ shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
/ integrated support function
/ spray type: Rain, Mono
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar / for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / with non-return valve

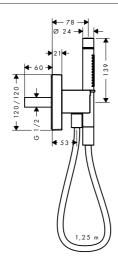
/ wall mounting: screw fastening
/ rinseable screen seal

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation

/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required







finish	code no.
Chrome	12626000
Brushed Bronze	12626140
Brushed Black Chrome	12626340
Polished Gold Optic	12626990
AXOR FinishPlus*	12626XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose

Optional parts: code no.



Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

28486180

Shower holder round

Features

/ fixed holding position

/ for hoses with conical nut

/ material: metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	39525000
Brushed Bronze	39525140
Brushed Black Chrome	39525340
Polished Gold Optic	39525990
AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

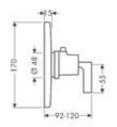
/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min /min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C /temperature limitation adjustable

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set

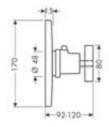
lever handle





cross handle





Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	39711000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39711340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39711XXX
 cross	Chrome	39716000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39716340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39716XXX

Required parts:			code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	ts:	finish	code no.
	Extension element square 1-hole	Chrome	14964000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14964XXX
N.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

code no.

Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features of all variants

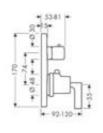
/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar /max. operating pressure: 10 bar /safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer /connection type: basic set

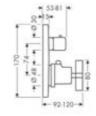
lever handle











handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	39700000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39700340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39700XXX
cross	Chrome	39705000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39705340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39705XXX

A Required	Required parts:			
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	
Optional par	rts:	finish	code no.	
2	Extension element square 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14970000	
5		AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX	
建	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	

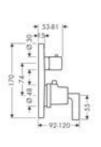
Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set

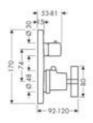
lever handle





cross handle





	handle version	finish	code no.
	lever	Chrome	39720000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39720340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39720XXX
_	cross	Chrome	39725000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39725340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39725XXX

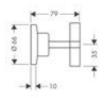
A Required	Required parts:		
1	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional pa	rts:	finish	code no.
2	Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14969000
6		AXOR FinishPlus*	14969XXX
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	39965000
Brushed Black Chrome	39965340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39965XXX

A Required	d parts (choose one)	code no.
lo.	Basic set 40 I/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
lo .	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180

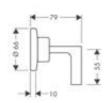
Optional parts:		code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	39960000
Brushed Black Chrome	39960340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39960XXX

A Required pa	Required parts (choose one)		
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180	
lo lo	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180	
lo.	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180	
Optional parts:		code no.	
	Extension set 25 mm	92990000	

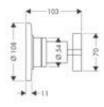
for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle

Features

/connection dimension: DN20



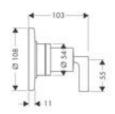


finish	code no.
Chrome	39925000
Brushed Black Chrome	39925340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39925XXX

Required parts (choose one)		code no.
VG.	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
C	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional parts	:	code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with lever handle





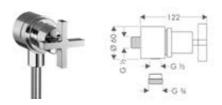
finish	code no.
Chrome	39920000
Brushed Black Chrome	39920340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39920XXX

A Required po	rts (choose one)	code no.
C	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
C	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and cross handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15/DN20 / with non-return valve



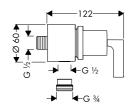
finish	code no.
Chrome	39883000
Brushed Black Chrome	39883340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39883XXX

Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and lever handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15/DN20 / with non-return valve





finish	code no.
Chrome	39882000
Brushed Black Chrome	39882340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39882XXX

Overhead shower 180 1jet

Features

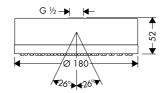
- / shower head size: 180 mm / spray type: RainAir
- /ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ material spray disc: metal

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning

/ installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G 1/2/ connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters









finish	code no.
Chrome	28489000
Brushed Bronze	28489140
Brushed Black Chrome	28489340
Polished Gold Optic	28489990
AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX

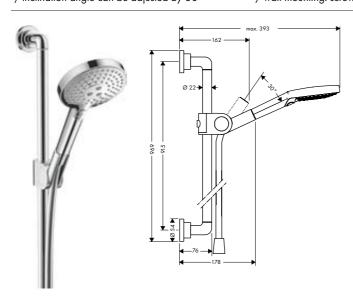
Optional parts	5:	finish	code no.
- An	Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000
Shower drift 370 lillin	Shower arm 575 mm	Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	
		Brushed Bronze	26432140
	Brushed Black Chrome	26432340	
		Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
4	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
	Brushed Bronze	26433140	
	Brushed Black Chrome	26433340	
	Polished Gold Optic	26433990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm

/ spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient spray selection via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30° / support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / pipe length: 969 mm / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm



	Technologies		
Select SELECT	Quick Clean	AirPower &	
	S-	ray types	
	31	idy lypes	

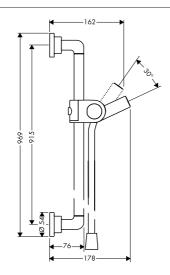
finish	code no.
Chrome	27991000
Brushed Black Chrome	27991340
AXOR FinishPlus*	27991XXX

Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / pipe length: 969 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / metal hand shower holder / hand shower holder with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal





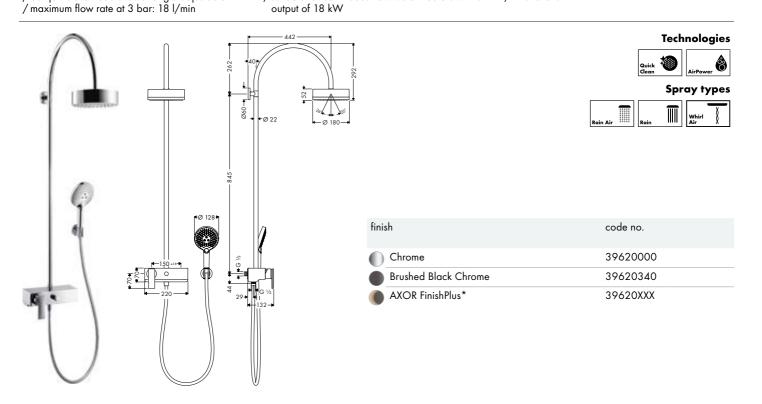
finish	code no.
Chrome	27831000
Brushed Black Chrome	27831340
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX

Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1 jet

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder

/ overhead shower AXOR Citterio / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm / spray type overhead shower: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / shower arm length overhead shower: 422 mm / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G ½ /2 / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / 2 functions



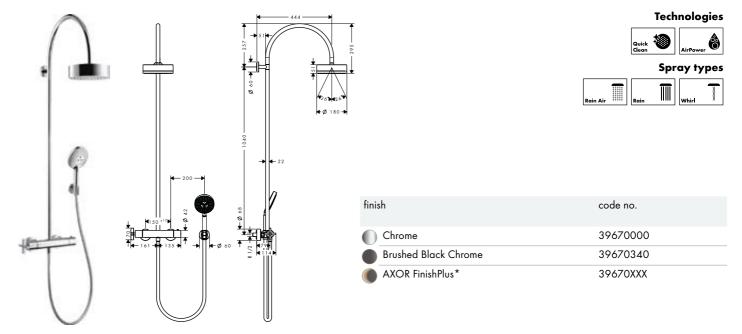
Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1 jet

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder / overhead shower AXOR Citterio / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm / spray type overhead shower: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,9 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / hand shower wall support / shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm / safety stop at 38 °C / adjustable hot water limitation / outlets controlled via turning handle

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G ½ /centre distance 150 ± 12 mm / intrinsically safe against backflow / 2 functions





AXOR Citterio E

Basin	254
Bidet	260
Bath	261
Shower	266
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	267
Shower sets	273





AXOR Citterio E

The essence of elegance

AXOR Citterio E perfects the beauty of proportionality and connects curved and angular shapes, familiar and new, classic and modern, to create a timelessly elegant form.

Balanced right down to the last detail. This is the E in AXOR Citterio E. Harmony is created in the balance of opposites.

Design: Antonio Citterio

"AXOR CITTERIO E IS
A REDESIGN OF AN
EVERYDAY OBJECTS.
THESE LITTLE, BUT
REFINED DETAILS ARE
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
FOR PERCEPTION."

Antonio Citterio

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Elegant, timeless design: Soft, round shapes, a tapered spout and classic cross handles that are especially ergonomic.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A symbiosis of opposites to create perfect beauty: With AXOR Citterio E we wanted to create something simple, but with high tangible and visible quality, to serve as an antidote to our complex world.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Three handle variants: the classic cross handle, the modern pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle
- / Modern functionality: pin handle, shower set with metal slider, thermostatic module with various handles for different functions and, unambiguous, ergonomic control
- / Select products from the collection available in Matt Black
- / AXOR Citterio E is the third collection in cooperation with Antonio Citterio

Learn more about AXOR Citterio E: axor-design.com

A perfect symbiosis of right angles and soft, round shapes

Elegance and ease of use come together in the single-hole lavatory faucet. Precisely worked surfaces and edges are combined with gentle shapes and escutcheons in Softsquare design. Different handle variants, such as the slim joystick handle or the lever handle, are an expression of high quality.







Cross handles, with their classic look, characterize the three-hole wash basin mixers. Ergonomic, with soft radii, they are easy to grip and to operate.



Elegance and functionality in the shower

The scope for individual design is almost boundless. The thermostatic module 380/120 can be installed with individual escutcheons for three functions or with a plate for two functions. In connection with the basic set based on the modular principle of the AXOR ShowerCollection, installation can be carried out for customized dimensions in rows spaced 10 mm apart. The building block system and the optional 120/120 square product grid offer more options for individuality and creativity in shower planning.





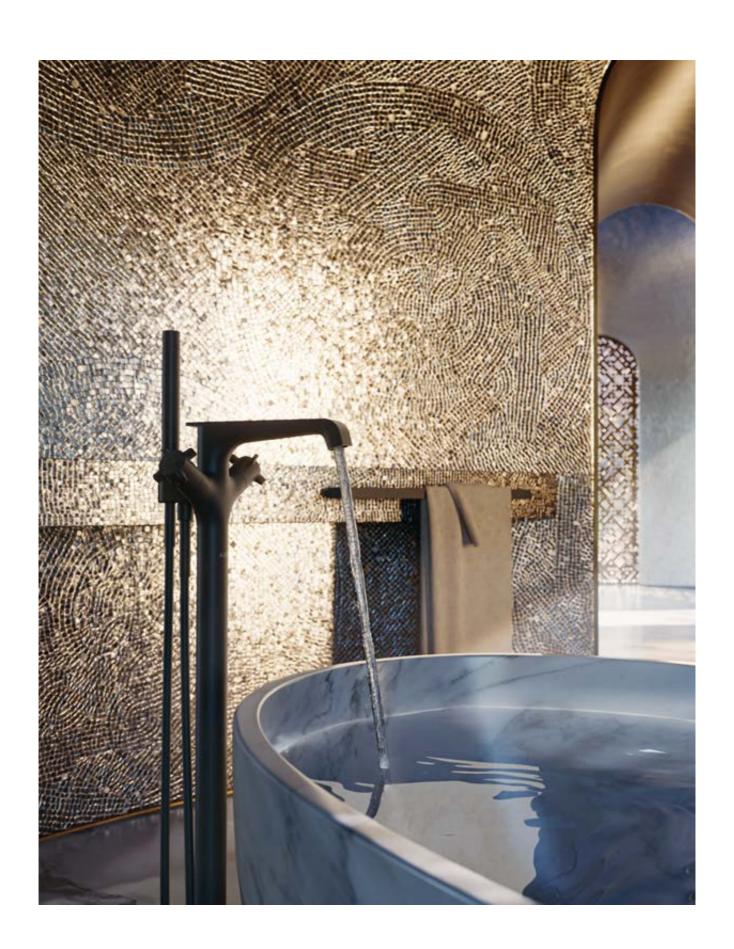
Intuitive and ergonomic operation at the bathtub

The floor-standing thermostatic mixer for the bathtub is an eye-catcher. The simple baton hand shower has two spray modes, the elegant cross handle controls water flow, and the thermostatic mixer is used to set the temperature.





The four-hole rim-mounted mixer is a timeless, elegant product for the bathtub. At the same time, the handles offer intuitive operation: the temperature with the cylindrical handle, the water flow with the ergonomic cross handle.



Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

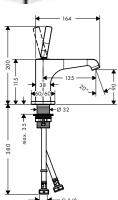
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 90

/ projection: 135 mm /spout height: 90 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

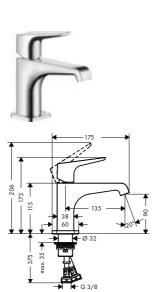
/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

pin handle





lever handle



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	handle version	finish	code no.
	pin	Chrome	36102000
		Brushed Bronze	36102140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36102340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36102XXX
_	lever	Chrome	36112000
		Brushed Bronze	36112140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36112340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36112XXX

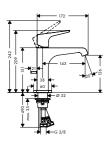
Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/4 connections / connection dimension: DN15

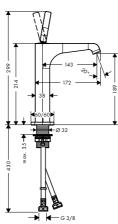
130 lever handle





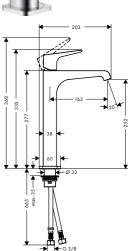
190 lever handle





250 pin handle





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	varianis							
Comfort- Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	handle version	for wash bowls	finish		code no.
130	143	126	pop-up	pin	_	Chrome		36100000
						Brushed Bronze		36100140
						Brushed Black Chrome		36100340
						Matt Black	NEW	36100670
						AXOR FinishPlus*		36100XXX
130	143	126	non-closing	pin	_	Chrome		36101000
						Brushed Bronze		36101140
						Brushed Black Chrome		36101340
						Matt Black	NEW	36101670
						AXOR FinishPlus*		36101XXX
130	143	126	рор-ир	lever	_	Chrome		36110000
						Brushed Bronze		36110140
						Brushed Black Chrome		36110340
						Matt Black	NEW	36110670
						AXOR FinishPlus*		36110XXX
-								For more information on this product, see the next page.

Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

Comfort- Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	handle version	for wash bowls	finish		code no.							
130	143	126	non-closing	lever	_	Chrome		36111000							
						Brushed Bronze		36111140							
						Brushed Black Chrome		36111340							
						Matt Black	NEW	36111670							
						AXOR FinishPlus*		36111XXX							
190	143	189	non-closing	pin	•	Chrome		36103000							
						Brushed Bronze		36103140							
													Brushed Black Chrome		36103340
				AXOR FinishPlus*		36103XXX									
250	163	252	non-closing	pin	•	Chrome		36104000							
								Brushed Bronze		36104140					
						Matt Black	NEW	36104670							
						AXOR FinishPlus*		36104XXX							
250	163	252	non-closing	lever	•	Chrome		36113000							
													Brushed Bronze		36113140
							Brushed Black Chrome		36113340						
						Matt Black	NEW	36113670							
						AXOR FinishPlus*		36113XXX							

Pillar tap 90 with pin handle without waste set

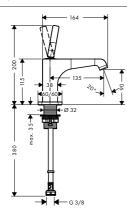
Features

/ ComfortZone 90 / projection: 135 mm / spout height: 90 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / for cold water connection / non-closing waste set

finish

/ connection type: G 3 % connection hose / connection dimension: DN15









Technologies



Chrome	36105000
Brushed Bronze	36105140
Brushed Black Chrome	36105340
AXOR FinishPlus*	36105XXX

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 221 mm / spray type: laminar spray

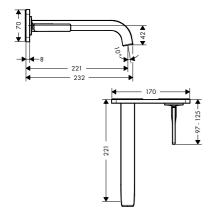
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min/ ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

Sustainability

with plate

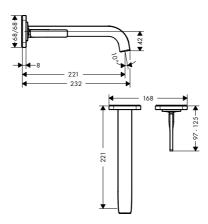






with escutcheons





Overview variants

cover	finish	code no.
plate	Chrome	36114000
	Brushed Bronze	36114140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36114340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36114XXX
escutcheons	Chrome	36106000
	Brushed Bronze	36106140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36106340
	Matt Black NEW	36106670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36106XXX

A Required	d parts:	code no.
160	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180
Optional pa	ırts:	code no.
3	Extension set 25 mm for single lever	13586000

basin mixer wall-mounted

3-hole basin mixer 170 with plate and pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection: 165 mm

/ spout height: 170 mm

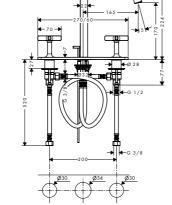
/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN 15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces

Sustainability



Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	36116000
Brushed Bronze	36116140
Brushed Black Chrome	36116340
AXOR FinishPlus*	36116XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
3	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000

3-hole basin mixer 170 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set

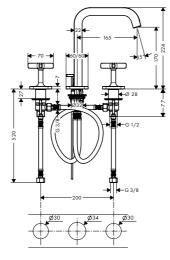
Features

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 /projection: 165 mm / spout height: 170 mm

/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15





Technologies

Sustainability



finish	code no.
Chrome	36108000
Brushed Bronze	36108140
Brushed Black Chrome	36108340
Matt Black NEW	36108670
AXOR Finish- Plus*	36108XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
3	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000

3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

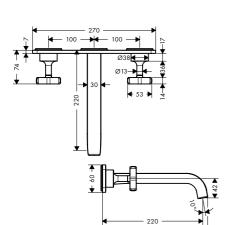
Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set

/ projection: 220 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

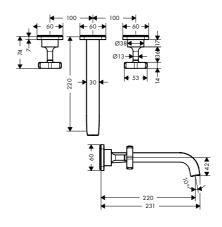
with plate





with escutcheons





Sustainability



Overview variants

	cover	finish	code no.
	plate	Chrome	36115000
		Brushed Bronze	36115140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36115340
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	36115XXX
	escutcheons	Chrome	36107000
		Brushed Bronze	36107140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36107340
		Matt Black NEW	36107670
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	36107XXX

A Required parts:				
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180		
Optional par	ts:	code no.		
B.	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000		
@	Seal	96383000		

Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 114 mm

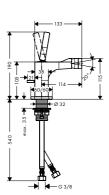
/ aerator with ball pivot / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ connection type: G $^{3}/_{8}$ connections / connection dimension: DN15

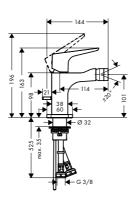
pin handle





lever handle





Technologies





Overview variants

	handle version	finish	code no.
	pin	Chrome	36120000
		Brushed Bronze	36120140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36120340
		Matt Black NEW	36120670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36120XXX
	lever	Chrome	36121000
		Brushed Bronze	36121140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36121340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36121XXX

Single lever basin mixer 130 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m

Features

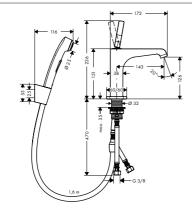
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set

/ ComfortZone 130 /projection: 143 mm /spout height: 126 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / spray type Bidette: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ push-open waste set G $1\frac{1}{4}$ / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15





Sustainability



Technologies

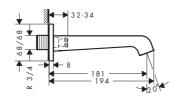


finish	code no.
Chrome	36130000
Brushed Bronze	36130140
Brushed Black Chrome	36130340
Matt Black NEV	W 36130670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36130XXX

Bath spout

Features





finish		code no.
Chrome		36425000
Brushed Bronze		36425140
Brushed Black Chrome		36425340
Matt Black	NEW	36425670
AXOR FinishPlus*		36425XXX

Bath thermostat floor-standing

Features

/ consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / diversion between outlets via diverter knob / spray type mixer: laminar spray

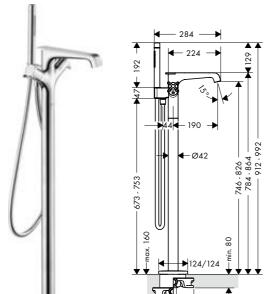
/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono

/flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min /flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min /min. operating pressure: 1 bar /max. operating pressure: 10 bar /thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° /safety stop at 40 °C

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

Spray types





Required parts:		
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional parts:		code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000
	Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000

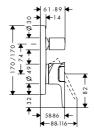
Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

code no.





Overview variants

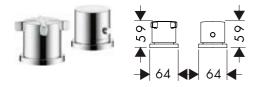
security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	36455000
		Brushed Bronze	36455140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36455340
		Matt Black NEW	36455670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36455XXX
•	25	Chrome	36457000
	Brushed Bronze	36457140	
	Brushed Black Chrome	36457340	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36457XXX

43 kequirea paris:			
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	ts:	finish	code no.
Exte	Extension element softsquare 2-hole	Chrome	14972000
Extension element sonsquare 2410le		AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ 2 functions / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / safety stop at 40 °C / suitable for remote spout / connection dimension: DN15



finish	code no.
Chrome	36412000
Brushed Bronze	36412140
Brushed Black Chrome	36412340
AXOR FinishPlus*	36412XXX

A Required po	rts:	code no.
**	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15486180
Optional parts:		code no.
00	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	13089000
46	Flexible connection tube 800 mm	58308000

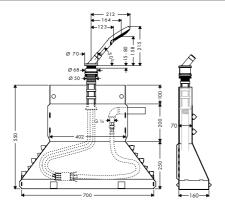
Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15 / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m





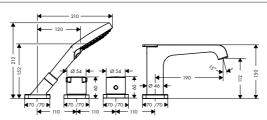
finish	code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

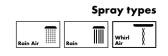
4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: $1.10\ m$ / temperature limitation adjustable / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min shower, Secuflex hose set / non-return valve / projection 190 mm / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / with automatic resetting /flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / 2 functions / diversion between outlets via diverter knob / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / connection dimension: DN15 / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir







fini	sh		code no.
0	Chrome		36411000
	Brushed Bronze		36411140
	Brushed Black Chrome		36411340
	Matt Black	NEW	36411670
	AXOR Finish- Plus*		36411XXX

A Required par	ts:	code no.
	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15482180



4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

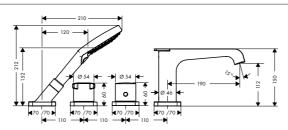
Features

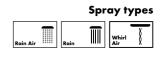
/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / diversion between outlets via diverter knob / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15







finish	code no.
Chrome	36410000
Brushed Bronze	36410140
Brushed Black Chrome	36410340
Matt Black NEW	36410670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36410XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15483180

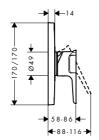


Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	36655000
Brushed Bronze	36655140
Brushed Black Chrome	36655340
Matt Black NEW	36655670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36655XXX

A Required parts:

code no.



Basic set iBox universal

01700180

Optional part	's:	finish	code no.
10	Extension element softsquare 1-hole	Chrome	14971000
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX
×	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

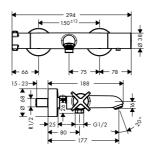
Bath thermostat for exposed installation

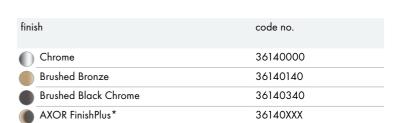
Features

/ projection 177 mm
/ 2 functions
/ spray type mixer: Normal spray
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15 / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm







Technologies



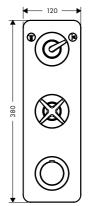


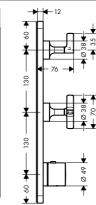
Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions with plate

Features

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 40 l/min / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Duo diverter valve for controlling 2 consumers / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20







finish	code no.
Chrome	36703000
Brushed Bronze	36703140
Brushed Black Chrome	36703340
Matt Black NEW	36703670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36703XXX



A Required parts:		
*	Basic set for thermostatic module	

for 2 functions

code no.

36701180

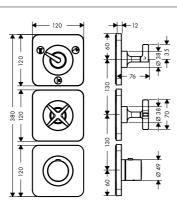
Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons

Features

/ consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off/ diverter valve, shut-off valve / 3 functions / thermostat cartridge

/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 37,9 l/min / Flow rate left and right: 37,9 l/min / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20





finish		code no.
Chrome		36704000
Brushed Bronze		36704140
Brushed Black Chrome		36704340
Matt Black	NEW	36704670
AXOR FinishPlus*		36704XXX

A Required parts:

Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions



Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

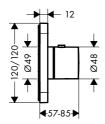
/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

finish

/ non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	36702000
Brushed Bronze	36702140
Brushed Black Chrome	36702340
Matt Black NEW	36702670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XXX

A Required parts:

Optional parts:

Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation

10754180

code no.

code no.

code no.

36708180



Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module

 Chrome
 10790000

 ♠ AXOR FinishPlus*
 10790XXX

Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation

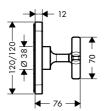
Features

/ connection type: basic set
/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets
no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can
also be used

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36703000 or no.36704000, the basic set no.10971180 must be used

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000 and no.36772000, the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 no.36704000 and the basic set no.36708180 must be used





finish		code no.
Chrome		36771000
Brushed Bronze		36771140
Brushed Black Chrome		36771340
Matt Black	NEW	36771670
AXOR FinishPlus*		36771XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
l _o	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
l.	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
	Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180
lo lo	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180

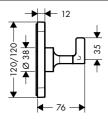
Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

- / 3 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000 and no.36771000, please use the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 no.36704000 and the basic set no.36708180
- / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15930180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000, the basic set no.36770180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15981180 must be used
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / connection dimension: DN15





finish	code no.
Chrome	36772000
Brushed Bronze	36772140
Brushed Black Chrome	36772340
Matt Black NEW	36772670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

Required parts:		code no.
*	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180
C	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
To	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Optional pa	ırts:	code no.
The	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

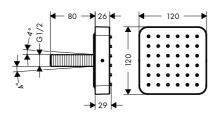
Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softsquare

Features

/ shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain / spray angle adjustable in five steps / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / connection thread: G ½ //2 in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set no.28486180 is recommended / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G ½ connecting thread is possible

/ if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid no.28470180 is recommended / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal





Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	36822000
Brushed Bronze	36822140
Brushed Black Chrome	36822340
AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
	Installation part	28470180
1.	Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180

Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

Features

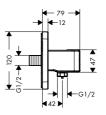
/integrated support function / metal connection angle / non-return valve / connection type: G $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$

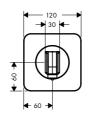
/in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used

/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / for shower hoses with a conical nut







finish	code no.
Chrome	36724000
Brushed Bronze	36724140
Brushed Black Chrome	36724340
Matt Black NEW	36724670
Polished Gold Optic	36724990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
- ग्री	Basic set for shower module 120/120	28486180



for concealed installation

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider

/ shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

/ convenient spray selection via Select button

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening

/ wall supports of metal / pipe length: 1009 mm /bar width: 30 mm / drilling distance 915 mm



		Tech	nologies
Select SELECT)	Quick Clean	*	AirPower &

Spray types

			 	-
Rain Air	00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000	Rain	Whirl Air	X

finish	code no.
Chrome	36735000
Brushed Bronze	36735140
Brushed Black Chrome	36735340
Polished Gold Optic	36735990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX

finish **Optional parts:** code no. Cover for rail 42871000 Chrome **Brushed Bronze** 42871140 Brushed Black Chrome 42871340 Polished Gold Optic 42871990 AXOR FinishPlus* 42871XXX

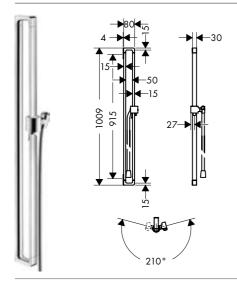
Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / support for shower hose with conical nuts / hand shower holder moves sideways,up/down and pivots

/ pipe length: 1009 mm /bar width: 30 mm / profile pipe: square / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable

/ silent inclination angle adjustment / wall supports of metal



finish	code no.
Chrome	36736000
Brushed Bronze	36736140
Brushed Black Chrome	36736340
Polished Gold Optic	36736990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX

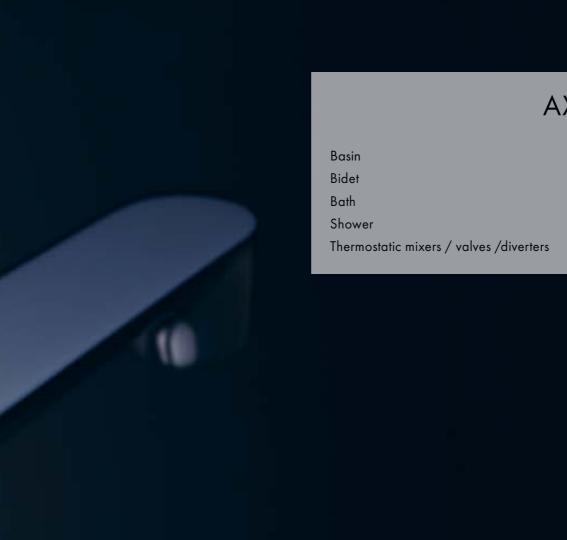
For more information on this product, see the next page.

$\textbf{AXOR Citterio E} \mid \textbf{Shower bar}$

Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
	Brushed Bronze	42871140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
	Polished Gold Optic	42871990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX





AXOR Citterio M

Basin	284
Bidet	288
Bath	289
Shower	291
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	294



"IF I HAVE ONLY A SMALL
SPACE AVAILABLE, IT IS
EVEN MORE IMPORTANT
THAT I FURNISH IT WITH
CAREFULLY SELECTED,
VALUABLE OBJECTS - SUCH
AS AXOR CITTERIO M."

Antonio Citterio

AXOR Citterio M

Urban lifestyle

M as in metropolis. AXOR Citterio M stands for cultivated, urban living. With simple, slim forms and clearly defined lines, the collection is an expression of modern, urban elegance. With a quiet and understated presence in the bathroom. A masterpiece, offering an everyday retreat from the frenetic pace of the city.

Design: Antonio Citterio and Toan Nguyen

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Clear, svelte, quiet and understated: characteristically slim, simple, cylindrical forms and elegant surfaces

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

A symbol for urbanization: AXOR Citterio M is a collection that meets the demands of modern, urban life. All with modern elegance and slender forms

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Variants: single lever, two-hole and three-hole mixers
- / Clear, easy operation with flat lever handles
- / Timeless urban design: space-saving wall-mounted mixers, understated elements for the bathroom
- / Perfect form: the first AXOR mixer with a fully integrated spray former
- / AXOR Citterio M, the second collection in cooperation with Antonio Citterio, was introduced in 2008

Learn more about AXOR Citterio M: axor-design.com

Delicate and understated design for the modern metropolis

AXOR Citterio M – a bathroom collection inspired by modern city life. M as in modernity. Metropolis. Milan. With characteristically slim forms, the overall impression is particularly elegant and a nod to Italian design. The collection fits easily and seamlessly into a variety of bathroom furnishings and lifestyles. The slim, single lever mixer with a flat handle and striking spout is both modern and timeless. Combinations are possible with wash basins of nearly any form with this extraordinary classic and elegant design.





Classic in function, modern in design:
The mixer comes to life in the tension between its traditional

three-hole arrangement and the clear, uncomplicated form.





Urban chic in all of its rich variations: With its various design versions, the concealed, wall-mounted mixer offers a modern, space-saving solution.



Modern design for the bathtub

The intricately designed AXOR Citterio M four-hole rim-mounted mixer is the ideal product choice for the tub in modern bathrooms. The lever handles – shaped like halves of a river pebble – offer ergonomic operation, like a caress for the hands. AXOR Citterio M meets all the requirements of urban living for a variety of applications in the bathroom.



P. 520

P. 568

Single lever basin mixer 70 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 70

/ projection: 104 mm /spout height: 71 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge /temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ connection dimension: DN15





Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	34016000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34016XXX

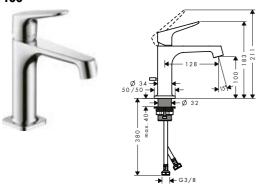
Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

100





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
100	128	100	рор-ир	-	Chrome	34010000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	34010XXX
100	128	100	non-closing	_	Chrome	34017000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	34017XXX
250	170	250	non-closing		Chrome	34127000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	34127XXX

Pillar tap 90 without waste set

Features

/ ComfortZone 90 / projection: 103 mm /spout height: 91 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min /ceramic valves 90°

/ for cold water connection / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15







Technologies

Sustainability





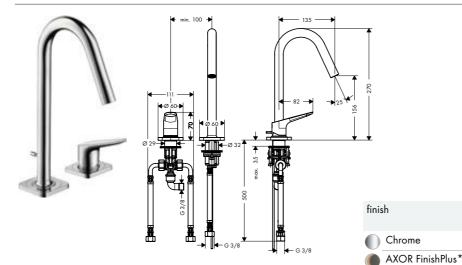
finish	code no.
Chrome	34130000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34130XXX

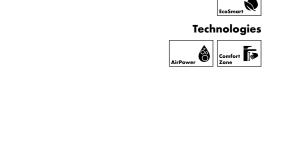
2-hole basin mixer 160 with pop-up waste set

/ consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set /ComfortZone 160 / projection: 135 mm /spout height: 156 mm / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible





code no.

34132000

34132XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
and the same of th	Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer	38960000

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray

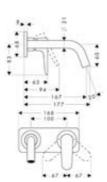
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

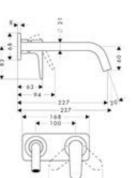
167











Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
	167	Chrome	34112000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34112XXX
_	227	Chrome	34115000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34115XXX

A Required	parts:	code no.
ratio	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for	13623180

Optional parts:		code no.
200	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set 'spray type: Normal spray

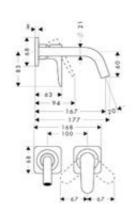
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

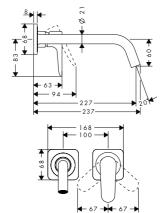
/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

167













For more information on this product, see the next page.

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Overview variants

	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
	167	Chrome	34113000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34113XXX
_	227	Chrome	34116000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34116XXX

150

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180

code no.

Optional parts:

code no.



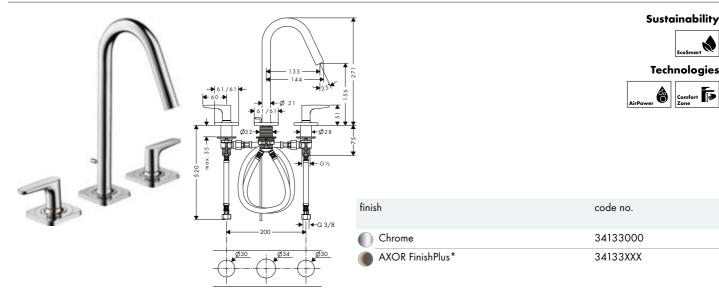
Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000

3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 160 / projection: 135 mm / spout height: 156 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15



Optional parts:	code no.



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

38959000

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

226

/ non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

166

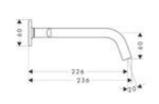
















Technologies

Overview variants

projection (mm)	finish	code no.
166	Chrome	34313000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34313XXX
226	Chrome	34315000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34315XXX

A Required parts:

code no.



Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 10303180



code no.



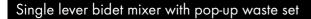
Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

96259000



96383000

Technologies

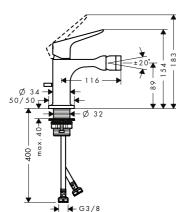


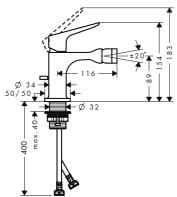
Features

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set

/ projection 116 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15





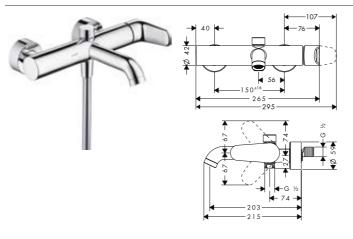


finish	code no.
Chrome	34210000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34210XXX

Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / suitable for continous flow water heaters /2 functions / projection: 200 mm / ceramic cartridge / connection dimension: DN15 /centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: s-shaped connections / spray type mixer: Normal spray / diverter with automatic resetting / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / non-return valve / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min / with silencer



Tech	nnol	logie



finish	code no.
Chrome	34420000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34420XXX

Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

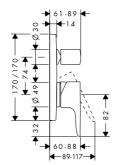
Features of all variants

 / 2 functions
 / diverter with automatic resetting
 / connection type: basic set

 / ceramic cartridge
 / with silencer
 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

 / temperature limitation adjustable
 / suitable for continous flow water heaters
 / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	34425000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34425XXX
•	25	Chrome	34427000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34427XXX

Required parts: Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: finish code no. code no.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
7	Extension element softsquare 2-hole	Chrome	14972000
2		AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX
	Extension element	Chrome	98860000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX

AXOR Citterio M | Single lever bath mixer, Bath spout, 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

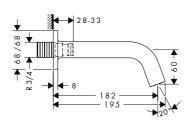
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
連	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / spray type: Normal spray / projection 182 mm / connection dimension: DN20







finish	code no.
Chrome	34410000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34410XXX

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons

Features

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

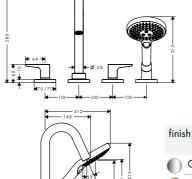
/ 2 functions / projection: 135 mm

/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min /ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting

/ non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar







Technologies

Chrome	34444000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34444XXX

A Required parts:

code no.

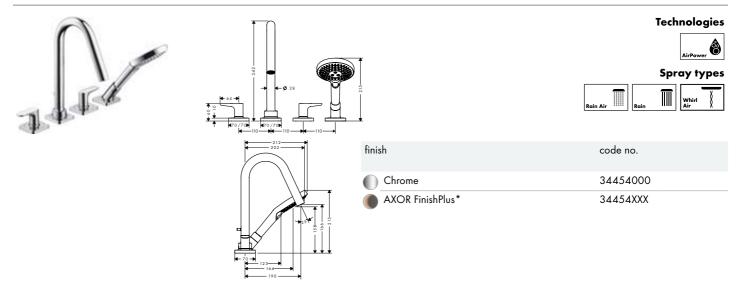
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180

4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons

Features

/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15 shower, shower holder / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / connection type: basic set / 2 functions / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / projection: 190 mm / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / spray type mixer: Normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / non-return valve

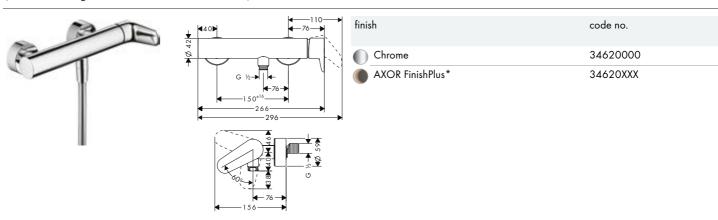




Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

/ 1 function / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN15
/ centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / non-return valve / connection type: s-shaped connections
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / with silencer / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/min / suitable for continous flow water heaters
/ ceramic cartridge / hose connection DN15



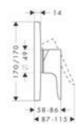
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	34625000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34625XXX

Required parts:			code no.
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional parts	s:	finish	code no.
1	Extension element softsquare 1-hole	Chrome	14971000
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX
崖	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

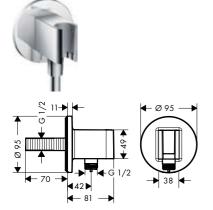
Porter units

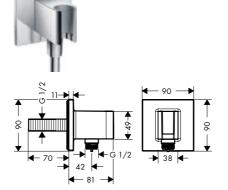
round

Features of all variants

/ integrated support function / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2 / for shower hoses with a conical nut

square







Overview variants

shape	finish	code no.
round	Chrome	36733000
	Brushed Black NEW Chrome	36733340
	Matt Black NEW	36733670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XXX

Porter units

Overview variants

	shape	finish	code no.
	square	Chrome	36734000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	36734340
		Matt Black NEW	36734670
softsquare		AXOR FinishPlus*	36734XXX
	softsquare	Chrome	11626000
		Brushed Black Chrome	11626340
		Matt Black NEW	11626670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX

Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

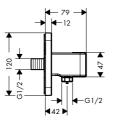
Features

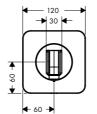
/ integrated support function / metal connection angle / non-return valve / connection type: G ½ / in a joined installation (10 mm distance)
we recommend for perfect handling only the
horizontal installation

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used

/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / for shower hoses with a conical nut







finish	code no.
Chrome	36724000
Brushed Bronze	36724140
Brushed Black Chrome	36724340
Matt Black NEW	36724670
Polished Gold Optic	36724990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
1	Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180

Shower holder round

Features

/ fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut / material: metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	39525000
Brushed Bronze	39525140
Brushed Black Chrome	39525340
Polished Gold Optic	39525990
AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX

Bath thermostat for exposed installation

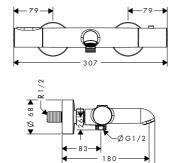
Features

/ projection 180 mm /2 functions /spray type mixer: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety stop at 40 ° C /temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer /connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15 / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm









Technologies

finish	code no.
Chrome	34435000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34435XXX

Shower thermostat for exposed installation

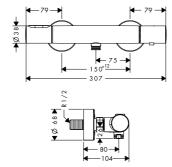
Features

/ 1 function /thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min /min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15





finish	code no.
Chrome	34635000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34635XXX

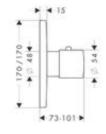
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min /flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar /max. operating pressure: 10 bar /safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	34716000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34716XXX

A Required parts:	code no.
Redolled pulls.	



Basic set iBox universal

01700180

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Optional part	s:	finish	code no.
	Extension element softsquare 1-hole	Chrome	14971000
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971 XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

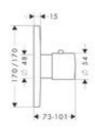
Thermostat for concealed installation

Features

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / thermostat cartridge / with silencer / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 43 l/min / temperature limitation adjustable /min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	34715000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34715XXX

A Required	parts:		code no.
10	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	ts:	finish	code no.
0	Extension element	Chrome	98860000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

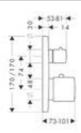
Features

/ 1 function /thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min

/ flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer

/ connection type: basic set





Tinish	code no.
Chrome	34705000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34705XXX

A Requi	red parts:	code no.
-	Basic set iBox universal	01700180

AXOR Citterio M | Thermostat

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

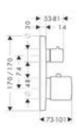
Optional parts	s:	finish	code no.
10	Extension element softsquare 2-hole	Chrome	14974000
2	arrow	AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	34725000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34725XXX

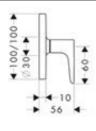
A Required	code no.		
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	rts:	finish	code no.
7	Extension element softsquare 2-hole	Chrome	14973000
3	0-1-2	AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	34960000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34960XXX

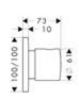
A Required pa	rts:	code no.
	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
lo lo	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
lo lo	Basic set 130 I/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
lo.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

Features

/connection dimension: DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	34920000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34920XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
To	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
40	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000





Basin	306
Wash bowls and wash basins	311
Bidet	312
Bath	313
Shower	31 <i>7</i>
Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters	319



AXOR Urquiola

Poetry for the senses

AXOR Urquiola is a many-faceted collection that embodies eclectic design principles. A skillful mix of styles and influences, a fascinating interplay of references and symbols, a harmonious whole created from distinct elements and interesting details. A variety of forms – asymmetrical and flat – come together to form something new and unique. Simultaneously sensuous and functional. An expression of the great art of style fusion.

Design: Patricia Urquiola

"LITTLE MEMORIES AND
PERSONAL OBJECTS
ARE WHAT MAKE A
ROOM FEEL LIKE HOME.
THE MIXER HAS TO BE
PERSONAL, JUST AS WITH
AXOR URQUIOLA."

Patricia Urquiola

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Skillful style fusion: With its asymmetries and flat surfaces, intricate details, radii and the skillful interplay of various forms, the collection expresses the unexpected. This is eclecticism. Yet the collection, while surprising, is harmonious and sensuous in its overall look.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Elements and impressions of life come together naturally – everything in harmony.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

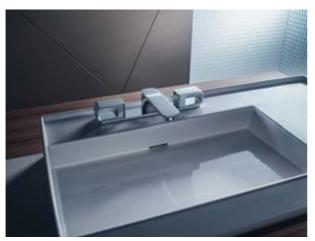
- / Eclecticism: a fusion of various style elements that invokes the unconventional
- / AXOR Urquiola is characterized by expansive surfaces, extraordinary details and a sensual look
- / This elegant design features handles with large openings for a delicate overall impression, despite the amplitude of the basic form
- / Sink and bath tub in a reinterpreted form of the historical washtub
- / AXOR Urquiola is the realization of Patricia Urquiola's vision of the bathroom. It was conceptualized as part of the AXOR WaterDreams 2005

Learn more about AXOR Urquiola: axor-design.com

A fusion of styles and elements

The shifting interplay of personal memories and impressions forms the basis of the AXOR Urquiola collection. Abandoning conformity, convention and rigid structures. Embracing multifaceted, richly detailed worlds of style full of sensuality and powerful energy. With its lively style mixture, AXOR Urquiola offers a new freedom to create individually designed oases in which the details fuse together into a harmonious whole.





The noble, luxurious surfaces, the soft shapes and flowing transitions accentuate the collection's air of harmony and variety.



The generously sized openings in the handles, an overall design feature, enable intuitive, ergonomic operation.



Nostalgic accents: The form of the wash basin recalls traditional wash bowls of years gone by.

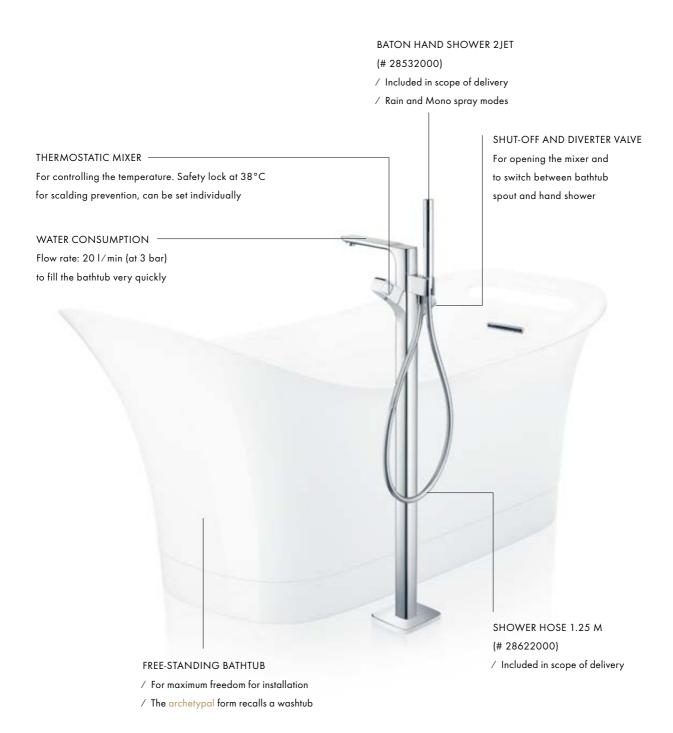


Practical handles: The integrated handles also serve as towel holders.



Style fusion all the way to the bathtub

The floor-standing bathtub mixer, with its eclectic design, is at home anywhere in the bathroom. Just as sensuous as its counterpart on the wash basin, it fuses flat surfaces with unexpected asymmetries. When combined with the nostalgic look of the AXOR Urquiola bathtub, made of mineral casting material with a gel coating, it is a visual highlight in the bathroom.



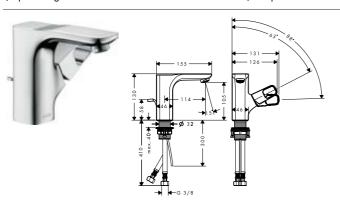


Single lever basin mixer 110 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110 / projection: 114 mm
- / spout height: 105 mm

- / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15















finish		code no.



11025000



11025XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

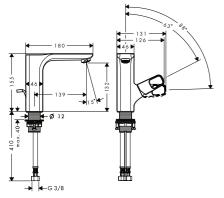
/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

130





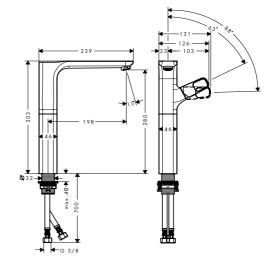




Sustainability

Technologies





Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
130	139	132	рор-ир	_	Chrome	11020000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11020XXX
130	139	132	non-closing	_	Chrome	11021000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11021XXX
280	198	280	non-closing	•	Chrome	11035000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11035XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

2-handle basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste set

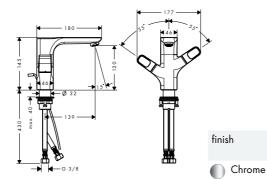
Features

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 120 / projection: 139 mm

/ spout height: 120 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15









11024XXX





Technologies

code no.
11024000



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

AXOR FinishPlus*

Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 200 mm

Features

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection: 200 mm / spray type: Normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15





Sustainability



Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	11026000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11026XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

A Required parts:		code no.
0	Basic set	10902180

-		
- 2	100.00	
	ALC: U	
-		

Optional parts:

Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

11980000

code no.

3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 50

/ projection: 180 mm /spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

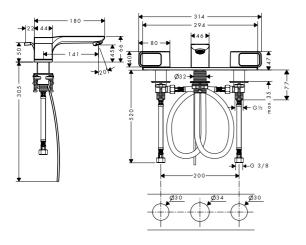
/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

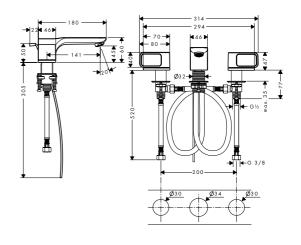
with plate











Sustainability









Overview variants

cover	finish	code no.
plate	Chrome	11040000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11040XXX
escutcheons	Chrome	11041000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11041XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Optional parts: For code no. 38959000 Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer 11041XXX

3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray

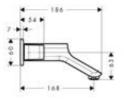
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

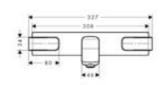
/ non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

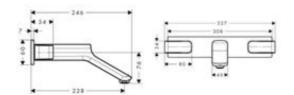
168











Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

projection (mm)	finish	code no.
168	Chrome	11042000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11042XXX
228	Chrome	11043000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11043XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:

code no.

Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

10303180

...

Wash basin 624/399 wall-mounted

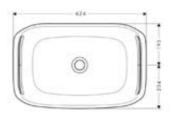
Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / degree of gloss: glossy / without tap hole / without overflow

/ without shelf / CE certified / without waste set / TÜV certified

/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: wall mounted







finish code no. White 11302000

20	A				A
1	1	-	Cer	4	
-	3111	100	VU		N
		•	320	•	

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

Wash bowl 624/408

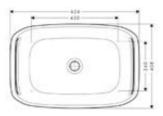
Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / degree of gloss: glossy / without tap hole / without overflow

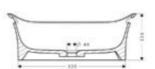
/ without shelf / CE certified / without waste set / TÜV certified

/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: built-on





finish code no. ○ White 11300000



Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

Wash bowl 511/427

Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / degree of gloss: glossy / without tap hole / without overflow / without shelf / CE certified / without waste set / TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: built-on





finish	code no.
White	11301000

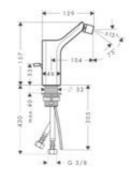
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	51301000 51301XXX

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 104 mm / spout height: 157 mm / ball-pivot joint / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15





finish	code no.
Chrome	11220000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11220XXX

0

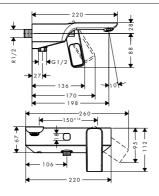
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

```
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min
/2 functions
                                                                                                                       / suitable for continous flow water heaters
/ projection: 198 mm
                                                            / ceramic cartridge
/centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
                                                            / temperature limitation adjustable
/ spray type mixer: Normal spray
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
                                                            / diverter with automatic resetting
                                                            / non-return valve
/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min
                                                            / with silencer
```





/ connection dimension: DN15
/ connection type: s-shaped connections
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Technologies





code no.	

Chrome 11420000 AXOR FinishPlus* 11420XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

finish

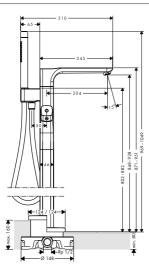
Bath thermostat floor-standing

Features

/ consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
/ projection 204 mm
/ 2 functions
/ spray type mixer: Normal spray
/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min

/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve
/ with automatic resetting
/ connection type: basic set
/ connection dimension: DN 15
/ dirt filter included





finish	code no.
Chrome	11422000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11422XXX

0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

A Required parts:

code no.

Spray types

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10432160

Optional parts: code no.

0

Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

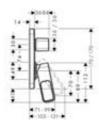
96441000

Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

/ 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	11425000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11425XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

01700180

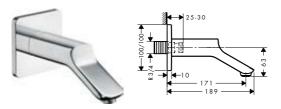
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
3	Extension element softsquare 2-hole	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14972000 14972XXX

Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / spray type: Normal spray / connection 171 mm / connection dimension: DN20





Technologies

finish	code no.
Chrome	11430000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11430XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / connection type: basic set / projection: 198 mm / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / spray type mixer: Normal spray / connection dimension: DN15 / max. operating pressure: 10 bar









75	/s. 198 216
+	348
	146▶
↑ ← 63 →	
	<u></u>
110	N. 110 N

finish	code no.
Chrome	11436000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11436XXX

Ð

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

A Required par	rts:	code no.
11	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15484180
Optional parts:		code no.
THE COUNTY OF TH	Installation plate	39449000

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

/projection: 198 mm

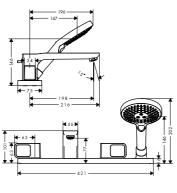
/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting

finish

/ non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





Technologies









code no.

Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 11443000 11443XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

A Required parts:

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath

15480180

code no.

code no.



Installation plate

39449000

4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

Features

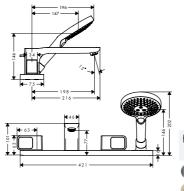
/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection: 198 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

/ diverter with automatic resetting

/ non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar















Technologies

finish

Chrome

11445000

AXOR FinishPlus*

11445XXX

code no.



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.



A Required parts:

Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

code no.

15481180

Bath tub 1,800/600

Features

/ free-standing bath tub / filling level: approx. 340 mm /filling capacity: approx. 180 | (1 person 70 kg) / weigth with water (1 person 70 kg): approx.

/ weight without water: 187 kg

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat

/ CE certified / TÜV certified





finish	code no.

White 11440000

Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

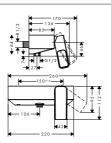
/ 1 function / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm /maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	11620000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11620XXX

0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	11625000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11625XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

code no A Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

01700180

AXOR Urquiola | Single lever shower mixer, Porter unit

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Optional part	s:	finish	code no.
	Extension element softsquare 1-hole	Chrome	14971000
3		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000

Porter units

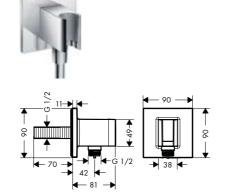
round

Features of all variants

/integrated support function / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

/ non-return valve / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / for shower hoses with a conical nut

square





softsquare

Overview variants

	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	36733000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	36733340
		Matt Black NEW	36733670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XXX
	square	Chrome	36734000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	36734340
		Matt Black NEW	36734670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36734XXX
	softsquare	Chrome	11626000
		Brushed Black Chrome	11626340
		Matt Black NEW	11626670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX

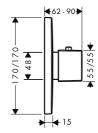
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	11731000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11731XXX

0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:			code no.
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
1	Extension element softsquare 1-hole	Chrome	14971000
2		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX

Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000

93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features

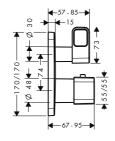
/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

universal

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set





tinish	code no.
Chrome	11732000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11732XXX

0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Redolled bal	15.		
•	Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
7.0	Extension element softsquare 2-hole	Chrome	14974000
arrow	AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX	
	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox		13587000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

code no.

AXOR Urquiola | Thermostat

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

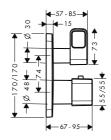
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 29 l/min /min. operating pressure: 1 bar /max. operating pressure: 10 bar /safety stop at 40 °C /temperature limitation adjustable /non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	11733000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11733XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

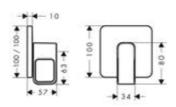
Required parts:			code no.
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
7	Extension element softsquare 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14973000
2		AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX
pi.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	11960000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11960XXX



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

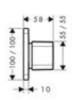
A Required	parts:	code no.
lo.	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
lo .	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
l.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

Features

/connection dimension: DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	11925000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11925XXX

0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

A Require	ed parts:	code no.
TG	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
C	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional p	arts:	code no.
Car.	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000





Basin	328
Wash bowls and wash basin	328
Bath	329





AXOR Massaud

The peace of nature

AXOR Massaud perfects the connection between people and nature. The collection makes water into a source of wellbeing and composure. Celebrates it in the form of a natural waterfall flowing from a shelf. The collection embodies uncompromising, organic avant-garde design inspired by the elements of nature. Far from all technology, to enjoy the moment – with water rather than with a mixer.

Design: Jean-Marie Massaud

"I WANTED TO MAKE THE FUNCTIONAL ELEMENTS DISAPPEAR TO CREATE THE LANDSCAPE FOR A HOLISTIC EXPERIENCE WITH WATER."

Jean-Marie Massaud

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Organic design language inspired by nature: Expansive surfaces meet soft curves that transition to radical geometric forms. The body is a blade of grass. The cascading spray a natural waterfall.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

The natural world and its elements: A sensuous waterfall flowing from a shelf - this is AXOR Massaud. The mixer is not a technical object. Rather, it was designed to present the element of water and create an ingenious connection between people and nature. To provide a source of calmness and contemplation.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / The mixer gives added value as a shelf
- Avant-garde water design: the cascading waterfall is not aerated - this nod to a natural waterfall resulted from intensive development work
- / Matching wash basins in organic design
- / The first collection in cooperation with Jean-Marie Massaud

Learn more about AXOR Massaud: axor-design.com

Harmonious connection between natural aesthetics and modern design

AXOR Massaud brings the natural world into the bathroom, allowing us to experience the element of water in all its sensual glory. A vigorous stream gushes from the mixer like a waterfall. Behind this gorgeous cascade is advanced water-saving technology. All rounded out by the harmonious relation between the wash basin, with its organic form, and the mixer.





A perfect match: the floor-standing bathtub mixer with a non-aerated flood spray that flows from the mixer into the tub like a natural waterfall.

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: wide flood jet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15



Overview variants

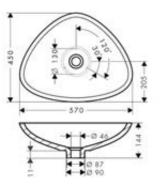
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
110	100	108	-	Chrome	18010000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18010XXX
220	200	218		Chrome	18020000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX

Wash bowl 570/450

Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / CE certified / TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: built-on





finish	code no.
White	42305000

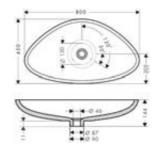
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
-		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

Wash bowl 800/450

Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / CE certified / TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: built-on





finish	code no.
White	42300000

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
44.00	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

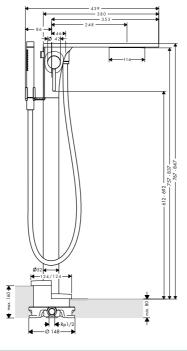
/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection: 248 mm / spray type mixer: wide flood jet

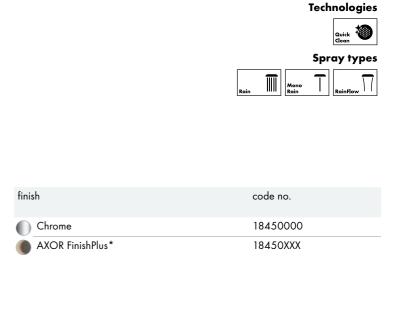
/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono

g, / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
/ ceramic cartridge
/ temperature limitation adjustable
/ diverter with automatic resetting

/ non-return valve
/ connection dimension: DN15
/ connection type: basic set
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar







A Required	d parts:	code no.
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional pa	rts:	code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000
	Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000







AXOR Uno

The power of simplicity

AXOR Uno is about the purity of perfection. And about the simple shapes that form a visible design. Inspired by the original purists. The mixer consists of pipes – the original form of water transport – put together at precise right angles. Subtly excessive, based on the golden ratio. This ascetic form exudes a great strength. The power of simplicity.

Design: PHOENIX

"IMPLEMENTED
AT THE HIGHEST
TECHNOLOGICAL
LEVELS, AXOR UNO IS
THE QUINTESSENCE
OF PURISM: CLEAN,
MINIMALIST AND
SUBTLE."

Andreas Diefenbach, PHOENIX

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Purist mixer design: A clear design language with basic cylindrical forms. Precisely put together at right angles. Subtly excessive, based on the golden ratio.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

An appreciation of design and material: With the pipe, one of the oldest forms of water transport, AXOR Uno embodies radical reduction to the essentials. The material and the design are the clear focus of the mixers.

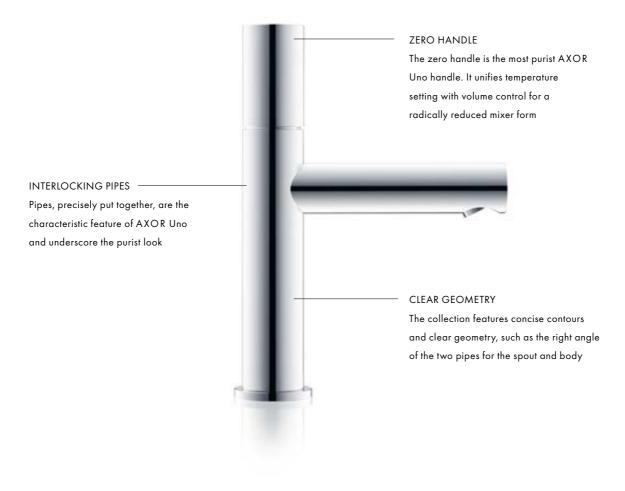
SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Two design families and three handle variants: a modern, bow-shaped handle, a purist zero handle or a handle with Select technology
- / The design of the AXOR Uno 200 wash basin mixers is based on the principle of the golden ratio, a classic proportional relationship
- / The perfect addition to AXOR Uno in the shower: AXOR Showerpipe 800 – also rigorously purist in design
- / AXOR FinishPlus surface in Brushed
 Nickel is available ex stock
- / AXOR Uno is a redesign of the successful AXOR Uno collection introduced in 1985

Learn more about AXOR Uno: axor-design.com

Purism. Without exception

The two design families of the AXOR Uno collection embody purism in different versions. Characteristic of all of the products are clear lines and cylinders put together at precise right angles. With handle variants such as the bow-shaped handle, the zero handle or the handle with Select technology, maximum ergonomics meets minimalist design.





BOW-SHAPED HANDLE
The bow-shaped handle offers
especially ergonomic operation.



SELECT BUTTON

The Select button is an intuitive control element.



Perfect purism in shower design

The AXOR Showerpipe 800 provides an integrated system solution, consisting of a thermostatic mixer, overhead shower and hand shower, all in the purist pipework design of the AXOR Uno collection. Select technology makes the Showerpipe with its integrated AXOR overhead shower 350 1jet and innovative PowderRain spray mode easy to operate.





For the three-hole rim-mounted bath mixer with loop handle (# 38436000), the hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) is included in the scope of delivery.



A special bathroom highlight is the floor-standing bath spout (# 45412 -000, -xxx) in combination with thermostatic module Select for 2 functions (# 18355, -000, -xxx).

Single lever basin mixers with zero handle

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set

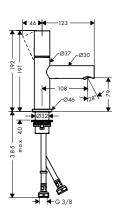
/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

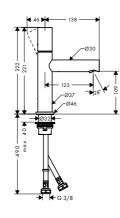
/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

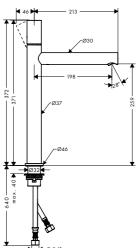












Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
80	108	79	non-closing	-	Chrome	45005000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45005340
					Brushed Nickel	45005820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45005XXX
110	123	109	рор-ир	_	Chrome	45001000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45001340
					Brushed Nickel	45001820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45001XXX
110	123	109	non-closing	_	Chrome	45002000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45002340
					Brushed Nickel	45002820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45002XXX
200	198	199	non-closing		Chrome	45003000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45003340
					Brushed Nickel	45003820
-					AXOR FinishPlus*	45003XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Single lever basin mixers with zero handle

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
260	198	259	non-closing	•	Chrome	45004000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45004340
					Brushed Nickel	45004820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45004XXX

Basin mixers Select

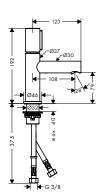
Features of all variants

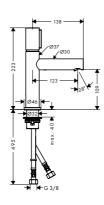
/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN 15

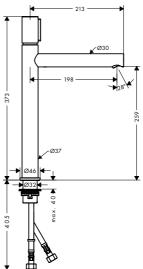












Sustainability







Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
80	108	79	non-closing	_	Chrome	45015000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45015340
					Brushed Nickel	45015820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45015XXX
110	123	109	рор-ир	_	Chrome	45010000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45010340
					Brushed Nickel	45010820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45010XXX
110	123	109	non-closing	_	Chrome	45012000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45012340
					Brushed Nickel	45012820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45012XXX
200	198	199	non-closing	•	Chrome	45013000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45013340
					Brushed Nickel	45013820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45013XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Basin mixers Select

Overview variants

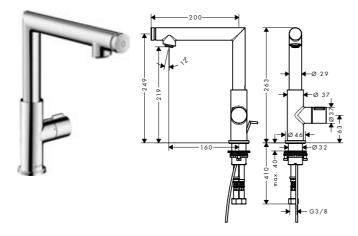
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
260	198	259	non-closing	•	Chrome	45014000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45014340
					Brushed Nickel	45014820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45014XXX

Basin mixer Select 220 with pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection: 160 mm / spout height: 219 mm / swivel range 110° / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature control and open/close

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies











finish	code no.
Chrome	45016000
Brushed Black Chrome	45016340
Brushed Nickel	45016820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45016XXX

Single lever basin mixers with loop handle

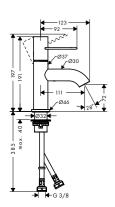
Features of all variants

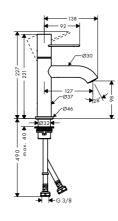
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

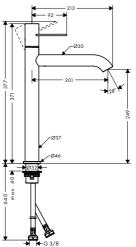












Sustainability









Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
70	111	72	non-closing	-	Chrome	38021000
					Brushed Black Chrome	38021340
					Brushed Nickel	38021820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	38021XXX
100	127	98	рор-ир	_	Chrome	38023000
					Brushed Black Chrome	38023340
					Brushed Nickel	38023820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	38023XXX
100	127	98	non-closing	_	Chrome	38026000
					Brushed Black Chrome	38026340
					Brushed Nickel	38026820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	38026XXX
190	201	189	non-closing		Chrome	38032000
					Brushed Black Chrome	38032340
					Brushed Nickel	38032820
-					AXOR FinishPlus*	38032XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Single lever basin mixers with loop handle

Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
250	201	249	non-closing	•	Chrome	38034000
					Brushed Black Chrome	38034340
					Brushed Nickel	38034820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	38034XXX

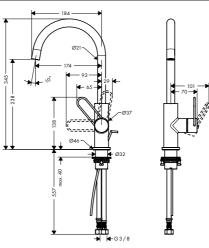
Single lever basin mixer 240 with loop handle and pop-up waste set

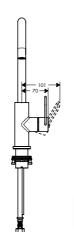
Features

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 240 / projection: 174 mm / spout height: 238 mm /swivel range 115°

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15











Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	38036000
Brushed Black Chrome	38036340
Brushed Nickel	38036820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38036XXX

Pillar tap 70 without waste set

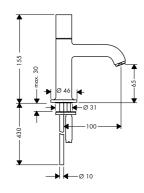
Features

/ ComfortZone 70 / projection: 100 mm /spout height: 65 mm

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min /ceramic valve 180°

/ for cold water connection / connection type: copper pipe connections / connection dimension: DN15







Sustainability

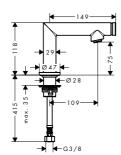
finish	code no.
Chrome	38130000
Brushed Black Chrome	38130340
Brushed Nickel	38130820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38130XXX

Pillar tap Select 80 without waste set

Features

/ComfortZone 80 / projection: 109 mm /spout height: 75 mm /spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / for cold water connection / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15







Technologies









finish	code no.
Chrome	45130000
Brushed Black Chrome	45130340
Brushed Nickel	45130820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45130XXX

Basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

Features of all variants

/ consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray

/ Start/stop valve to operate the functions / separation of temperature control and open/close / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

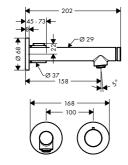
/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

221



158







projection (mm)	finish	code no.
158	Chrome	45112000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45112340
	Brushed Nickel	45112820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45112XXX
 221	Chrome	45113000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45113340
	Brushed Nickel	45113820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45113XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
160	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180
Optional parts		code no.
000	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

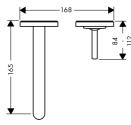
Features of all variants

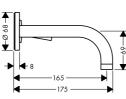
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
/ handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

165 pin handle

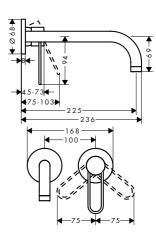






225 loop handle





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	h	finish	
projection (mm)	handle version	TINISN	code no.
165	pin	Chrome	38113000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38113340
		Brushed Nickel	38113820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38113XXX
225	pin	Chrome	38116000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38116340
		Brushed Nickel	38116820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38116XXX
165	loop	Chrome	38121000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38121340
		Brushed Nickel	38121820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38121XXX
225	loop	Chrome	38122000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38122340
		Brushed Nickel	38122820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38122XXX



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180

code no.





Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000

code no.

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / spray type: Normal spray

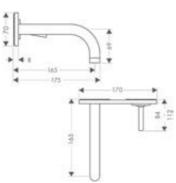
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

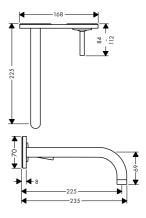
165





225





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

projection (mm)	finish	code no.
165	Chrome	38112000
	Brushed Black Chrome	38112340
	Brushed Nickel	38112820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38112XXX
225	Chrome	38115000
	Brushed Black Chrome	38115340
	Brushed Nickel	38115820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38115XXX

A Required par	ts:	code no.
re	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180
Optional parts:		code no.



Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000

3-hole basin mixer 200 with zero handles and pop-up waste set

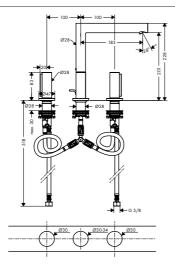
Features

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 200 / projection: 183 mm /spout height: 201 mm

/ swivel range 110° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15









finish	code no.
Chrome	45133000
Brushed Black Chrome	45133340
Brushed Nickel	45133820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45133XXX

Optional parts: code no.



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

38959000

3-hole basin mixer 160 with loop handles and pop-up waste set

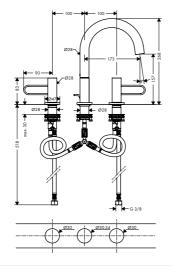
Features

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set /ComfortZone 160 / projection: 173 mm / spout height: 157 mm

/ swivel range 110° / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15







Sustainability

finish	code no.
Chrome	38054000
Brushed Black Chrome	38054340
Brushed Nickel	38054820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38054XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
"miles."	Hasa aytansian sat for 3 hala basin miyar	38959000



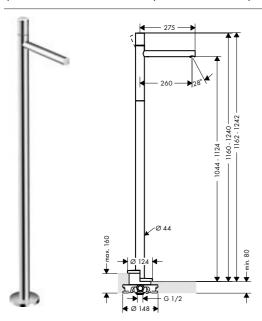
Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with zero handle without waste set

Features

/ projection: 260 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

Sustainability



finish	code no.
Chrome	45037000
Brushed Black Chrome	45037340
Brushed Nickel	45037820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45037XXX

A Required parts:		
april 1	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional pa	ırts:	code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000

38037820

38037XXX

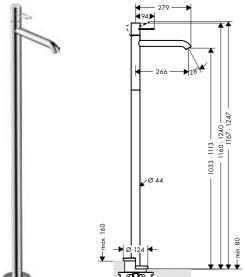
Sustainability

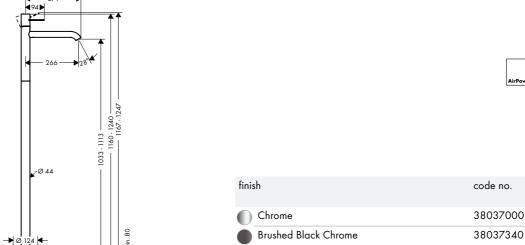
Technologies

Single lever basin mixer-floor-standing with loop handle without waste set

Features

/ projection: 266 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15





A Required pa	rts:	code no.
A	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180

Brushed Nickel

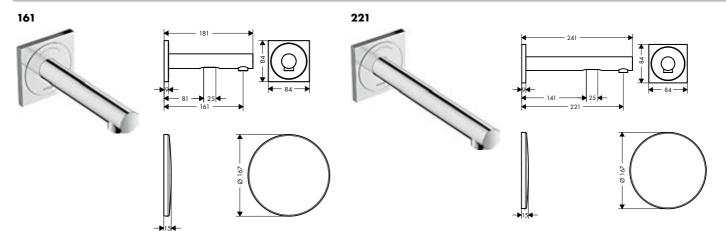
AXOR FinishPlus*

Optional parts:		code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer	96441000

Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- $/\,230\,V\,/\,50\,Hz$ mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin
- /TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin



Sustainability



Technologies

for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted



projection (mm)	finish	code no.
161	Chrome	45110000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45110340
	Brushed Nickel	45110820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45110XXX
221	Chrome	45111000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45111340
	Brushed Nickel	45111820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45111XXX

A Required po	ırts:	code no.
6	Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	16180180

Optional parts:		code no.
Carry.	Extension 25 mm for basic set	13594000

Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

Features

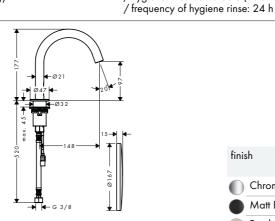
/ ComfortZone 100 / projection 148 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min / temperature adjustable via basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
/ adjustable optical range of infrared sensor
(2 settings)
/ 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
/ running time: 10 s
/ hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)

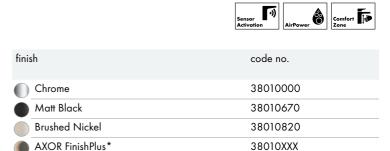
/ flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
/ cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
/ connection dimension: DN15
/ dirt filters in the connection hoses

Sustainability

Technologies









This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

Required parts:

code no.



Basic set for electronic basin mixer

16182180

Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

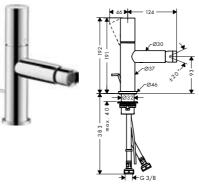
/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 124 mm / spout height: 93 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

loop handle

0307 0307 040 0307 040 040 0307 040 040

zero handle



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
loop	Chrome	38211000
	Brushed Black Chrome	38211340
	Brushed Nickel	38211820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38211XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Single lever bidet mixers

Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
zero	Chrome	45200000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45200340
	Brushed Nickel	45200820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45200XXX

Bidet mixer Select with pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: Bidet mixer, waste set / projection 124 mm /spout height: 93 mm / aerator with ball pivot

/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G $^{3}/_{8}$ connections / connection dimension: DN15

Sustainability

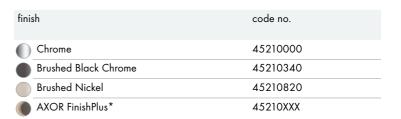


Technologies

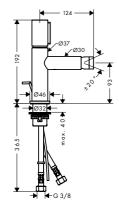












Single lever bath mixers floor standing

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / spray type mixer: Normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve

/connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

loop handle

zero handle

Technologies









handle version	finish	code no.
loop	Chrome	38442000
	Brushed Black Chrome	38442340
	Brushed Nickel	38442820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38442XXX
zero	Chrome	45416000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45416340
	Brushed Nickel	45416820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45416XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
400	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional parts:		code no.

Optional parts:		code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000
	Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000

Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle

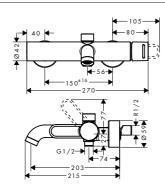
Features

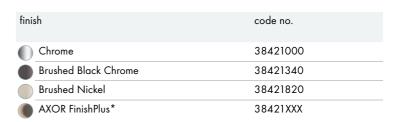
```
/ 2 functions
/ projection: 203 mm
/ centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
/ spray type mixer: Normal spray
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
```

```
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
/ ceramic cartridge
/ temperature limitation adjustable
/ diverter with automatic resetting
/ non-return valve
/ with silencer
```

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar









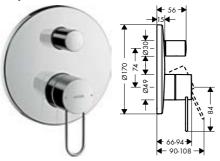
code no.

Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

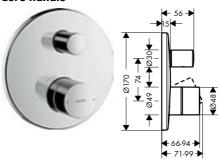
Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

loop handle



zero handle



Overview variants

Required parts:

handle version	security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
loop	-	28	Chrome	38426000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38426340
			Brushed Nickel	38426820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38426XXX
loop	•	25	Chrome	38428000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38428340	
			Brushed Nickel	38428820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38428XXX
zero	-	28	Chrome	45405000
		Brushed Black Chrome	45405340	
		Brushed Nickel	45405820	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45405XXX
zero	•	25	Chrome	45407000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45407340
			Brushed Nickel	45407820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45407XXX

0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional par	ts:	finish	code no.
A	Extension element round 2-hole	Chrome	14961000
0		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	14961340
		Brushed Nickel	14961820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ 2 functions / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / safety stop at 40 °C / suitable for remote spout / connection dimension: DN15







finish	code no.
Chrome	38480000
Brushed Black Chrome	38480340
Brushed Nickel	38480820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38480XXX

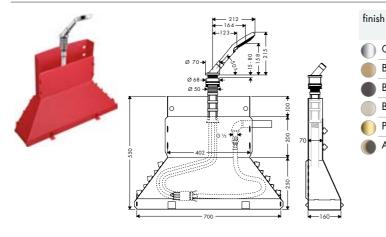
Required parts:		
***	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15486180
Optional parts:		code no.
00	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	13089000
4	Flexible connection tube 800 mm	58308000

Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15 / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m



IIIISII	code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
Brushed Nickel	19418820
Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle

Features

/ consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder / 2 functions

/ projection: 175 mm

/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

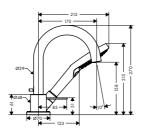
/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: $1.10\ m$ / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min

/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge

/ temperature limitation adjustable







/ connection dimension: DN15
/ connection type: basic set
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar









Rain Air	Whirl Air

finish	code no.
Tinish	code no.
Chrome	38436000
Brushed Black Chrome	38436340
Brushed Nickel	38436820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38436XXX

A Required parts:



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

15485180

code no.

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles

Features

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder / 2 functions

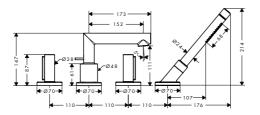
/ projection: 152 mm

/ spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar







Technologies

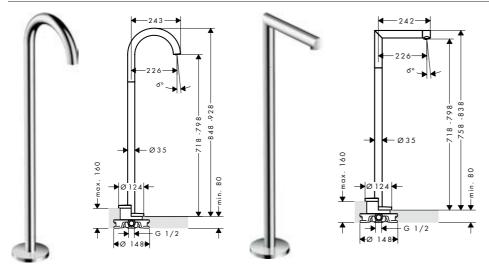
finish		code no.
Chrome		45444000
Brushed	Black Chrome	45444340
Brushed	Nickel	45444820
AXOR Fir	nishPlus*	45444XXX

code no. A Required parts: 15480180 Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath

Bath spouts floor-standing

Features of all variants

/ 1 function / projection 226 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / connection type: basic set / free-standing installation / spray type: Normal spray









	version	finish	code no.
	curved	Chrome	38412000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38412340
		Matt Black	38412670
		Brushed Nickel	38412820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38412XXX
_	straight	Chrome	45412000
		Brushed Black Chrome	45412340
		Brushed Nickel	45412820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45412XXX

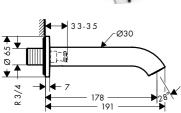
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45412XXX
A Required	l parts:		code no.
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180
Optional parts:			code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000

Bath spouts

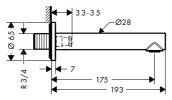
Features of all variants

/ 1 function / with escutcheon / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: Normal spray









Technologies





projection (mm)	version	finish	code no.
178	curved	Chrome	38411000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38411340
		Matt Black	38411670
		Brushed Nickel	38411820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38411XXX
175	straight	Chrome	45410000
		Brushed Black Chrome	45410340
		Brushed Nickel	45410820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45410XXX

Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

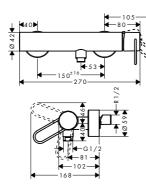
Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever shower mixer / 1 function / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / ceramic cartridge

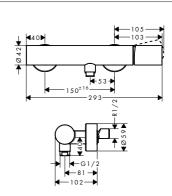
/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

loop handle









	handle version	finish	code no.
	loop	Chrome	38621000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38621340
		Brushed Nickel	38621820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38621XXX
	zero	Chrome	45600000
		Brushed Black Chrome	45600340
		Brushed Nickel	45600820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45600XXX

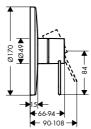
Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

loop handle



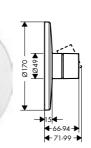


Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

universal

zero handle



Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
loop	Chrome	38626000
	Brushed Black Chrome	38626340
	Brushed Nickel	38626820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38626XXX
zero	Chrome	45605000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45605340
	Brushed Nickel	45605820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45605XXX

Required parts:				
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	
Optional parts:		finish	code no.	
(2)	Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	
		Brushed Black Chrome	14960340	
		Brushed Nickel	14960820	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	

gp.	
	_
	_

13587000

93171000

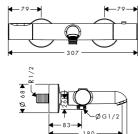
Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features

/ projection 180 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15 / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm

Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	34435000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34435XXX

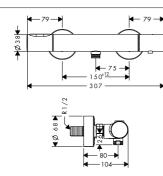
Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Features

/ 1 function
/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15





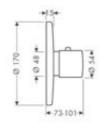
finish	code no.
Chrome	34635000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34635XXX

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	38715000
Brushed Black Chrome	38715340
Brushed Nickel	38715820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38715XXX

A	Required	parts:

Basic set iBox universal

01700180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

code no.

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Optional parts	s:	finish	code no.
6	Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000
0		Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
		Brushed Nickel	14960820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

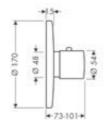
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min

/min. operating pressure: 1 bar /max. operating pressure: 10 bar /safety stop at 40 °C /temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	38715000
Brushed Black Chrome	38715340
Brushed Nickel	38715820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38715XXX

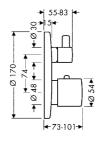
Required parts:				
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	
Optional pa	ırts:	finish	code no.	
(2)	Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	
0		Brushed Black Chrome	14960340	
		Brushed Nickel	14960820	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	38700000
Brushed Black Chrome	38700340
Brushed Nickel	38700820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38700XXX

Ð

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.

A Required parts:				
10	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	
Optional parts	:	finish	code no.	
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	
10	Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14963000	
0		Brushed Nickel	14963820	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	
No.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	

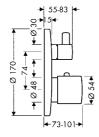
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer

/ connection type: basic set





finish	code no.
Chrome	38720000
Brushed Black Chrome	38720340
Brushed Nickel	38720820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38720XXX

A

 $This \ product \ is \ only \ available \ in \ the \ AXOR \ FinishPlus \ surfaces \ Polished \ und \ Brushed \ Bronze \ via \ AXOR \ Signature.$

A Required par	rts:		code no.
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
12	Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14962000
		Brushed Nickel	14962820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX
			For more information on this product, see the next page.

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valv

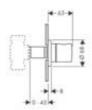
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	38976000
Brushed Black Chrome	38976340
Brushed Nickel	38976820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38976XXX

0

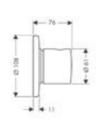
This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.

Required parts:		code no.
lo.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
lo .	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180

Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diver- ter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation





finish	code no.
Chrome	38933000
Brushed Black Chrome	38933340
Brushed Nickel	38933820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38933XXX

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.

A Required p	arts:	code no.
at a	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio	16982180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Uno | Shut-off/ diverter valve, Wall outlet

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

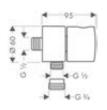
Required pa	rts:	code no.
C	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Wall outlet stop with shut-off valve

Features

/ hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve





finish	code no.
Chrome	38882000
Brushed Black Chrome	38882340
Brushed Nickel	38882820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38882XXX

0

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Bronze via AXOR Signature.



AXOR Montreux Basin 378 Bidet 385 Bath 386 Shower 390 Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters 391 Overhead showers 398 Hand showers 399 Shower sets 400 Shower systems 401





AXOR Montreux

The tradition of industrial design

The AXOR Montreux mixer collection is modelled on the first industrially produced mixers from around the turn of the last century. The Belle Époque era symbolizes a time of fundamental change and technical progress. Immortalized in Europe's grand hotels and in Montreux, the legendary spa resort on the shores of Lake Geneva. AXOR Montreux combines outstanding technology with modern functionality.

Design: PHOENIX

"AXOR MONTREUX
REINTERPRETS THE
FEATURES OF THE EARLY
20TH CENTURY WITH
GREAT PRECISION
AND WORKMANSHIP,
OFFERING USERS THE
BEST IN DESIGN AND
FUNCTIONALITY."

Andreas Haug, PHOENIX

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Classic, authentic bathroom design: AXOR

Montreux is a modern reinterpretation of industrial
design with couplings, valves and pipes. Additive
design elements for a richly detailed look.

THE DESIGNER'S IDEA:

Authentic aesthetics: AXOR Montreux is an authentic, historical journey back in time to the heady days of industrialization. The collection combines the design of the first industrially manufactured mixers from the turn of the last century with outstanding technology and modern functionality, bringing the Belle Époque into the 21st century.

SPECIAL COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Two handle variants: classic with cross handles, modern reinterpretation with lever handles
- / Various spout heights for wash basin mixers
- / The bridge mixer: A classic three-hole variant
- / Particular attention to detail: Porcelain inlays with individualized inscriptions by request
- Perfect for an overall classic atmosphere and for classic accents in a modern atmosphere
- / 2016: AXOR Montreux collection of 2006 expanded to include single lever mixer and lever handle variants

Learn more about AXOR Montreux: axor-design.com

Additive design in the tradition of the industrial age

AXOR Montreux pays homage to the Belle Époque. Along with wash basin mixers, it offers products for every bathroom area. The collection includes classic versions with low spouts and modern reinterpretations with high spouts. Choose from cross handles or lever handles.













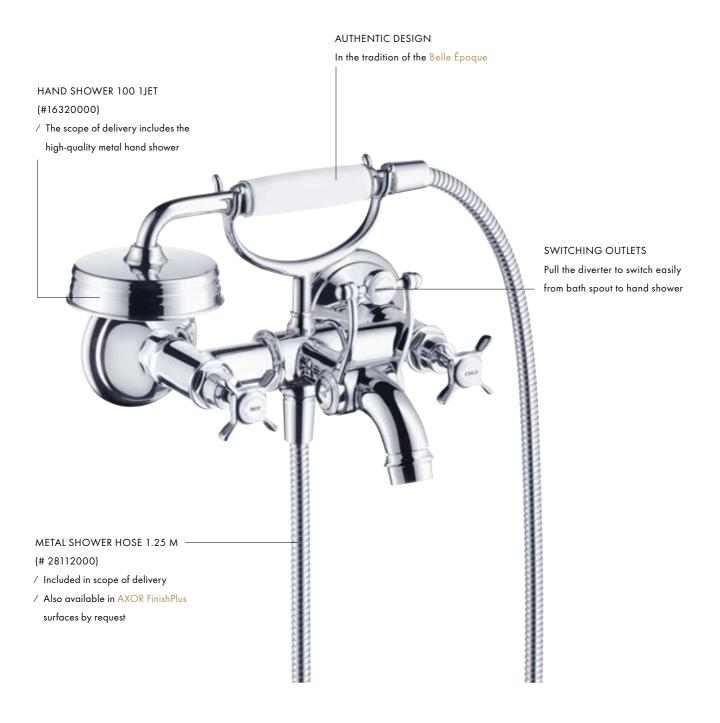
Modern functionality - authentic in design

Authentic showering. The AXOR Montreux Showerpipe. Externally: Belle Époque. Internally: State of the art. With cutting-edge thermostat technology. And clearly separate control units for overhead and hand showers. Committed to technological advancement. Just like the era of the Belle Époque.



Classic design for the bathtub

The AXOR Montreux collection includes a broad spectrum of products for the bathtub to cover a variety of spatial requirements. From the two-handle bath mixer for exposed installation to the four-hole rim- or tile-mounted bath mixer, the products in the collection are available with either cross handles or lever handles. A real eye-catcher – the floor-standing bath mixer. In combination with a free-standing bathtub, it offers an extra degree of flexibility in bathroom design.







Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 100

/ projection: 142 mm / spout height: 98 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/4 connections / connection dimension: DN15



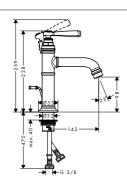


Technologies









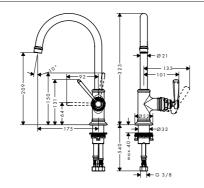
	waste set	finish	code no.
	pop-up	Chrome	16515000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16515340
		Brushed Nickel	16515820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16515XXX
	non-closing	Chrome	16516000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16516340	
	Brushed Nickel	16516820	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16516XXX

Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 210 / projection: 175 mm / spout height: 209 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3% connections / connection dimension: DN15









Technologies



Overview variants

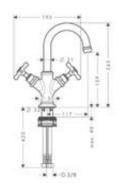
waste set	finish	code no.
рор-ир	Chrome	16517000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16517340
	Brushed Nickel	16517820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16517XXX
non-closing	Chrome	16518000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16518340
	Brushed Nickel	16518820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16518XXX

2-handle basin mixer 160 with cross handles for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 160 / projection: 117 mm / spout height: 159 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 ½ / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15





EcoSmart

Sustainability





finish	code no.
Chrome	16505000
Brushed Black Chrome	16505340
Brushed Nickel	16505820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16505XXX

2-handle basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 210 / projection: 175 mm / spout height: 211 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/4 connections / connection dimension: DN 15

Sustainability



Technologies







Overview variants

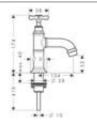
waste set	finish	code no.
рор-ир	Chrome	16502000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16502340
	Brushed Nickel	16502820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16502XXX
non-closing	Chrome	16506000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16506340
	Brushed Nickel	16506820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16506XXX

Pillar tap 50 with lever handle without waste set

Features

/ ComfortZone 50 / projection: 104 mm / spout height: 52 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves 90° / for cold water connection / connection type: copper pipe connections / connection dimension: DN15









Technologies





finish	code no.
Chrome	16530000
Brushed Black Chrome	16530340
Brushed Nickel	16530820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16530XXX

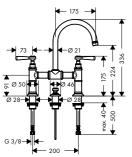
2-handle basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection: 175 mm / spout height: 224 mm / swivel range 120° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

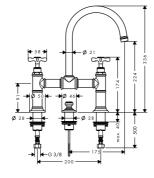
lever handle





cross handle





Sustainability



Technologies



handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16511000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16511340
	Brushed Nickel	16511820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16511XXX
cross	Chrome	16510000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16510340
	Brushed Nickel	16510820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16510XXX

3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

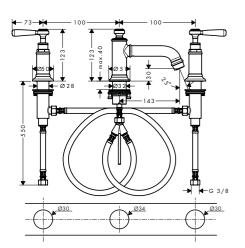
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 30

/ projection: 143 mm /spout height: 30 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

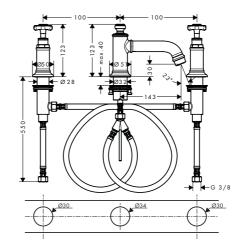
lever handle





cross handle





Sustainability



Technologies



handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16535000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16535340
	Brushed Nickel	16535820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16535XXX
cross	Chrome	16536000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16536340
	Brushed Nickel	16536820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16536XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
1	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000

3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

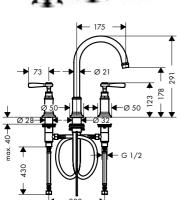
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 180 / projection: 175 mm /spout height: 179 mm

/ swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

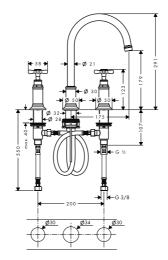
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 /connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15

lever handle









Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16514000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16514340
	Brushed Nickel	16514820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16514XXX
cross	Chrome	16513000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16513340
	Brushed Nickel	16513820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16513XXX

Optional parts:	code no.

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

38959000

3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

Features of all variants

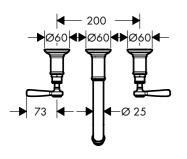
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set

/ projection: 165 - 225 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

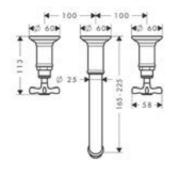
lever handle





cross handle





Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16534000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16534340
	Brushed Nickel	16534820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16534XXX
 cross	Chrome	16532000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16532340
	Brushed Nickel	16532820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16532XXX

A Required	parts:	code no.
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional par	ts:	code no.
	Seal	96383000

-
100
-

Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

96259000

Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 110 mm /spout height: 140 mm / aerator with ball pivot

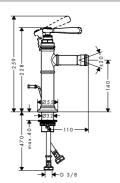
/ spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections











finish	code no.
Chrome	16526000
Brushed Black Chrome	16526340
Brushed Nickel	16526820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16526XXX

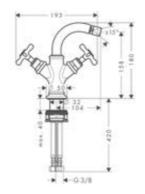
2-handle bidet mixer with cross handles and pop-up waste set

Features

/ consists of: 2-handle bidet mixer, waste set /projection 104 mm /spout height: 158 mm / ball-pivot joint

/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections





finish	code no.
Chrome	16520000
Brushed Black Chrome	16520340
Brushed Nickel	16520820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16520XXX

2-handle bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

/2 functions

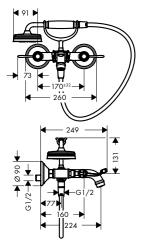
/ projection: 224 mm / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm / spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / non-return valve

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters /connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

lever handle





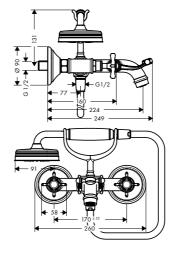
Technologies





cross handle





	handle version	finish	code no.
	lever	Chrome	16551000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16551340
		Brushed Nickel	16551820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16551XXX
	cross	Chrome	16540000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16540340
		Brushed Nickel	16540820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16540XXX

2-handle bath mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

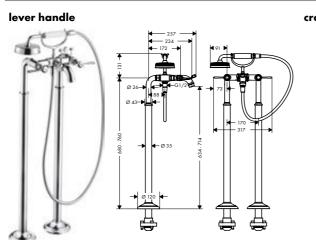
/ consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

/ 2 functions / projection: 234 mm

/spray type mixer: Normal spray

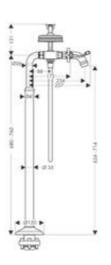
/ spray type hand shower: RainAir / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / non-return valve

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Sealing foil 96441000 is needed twice



floor-standing





Technologies







	handle version	finish	code no.
	lever	Chrome	16553000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16553340
		Brushed Nickel	16553820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16553XXX
_	cross	Chrome	16547000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16547340
		Brushed Nickel	16547820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	165 <i>47</i> XXX

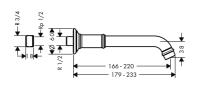
A Require	d parts:	code no.
11	Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing	16549180
Optional pa	ırts:	code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer	96441000

Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / connection type: G 3/4 / projection 166 - 220 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / spray type: Normal spray









16541XXX

finish	code no.
Chrome	16541000
Brushed Black Chrome	16541340
Brushed Nickel	16541820

4-hole rim-mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder

/ 2 functions

/ projection: 196 mm

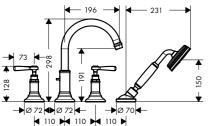
/spray type mixer: Normal spray

/ spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min

/ non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

lever handle

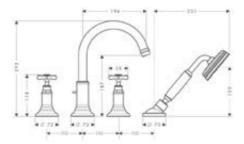




cross handle

AXOR FinishPlus*





Technologies

Spray types







Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16550000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16550340
	Brushed Nickel	16550820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16550XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

4-hole rim-mounted bath mixers

Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
cross	Chrome	16546000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16546340
	Brushed Nickel	16546820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16546XXX

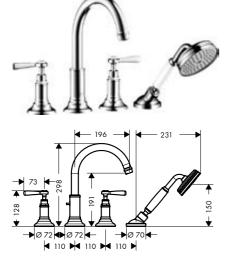
A Required po	rts:	code no.
	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath	15480180

4-hole tile mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15 / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / spray type mixer: Normal spray / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

lever handle



cross handle



Technologies

Spray types





Overview variants

	handle version	finish	code no.
	lever	Chrome	16554000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16554340
		Brushed Nickel	16554820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16554XXX
	cross	Chrome	16544000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16544340
		Brushed Nickel	16544820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16544XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

4-hole tile mounted bath mixers

Required parts: Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer | Sample | Part | Part

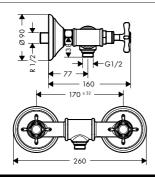
2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation with cross handles

Features

/ 1 function / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / non-return valve
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters
/ hose connection DN15
/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: s-shaped connections / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





finish	code no.
Chrome	16560000
Brushed Black Chrome	16560340
Brushed Nickel	16560820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16560XXX

Shower holder

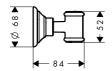
Features

/ fixed holding position

/ for hoses with conical nut

/ material: metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	16325000
Brushed Black Chrome	16325340
Brushed Nickel	16325820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX

Wall outlet with non-return valve

Features

/ metal connection angle / non-return valve

/ connection type: G ½





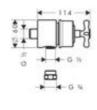
finish	code no.
Chrome	16884000
Brushed Black Chrome	16884340
Brushed Nickel	16884820

Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and cross handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve





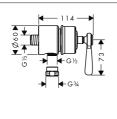
finish	code no.
Chrome	16882000
Brushed Black Chrome	16882340
Brushed Nickel	16882820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16882XXX

Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and lever handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve





ł	finish	code no.
(Chrome	16883000
(Brushed Black Chrome	16883340
(Brushed Nickel	16883820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16883XXX

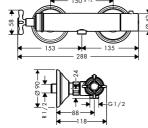
Shower thermostat for exposed installation with cross handle

Features

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 ° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15





finish	code no.
Chrome	16261000
Brushed Black Chrome	16261340
Brushed Nickel	16261820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16261XXX

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

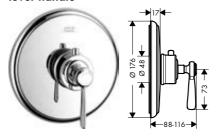
/ thermostat cartridge

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min

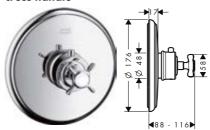
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve / with silencer /connection type: basic set

lever handle



cross handle



	handle version	finish	code no.
	lever	Chrome	16824000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16824340
		Brushed Nickel	16824820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16824XXX
_	cross	Chrome	16815000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16815340
		Brushed Nickel	16815820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16815XXX

A Require	code no.		
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional p	parts:	finish	code no.
0	Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome	14960000

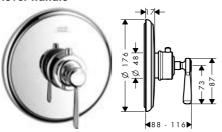
		Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
		Brushed Nickel	14960820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation

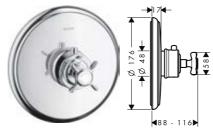
Features of all variants

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 43 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set

lever handle



cross handle



handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16823000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16823340
	Brushed Nickel	16823820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16823XXX
cross	Chrome	16810000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16810340
	Brushed Nickel	16810820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16810XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
	Basic set iBox universal	01700180

Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
6	Extension element round 1-hole	16823XXX	Chrome	14960000
0			Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
			Brushed Nickel	14960820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		-	13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features of all variants

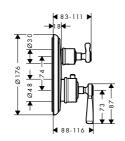
/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min

/min. operating pressure: 1 bar

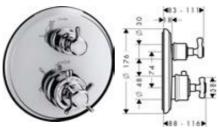
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set

lever handle





cross handle



handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16801000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16801340
	Brushed Nickel	16801820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16801XXX
cross	Chrome	16800000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16800340
	Brushed Nickel	16800820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16800XXX

A Require	d parts:		code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional po	arts:	finish	code no.
(B)	Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14963000

12	Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14963000
0		Brushed Nickel	14963820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	<u> </u>	13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

code no.

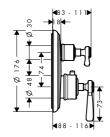
Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

Features of all variants

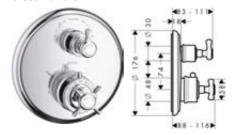
/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set

lever handle





cross handle



Overview variants

A Required parts:

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	16821000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16821340
	Brushed Nickel	16821820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16821XXX
cross	Chrome	16820000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16820340
	Brushed Nickel	16820820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16820XXX

-			
1	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional parts	:	finish	code no.
(2)	Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14962000
0		Brushed Nickel	14962820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX
N. Contraction	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	16871000
Brushed Black Chrome	16871340
Brushed Nickel	16871820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16871XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
l _o	Basic set 130 I/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
lo .	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
	Basic set 40 I/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180

Optional part	's:	code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20





finish	code no.
Chrome	16872000
Brushed Black Chrome	16872340
Brushed Nickel	16872820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16872XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
l _o	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
lo .	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
lo lo	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180

Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle





finish	code no.
Chrome	16830000
Brushed Black Chrome	16830340
Brushed Nickel	16830820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16830XXX

A Require	d parts:	code no.
C	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
C	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional po	arts:	code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

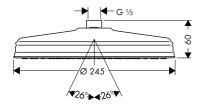
/ spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal

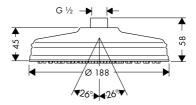
/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$ / connection dimension: DN 15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters











Technologies







Overview variants

shower head	size max. flow rate o	at 3 bar (I/min) finish	1	code no.
240	17	7	Chrome	28474000
			Brushed Black Chrome	28474340
			Brushed Nickel	28474820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX
180	18	8	Chrome	28487000
			Brushed Black Chrome	28487340
			Brushed Nickel	28487820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX

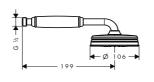
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000
6		Brushed Black Chrome	27348340
		Brushed Nickel	27348820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX
Ť	Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
4	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
•		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

Hand shower 100 1 jet

Features

/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / spray disc surface: grey / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G $\,^{1}\!\!/_{2}$ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	16320000
Brushed Black Chrome	16320340
Brushed Nickel	16320820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XXX

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1 jet

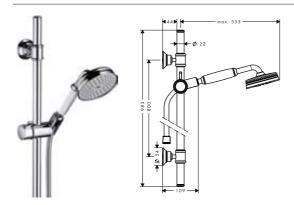
Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider

/ shower head size: 100 mm

/ spray type: RainAir / support for shower hose with conical nuts

/ AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min /minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / pipe length: 982 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm









Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	27982000
Brushed Black Chrome	27982340
Brushed Nickel	27982820
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XXX

Optional parts:		finis	h	code no.
Corner basket	Corner basket 160/83	0	Chrome 42066000	42066000
		•	Brushed Black Chrome	42066340
			Brushed Nickel	42066820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42066XXX

Technologies

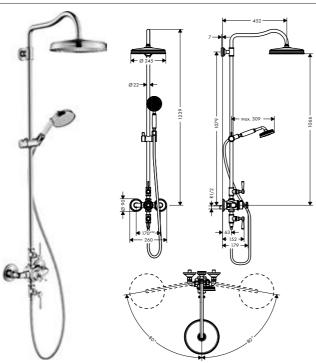
Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

```
/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm / spray type overhead shower: RainAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / spray type hand shower: RainAir / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
```

```
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar
/ shower bar diameter: 22 mm
/ height-adjustable hand shower holder
/ shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
/ swivel shower arm
/ thermostat AXOR Montreux
/ safety stop at 40°C
/ adjustable hot water limitation
/ outlets controlled via turning handle
```

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ / centre distance $\frac{170 \pm 32 \text{ mm}}{1000 \text{ mm}}$ / intrinsically safe against backflow / pipe length: $\frac{1060 \text{ mm}}{2000 \text{ functions}}$



finish	code no.
Chrome	16572000
Brushed Black Chrome	16572340
Brushed Nickel	16572820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16572XXX

Programs

AXOR Showers / Flow diagrams AXOR Accessories 520 AXOR Electronic faucets 568 AXOR Kitchen faucets 578 AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows 600



AXOR Showers

Overhead showers	416
Wall plates	453
Body shower / Shower module	454
Hand shower	455
Shower sets	458
Shower holders	468
FixFit wall outlets	469
Porter	470
Shower hoses	472
Shower systems	477
Thermostatic bath mixers for exposed installation	490
Thermostatic shower mixers for exposed / consealed installation	491
Thermostatic modulee Select	492
ShowerCollection	495
ShowerSelect	500
One	507
Flow diagrams	510



AXOR Showers

Excellence in the shower

Three features distinguish the various AXOR shower products: All are luxurious design objects, shape the space definitively and provide fascinating experiences of water. AXOR Showers impart a sense of appreciation for water and for the body

Design: Philippe Starck, PHOENIX, Nendo, Front, Barber Osgerby

AXOR SHOWER
PRODUCTS REPRESENT
DESIGN, INNOVATION
AND WATER EXPERIENCES
AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL.

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Avant-garde design objects with universal appeal – for combinations across different collections.

THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Luxury in the shower: AXOR Showers offer fascinating design, perfect function and a one-of-a-kind water experience. The user is the focus of the luxurious physical experience provided by an AXOR Shower.

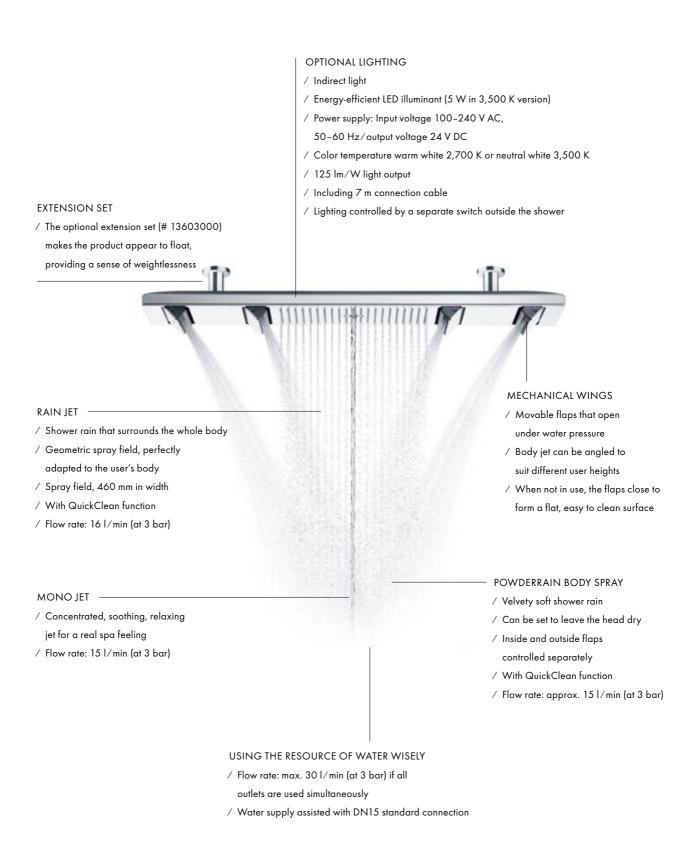
SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- / AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet:
 Large dimensions and the innovative
 PowderRain spray mode impart a spa feel
- / AXOR ShowerCollection: A modular system consisting of overhead showers, shower modules, thermostatic mixers, valves and shelves
- AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo:
 A source of light and water
- / AXOR Showerpipe designed by Front: An object in authentic industrial design language
- / AXOR One thermostatic mixers: Innovative control and easy to use thanks to Select technology
- Wide variety of spray modes for various applications:
 From invigorating to massaging to softly enveloping

Learn more about AXOR Showers: axor-design.com

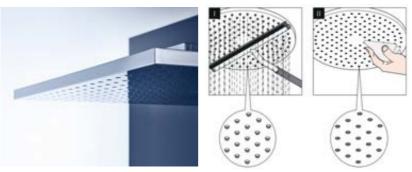
Spray innovation in the shower

The AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet is a new archetype in the shower, offering a grand stage for water. Here, it is staged in an extraordinary way: with a revitalizing water jet, a soothing rain shower, all the way up to the gentle PowderRain – the AXOR innovation in water design. Here, countless velvety-soft water droplets envelop the body like a cocoon of water.



Purist design combined with a fascinating water experience in the shower

Purist design – based on the circle and square – characterizes the circular version of the AXOR overhead showers with diameters of 250 mm and 300 mm and the square versions of 250/250 mm and 300/300 mm. All versions are made for universal use and are compatible with every luxury shower design. Clear geometric forms with flat surfaces are the style-defining element throughout – from the spray disc to the ceiling or wall cover plate. Made of high-quality metal – with a bright Chrome surface or finished with one of the many special AXOR FinishPlus surfaces – the showers are perfect design elements for the bathroom. Inside: a technical masterpiece. The specially developed spray nozzles only become visible when the water is on and disappear again when the shower is switched off. This technology is based on water pressure and functions without any additional mechanism.



The dynamic spray nozzles emphasize the purist design of the high-quality metal spray disc. Because the disc has a flat surface without silicone naps, water droplets and limescale deposits can be easily removed from the spray disc with a towel or squeegee scraper. Thanks to the QuickClean function, limescale deposits can be simply wiped from the silicone naps. The bayonet connection allows the shower head to be easily removed, e.g. to be placed in solution to remove calcium deposits.



The integrated ServiceCard contains the shower filters. No tools are required to remove the overhead shower to clean the filters because the ServiceCard allows simple, efficient access to them. This makes necessary occasional maintenance more efficient and saves operating costs.







Intense PowderRain

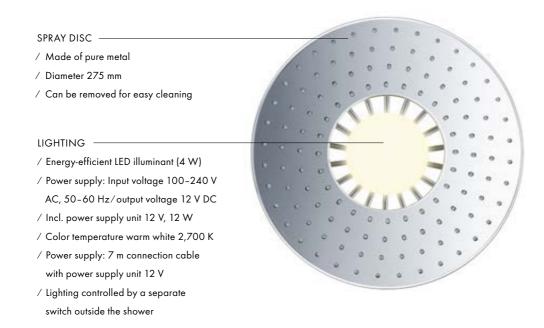


PowderRain + Intense PowderRain

Innovative PowderRain and Intense PowderRain spray modes: PowderRain provides a fine rain shower (flow rate: 16–20 l/min at 3 bar) that feels like an enveloping cocoon of water. Or Intense PowderRain – a powerful spray jet (flow rate: 15–18 l/min at 3 bar) and a true innovation among the 2 jet versions.

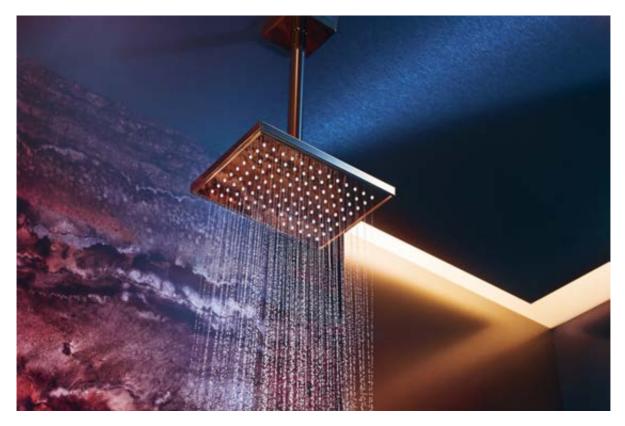
A source of light and water

The AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo integrates lighting with the shower to form an exclusive design object. The integrated lighting blurs the lines that normally divide a space to bring a sense of coziness to the shower. A wide wreath of rain completely surrounds the body with water.





AXOR Conscious Showers. Water is precious.



Delightful showers are some of the most precious moments in our daily routines. To make a ritual like this as pleasant as it is responsible, AXOR has developed Conscious Showers. All shower products in this range are characterized by low water consumption, starting from 6 1/min.

AXOR Conscious Showers meet the specific requirements for sustainable use of the precious element of water, while satisfying even the highest aesthetic demands. Whether in round or square design, they can be combined with AXOR bathroom collections in a variety of styles.





AXOR Overhead Shower 220 1jet



AXOR Overhead Shower 245/180 1jet



AXOR Overhead Shower 245 1jet

Design object with industrial character

The AXOR shower pipes and shower systems are complete shower solutions consisting of faucet or thermostat, overhead and hand shower for the shower. With the AXOR shower pipe designed by Front, with funnel-shaped overhead and hand shower, nothing will stay hidden. Pipes, sockets, valves – all the elements of typical industrial design are deliberately visible, not hidden behind the wall. A shower pipe with industrial character.







AXOR Starck Nature Shower. Luxurious shower experience for the outdoors.

The AXOR Starck Nature Shower offers all the comfort, convenience, and luxury of the AXOR Starck collection in two versions suitable for outdoor use, one with a hand shower. Equipped with PowderRain technology, the AXOR Starck Nature Shower overhead shower envelops the user in a spray of ultra-fine water droplets. The cylindrical handles allow precise control of water temperature and flow rate. The AXOR Starck Nature Shower can be installed on a variety of individually selected materials, from glass to stone and metal to wood. An effective drainage system prevents the water from freezing in the column at colder temperatures.





ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting

Features of all variants

12 l/min

- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
 / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Mono
 / Select button on thermostat
 / material spray disc: metal
 / brass ceilling connector
 / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
 / flow rate PowderRain spray outer (at 3 bar):
 12 l/min
 / flow rate PowderRain spray inner (at 3 bar):
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar / spray types can be activated individually or in combination / overhead shower removable for cleaning / extendable flaps can be opened manually / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set
- / with integrated lighting
 / illuminant: LED
 / power supply: 24 V
 / transformer power supply, 24 V, 60 W
 / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
 / output voltage: 24 V DC
 / Light color: neutral white
 / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

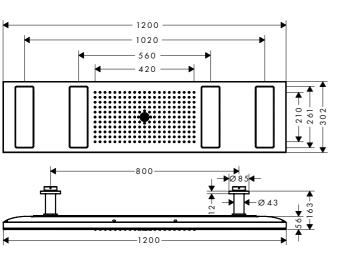


Technologies









Overview variants

	colour temperature	finish	available from	code no.
	5000 K	Chrome		10629000
		Polished Black NEW Chrome		10629330
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome		10629340
		AXOR FinishPlus*		10629XXX
	3500 K	Chrome		10628000
		Polished Black NEW Chrome		10628330
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome		10628340
		AXOR FinishPlus*		10628XXX

A Required po	irts:	code no.
	Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet	10922180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

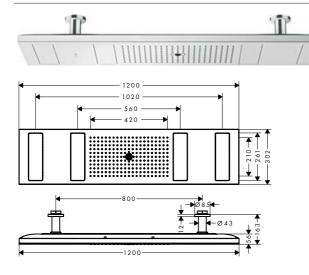
ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
11	Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	13603000 13603XXX
10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	18358000 18358XXX

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting

Features

/ shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Mono / Select button on thermostat / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar / spray types can be activated individually or in combination / overhead shower removable for cleaning / extendable flaps can be opened manually / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / TÜV certified





Technologies

tinish		code no.
Chrome		10637000
Polished Black Chrome	NEW	10637330
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	10637340
AXOR Finish- Plus*		10637XXX

A Required parts:

Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet 10922180

code no.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
11	Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	13603000 13603XXX
1000000	Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	18358000 18358XXX

ShowerHeaven 3jet with lighting

Features of all variants

/ spray type: RainAir, Rain, Mono / frame: brushed stainless steel

/ material spray disc: metal

/ spray disc surface: polished stainless steel

/ minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar

/ spray types can be activated individually or in combination, the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets

/ spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, Mono spray at Ø 17 mm

/ installation: ceiling

/ connection dimension: DN20 / with integrated lighting

/ illuminant: LED

/ power supply: 12 V / transformer power supply for concealed installa-tion 12 V, 18 W

/ input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz / output voltage: 12 V - DC

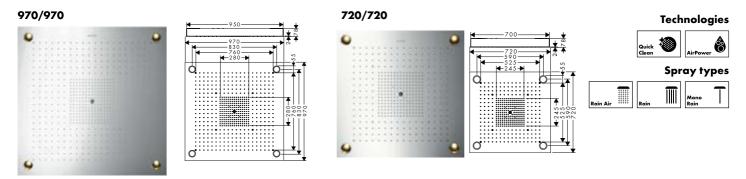
/ colour temperature: 2700 K

/ Light color: warm white / energy efficiency class: contains light sources of

energy efficiency class G

/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ TÜV certified



Overview variants

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
970/970	33.3	Stainless Steel Optic	10623800
720/720	36.8	Stainless Steel Optic	10627800

ShowerHeaven 3jet without lighting

Features of all variants

/ spray type: RainAir, Rain, Mono / frame: brushed stainless steel / material spray disc: metal / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar

/ the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets, spray types can be activated individually or in combination / spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower

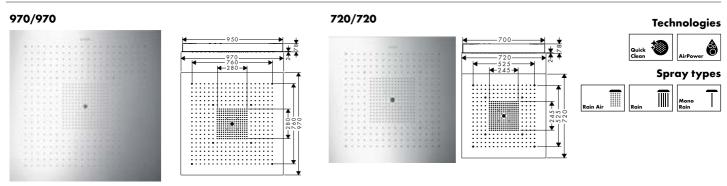
zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, Mono spray at \varnothing 17 mm

/ installation: ceiling

/ connection dimension: DN20

/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ TÜV certified



Overview variants

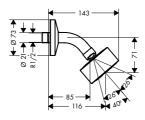
shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
970/970	33.3	Stainless Steel Optic	10621800
720/720	36.8	Stainless Steel Optic	10625800

Overhead shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / projection 116 mm / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 85 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 8,7 l/min / function from: 6,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall
/ connection thread G ½
/ connection dimension: DN15
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



	Kain
finish	code no.
Chrome	48490000
Brushed Bronze	48490140
Brushed Black Chrome	48490340
Matt Black	48490670
Polished Gold Optic	48490990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48490XXX

Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

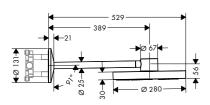
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

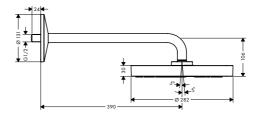
2 spray types



1 spray type







Technologies







Overview variants

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	lenght shower arm (mm)	finish	code no.				
2	PowderRain, Rain	12	1.5	389	Chrome	48492000				
	Kuin				Brushed Bronze	48492140				
					Brushed Black Chrome	48492340				
					Matt Black	48492670				
					Polished Gold Optic	48492990				
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX				
1	PowderRain	12.3	1.2	390	Chrome	48491000				
	and Rain in combination		(Brushed Bronze	48491140					
					Brushed Black Chrome	48491340				
					Matt Black	48491670				
									Polished Gold Optic	48491990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX				

A Required p	parts:	For	code no.
TO .	Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm	48492XXX	35361180

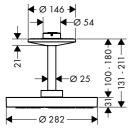
Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

2 spray types





Technologies

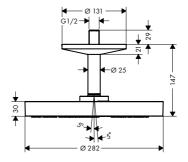






1 spray type





Overview variants

n	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	length ceiling connector	finish	code no.
	2	PowderRain,	12.5	1.5	180	Chrome	48494000
		Rain				Brushed Bronze	48494140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48494340
						Matt Black	48494670
						Polished Gold Optic	48494990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX
	1	PowderRain	12.2	1.4	11 <i>7</i>	Chrome	48493000
		and Rain in combination				Brushed Bronze	48493140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48493340
						Matt Black	48493670
						Polished Gold Optic	48493990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX

A Required po	ırts:	For	code no.
Ť	Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	48494XXX	26434180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
Ť	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead	48494XXX	Chrome	48496000
shower 280 2jet		Brushed Bronze	48496140	
		Brushed Black Chrome	48496340	
			Matt Black	48496670
			Polished Gold Optic	48496990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX
T	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead	48493XXX	Chrome	48495000
	shower 280 1 jet		Brushed Bronze	48495140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48495340
			Matt Black	48495670
			Polished Gold Optic	48495990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX

Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

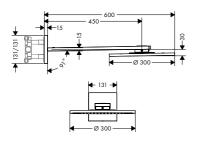
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
 / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without
 tools for cleaning porpose
- / installation: wall

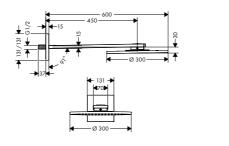
/ connection dimension: DN15

2 spray types









Technologies



owder Pe

Intense Powder

Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	connection	finish		code no.
300	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome		35303000
		Intense PowderRain				Brushed Bronze		35303140
						Brushed Black Chrome		35303340
						Matt Black	NEW	35303670
						Brushed Nickel		35303820
						Polished Gold Optic		35303990
						AXOR FinishPlus*		35303XXX
300	1	PowderRain	17.6	1.9	G 1/2	Chrome		35300000
						Brushed Bronze		35300140
						Brushed Black Chrome		35300340
						Matt Black	NEW	35300670
						Brushed Nickel		35300820
						Polished Gold Optic		35300990
						AXOR FinishPlus*		35300XXX
250	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome		35296000
		Intense PowderRain				AXOR FinishPlus*		35296XXX
250	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.5	G 1/2	Chrome		35284000
						AXOR FinishPlus*		35284XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead shower 2jet, 1 jet with shower arm

Required parts:		For			code no.
TO .	Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm	35303XXX 35296XXX			35361180
Optional parts:			finish		code no.
	Escutcheon softsquare		Chrome Matt Black	NEW	35214000 35214670
			AXOR FinishPlus*		35214XXX

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

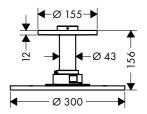
Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- /brass ceilling connector

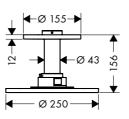
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without

 - tools for cleaning porpose
- /installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters









Technologies



Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish		code no.		
300	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome		35301000		
					Brushed Bronze		35301140		
					Brushed Black Chrome		35301340		
					Matt Black	NEW	35301670		
					Brushed Nickel		35301820		
					Polished Gold Optic		35301990		
					AXOR FinishPlus*		35301XXX		
300	2	2 PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	18	2.4	Chrome		35304000		
					Brushed Bronze		35304140		
					Brushed Black Chrome		35304340		
					Matt Black	NEW	35304670		
					Brushed Nickel		35304820		
								Polished Gold Optic	
					AXOR FinishPlus*		35304XXX		
250	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome		35286000		
					AXOR FinishPlus*		35286XXX		
250	2	PowderRain,	18	1. <i>7</i>	Chrome		35297000		
		Intense PowderRain			AXOR FinishPlus*		35297XXX		

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

A Required par	code no.		
T	26434180		
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
1	Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector	Chrome	35288000
I	overhead shower	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

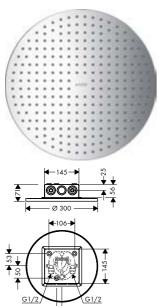
Features of all variants

/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling

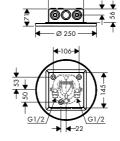
/ connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

300



250





Technologies







Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	connection	finish		code no.
300	2	PowderRain,	1 <i>7</i>	1.5	basic set	Chrome		35305000
		Intense PowderRain				Brushed Bronze		35305140
						Brushed Black Chrome		35305340
						Matt Black	NEW	35305670
						Brushed Nickel		35305820
						Polished Gold Optic		35305990
						AXOR FinishPlus*		35305XXX
300	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.8	G 1/2	Chrome		35302000
						Brushed Bronze		35302140
						Brushed Black Chrome		35302340
						Matt Black	NEW	35302670
						Brushed Nickel		35302820
						Polished Gold Optic		35302990
						AXOR FinishPlus*		35302XXX
250	2	PowderRain,	21	1.5	basic set	Chrome		35298000
		Intense PowderRain				AXOR FinishPlus*		35298XXX
250	1	PowderRain	17.7	1.5	G 1/2	Chrome		35287000
						AXOR FinishPlus*		35287XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

A Required p	arts:	code no.
	Basic set for overhead shower ceiling	35363180

Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

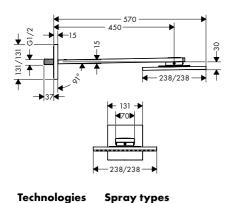
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose
- / installation: wall

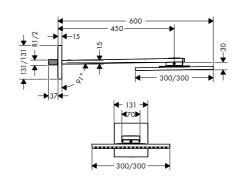
/ connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

300/300









Technologies







Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300/300	2	PowderRain,	19	2	Chrome	35318000
		Intense PowderRain			Brushed Bronze	35318140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35318340
					Brushed Nickel	35318820
					Polished Gold Optic	35318990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX
300/300	1	PowderRain	18.2	2	Chrome	35314000
					Brushed Bronze	35314140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35314340
					Brushed Nickel	35314820
					Polished Gold Optic	35314990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain,	19	2	Chrome	35310000
		Intense PowderRain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	17	1.8	Chrome	35306000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX

A Required pa	rts:	For	code no.
100	Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm	35318XXX 35310XXX	35361180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead shower 2jet, 1 jet with shower arm

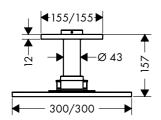
Optional parts:		finish		code no.
	Escutcheon softsquare	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35214000 35214XXX

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

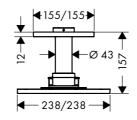
Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose
- /installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters









Technologies





Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300/300	2	PowderRain,	18	1.7	Chrome	35320000
		Intense PowderRain			Brushed Bronze	35320140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35320340
					Brushed Nickel	35320820
					Polished Gold Optic	35320990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX
300/300	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35316000
					Brushed Bronze	35316140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35316340
					Brushed Nickel	35316820
					Polished Gold Optic	35316990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain,	18	2.2	Chrome	35312000
		Intense PowderRain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35308000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX

A Required	code no.		
Ť	Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	26434180	
Optional part	ts:	finish	code no.
1	Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector	Chrome	35288000
I	overhead shower	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX

Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

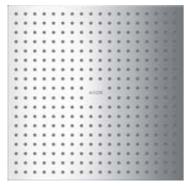
Features of all variants

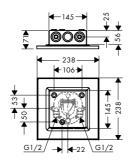
/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning

/installation: flush with the ceiling / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set

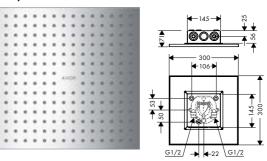
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

300/300





250/250



Technologies

Spray types





Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300/300	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.8	Chrome	35317000
					Brushed Bronze	35317140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35317340
					Brushed Nickel	35317820
					Polished Gold Optic	35317990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35317XXX
300/300	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	17	1.5	Chrome	35321000
					Brushed Bronze	35321140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35321340
					Brushed Nickel	35321820
					Polished Gold Optic	35321990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35321XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.8	Chrome	35309000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35309XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain,	17	1.5	Chrome	35313000
		Intense PowderRain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX

A Required pa	code no.	
100	Basic set for overhead shower ceiling	35363180

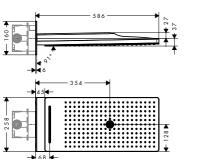
Overhead shower 250/580 3jet

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, wall connector / shower head size: 580 x 260 mm / spray type: Rain, RainFlow, Mono / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min

/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning





/ installation: wall
/ connection dimension: DN15
/ connection type: basic set
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters
,

Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	35283000
AXOR FinishPlus*	35283XXX

A Required parts:

code no.



Basic set iBox universal

01700180

Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

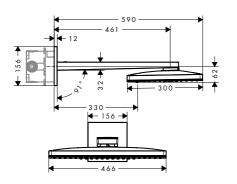
Features of all variants

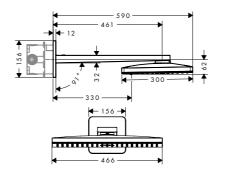
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 460 mm / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

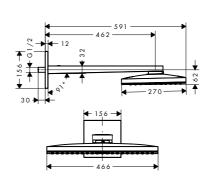












Technologies









shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	escutcheon	finish	code no.	
460/300	3	Rain, RainStream,	tream,	Chrome	35282000		
		Mono			AXOR FinishPlus*	35282XXX	
460/300		Rain,	18	softsquare	Chrome	35276000	
		RainStream, Mono			AXOR FinishPlus*	35276XXX	
460/300 2 Rain,	18 square	Chrome	35280000				
	RainStream		KainSfream			AXOR FinishPlus*	35280XXX
460/300	2	Rain,	18 softsqua	softsquare	Chrome	35275000	
	RainStream		KainStream			AXOR FinishPlus*	35275XXX
460/270	1	Rain	19	square	Chrome	35278000	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35278XXX	
460/270	1	Rain	Rain 19 so	softsquare	Chrome	35274000	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35274XXX	

A Required p	arts:	For	code no.
	Basic set iBox universal	35282XXX 35276XXX 35280XXX 35275XXX	01700180

Overhead showers 3 jet, 2 jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / material spray disc: metal

/ brass ceilling connector

/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm

/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning

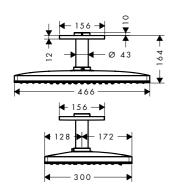
/ overhead shower removable for cleaning

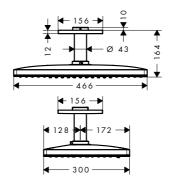
/ installation: ceiling

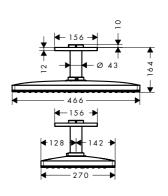
/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters









Technologies









Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
460/300	460/300 3	Rain, RainStream,	23	Chrome	35281000
		Mono		AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX
460/300 2	Rain, RainStream	21	Chrome	35279000	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX
460/270 1	1	1 Rain	21	Chrome	35277000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX

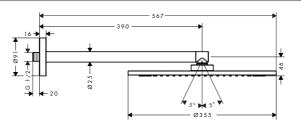
AXOK FINISHFIUS AXOK FINISHFIUS S3277XX code no. Code no. Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector Coptional parts: finish code no. Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower AXOR FinishPlus* 35288XXX

Overhead shower 350 1 jet with shower arm

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 350 mm / spray type: PowderRain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 390 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN 15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters











finish	code no.
Chrome	26034000
Brushed Nickel	26034820
AXOR FinishPlus*	26034XXX

Overhead shower 350 1 jet with ceiling connection

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 350 mm / spray type: PowderRain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN 15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Spray types



<u></u>	G1/2	
131	© 25 ± 2 ± 2 ± 2 ± 2 ± 2 ± 2 ± 2 ± 2 ± 2	
•	Ø355—	

finish	code no.
Chrome	26035000
Brushed Nickel	26035820
AXOR FinishPlus*	26035XXX

Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet ceiling

Features

/ shower head size: 240 x 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate expansible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning

/ installation: flush with the ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

Technologies







Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	10924000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10924XXX

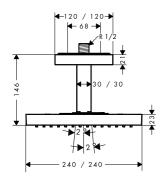
Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with ceiling connection

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector

/ ceiling connection length: 102 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate expansible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar

/ spray disc removable for cleaning /installation: ceiling / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



finish code no. Chrome 10929000 AXOR FinishPlus* 10929XXX

Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

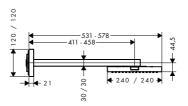
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / material spray disc: metal

/ shower arm length metal shower arm 411 - 458 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate expansible to 25 l/min

/ minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall /connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Spray types



Technologies

finish	code no.
Chrome	10925000
Brushed Black Chrome	10925340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10925XXX

code no. A Required parts: Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 10921180 1 jet with shower arm

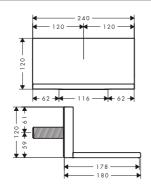
Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function /projection 180 mm / when positioning the spout between waterconducting parts (no.10751000, no.10755000, no.10972000, no.10651000, no.28491000, no.40872000, no.40873000) in joined installation (10 mm distance) it is recommended to use basic set no.10941180

/ can be used as bath spout or flood shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: wide flood jet







finish code no. 10942000 Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 10942XXX

code no. 🚹 Required parts (choose one) Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for 10941180 concealed installation

LampShower 275 1 jet with ceiling connector

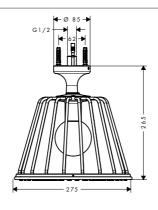
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 275 mm / spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector / ceiling connection length: 120 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar

/ spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection thread G ½ /2 / connection dimension: DN15 / with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED / power supply: 12 V

/ transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
/ input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
/ output voltage: 12 V - DC
/ colour temperature: 2700 K
/ energy efficiency class: contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
/ TÜV certified





Technologies Quick Clean

Spray types

Rain	

finish	code no.
Chrome	26032000
AXOR FinishPlus*	26032XXX

LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm

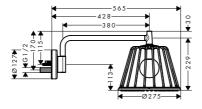
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 275 mm / spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 380 mm / shower arm swivels by 150° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar

/ spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G ½ /2 / connection dimension: DN15 / with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED / power supply: 12 V

/ transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
/ input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
/ output voltage: 12 V - DC
/ colour temperature: 2700 K
/ energy efficiency class: contains a light source of energy efficiency class G
/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
/ TÜV certified





Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	26031000
AXOR FinishPlus*	26031XXX

Optional parts: code no.



Basic set for LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2 jet with shower arm 26909180

Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector

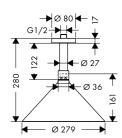
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 279 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir / Select button on overhead shower / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal

/ brass ceilling connector / ceiling connection length: 139 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ spray disc removable for cleaning /installation: ceiling / connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ /connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Technologies









finish	code no.
Chrome	26022000
AXOR FinishPlus*	26022XXX

Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

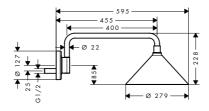
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 279 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir / Select button on overhead shower /ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal

/ shower arm length 400 mm / shower arm swivels by 150° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / function from: 8 l/min

/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2/ connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







finish	code no.
Chrome	26021000
AXOR FinishPlus*	26021XXX

Optional parts: code no.



Basic set for LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

26909180

Overhead showers 1 jet

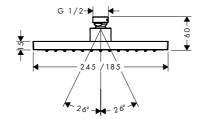
Features of all variants

/ shower head size: $245 \times 185 \text{ mm}$ / spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning /installation: ceiling or wall

/ connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ / suitable for continous flow water heaters











Spray types



Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish		code no.
	7.4	0.8	Chrome	NEW	35374000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35374340
			Matt Black	NEW	35374670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35374XXX
€	5.2	0.6	Chrome	NEW	35387000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35387340
			Matt Black	NEW	35387670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35387XXX
	10.1	0.8	Chrome	NEW	353 7 3000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35373340
			Matt Black	NEW	35373670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35373XXX

Required	parts (choose one)	finish		code no.
/	Shower arm 390 mm square	Chrome	NEW	26436000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26436340
		Matt Black	NEW	26436670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26436XXX
	Ceiling connector 100 mm square	Chrome	NEW	26437000
	Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26437340	
		Matt Black	NEW	26437670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26437XXX
	Ceiling connector 300 mm square	Chrome	NEW	26438000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26438340
		Matt Black	NEW	26438670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26438XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead showers 1 jet

Required	parts (choose one)	finish		code no.
/	Shower arm 390 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26967000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26967340
		Matt Black	NEW	26967670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26967XXX
1	Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26965000
I	Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26965340	
		Matt Black	NEW	26965670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26965XXX
1	Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26966000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26966340
I		Matt Black	NEW	26966670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26966XXX

Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

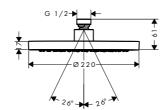
/ shower head size: 220 mm

/ spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning /installation: ceiling or wall

/ connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ / suitable for continous flow water heaters









Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish		code no.
	9	0.8	Chrome	NEW	35383000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35383340
			Matt Black	NEW	35383670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35383XXX
At .	5.6	0.6	Chrome	NEW	35388000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35388340
			Matt Black	NEW	35388670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35388XXX
	10.1	0.8	Chrome	NEW	35382000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35382340
			Matt Black	NEW	35382670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35382XXX

Required	parts (choose one)	finish	code no.
Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	
	Brushed Black Chrome	26431340	
		Matt Black NEW	26431670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	
	Brushed Black Chrome	26432340	
		Matt Black NEW	26432670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
F	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
	Brushed Black Chrome	26433340	
		Matt Black NEW	26433670
•		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead showers 1 jet

Required	parts (choose one)	finish		code no.
/	Shower arm 390 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26967000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26967340
		Matt Black	NEW	26967670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26967XXX
1	Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26965000
1		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26965340
		Matt Black	NEW	26965670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26965XXX
1	Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26966000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26966340
1		Matt Black	NEW	26966670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26966XXX

Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 245 mm / spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning /installation: ceiling or wall

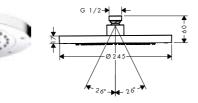
/ connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Spray types





Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish		code no.
	9	0.8	Chrome	NEW	35381000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35381340
			Matt Black	NEW	35381670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35381XXX
*	5.2	0.6	Chrome	NEW	35389000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35389340
			Matt Black	NEW	35389670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35389XXX
	10.1	0.8	Chrome	NEW	35380000
			Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	35380340
			Matt Black	NEW	35380670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	35380XXX

Required	parts (choose one)	finish	code no.
_	Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000
	Brushed Black Chrome	26431340	
		Matt Black NEW	26431670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
	Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
	Brushed Black Chrome	26432340	
		Matt Black NEW	26432670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Matt Black NEW	26433670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

Overhead showers 1 jet

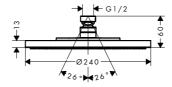
Required	parts (choose one)	finish		code no.
/	Shower arm 390 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26967000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26967340
		Matt Black	NEW	26967670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26967XXX
1	Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26965000
I		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26965340
		Matt Black	NEW	26965670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26965XXX
1	Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare	Chrome	NEW	26966000
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	26966340
		Matt Black	NEW	26966670
•		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	26966XXX

Overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

/ shower head size: 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall
/ connection thread G ½
/ connection dimension: DN 15
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters









	_
	80008 80008 80008
Rain Air	00000

finis	h	code no.
111115	II	code no.
	Chrome	28494000
	Brushed Bronze	28494140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28494340
	Brushed Nickel	28494820
	Polished Gold Optic	28494990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX

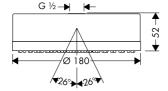
A Required	parts (choose one)	finish	code no.
/	Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000
		Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Brushed Nickel	26431820
		Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
	Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
I		Brushed Bronze	26432140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Bronze	26433140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
D.		Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

Overhead shower 180 1 jet

Features

- / shower head size: 180 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjust-/ material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN 15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters















finish	code no.
Chrome	28489000
Brushed Bronze	28489140
Brushed Black Chrome	28489340
Brushed Nickel	28489820
Polished Gold Optic	28489990
AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000
		Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Brushed Nickel	26431820
		Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
4	Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
1		Brushed Bronze	26432140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
1	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Bronze	26433140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
1		Brushed Nickel	26433820
		Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

Overhead showers 1 jet

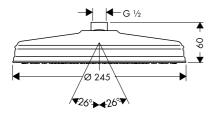
Features of all variants

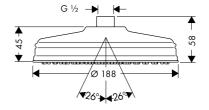
/ spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

240









Technologies

Quick AirPower



shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
240	17	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28474000 28474340 28474820 28474XXX
180	18	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28487000 28487340 28487820 28487XXX
Optional parts:		finish	code no.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000
6		Brushed Black Chrome	27348340
		Brushed Nickel	27348820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX
4	Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
I		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
4	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

Ceiling connectors

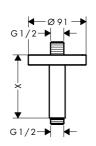
Features of all variants

/ installation type: exposed installation

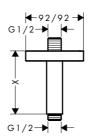
/ material: brass

/ connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$

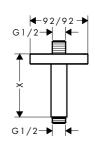












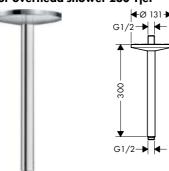
	ı	f I	
length (mm)	shape	finish	code no.
300	round	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Bronze	26433140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Matt Black NEW	26433670
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
		Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX
100	round	Chrome	26432000
		Brushed Bronze	26432140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Matt Black NEW	26432670
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
300	square	Chrome NEW	26438000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	26438340
		Matt Black NEW	26438670
		AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	26438XXX
100	square	Chrome NEW	26437000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	26437340
		Matt Black NEW	26437670
		AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	26437XXX
300	softsquare	Chrome NEW	26966000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	26966340
		Matt Black NEW	26966670
		AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	26966XXX
100	softsquare	Chrome NEW	26965000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	26965340
		Matt Black NEW	26965670
		AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	26965XXX

Ceiling connectors

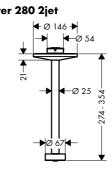
Features of all variants

/length: 300 mm / material: solid brass / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$

for overhead shower 280 1 jet





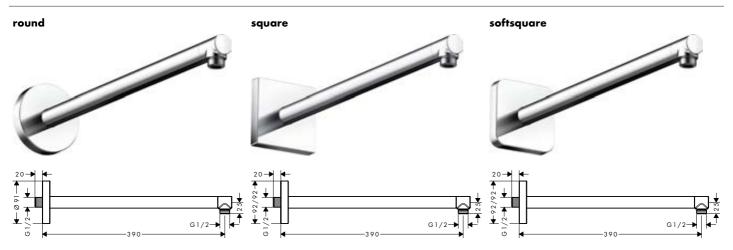


special	finish	code no.
for overhead shower 280 1 jet	Chrome	48495000
	Brushed Bronze	48495140
	Brushed Black Chrome	48495340
	Matt Black	48495670
	Polished Gold Optic	48495990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX
for overhead shower 280 2jet	Chrome	48496000
	Brushed Bronze	48496140
	Brushed Black Chrome	48496340
	Matt Black	48496670
	Polished Gold Optic	48496990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX

Shower arms

Features of all variants

/ length: 390 mm / installation type: exposed installation / material: brass / connection type: G $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$



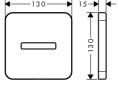
	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	26431000
		Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Matt Black NEW	26431670
		Brushed Nickel	26431820
		Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
	square	Chrome NEW	26436000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	26436340
		Matt Black NEW	26436670
		AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	26436XXX
	softsquare	Chrome NEW	26967000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	26967340
		Matt Black NEW	26967670
	AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	26967XXX	

Escutcheon softsquare

Features

/ material: metal / wall-mounted





finis	;h		code no.
	Chrome	NEW	35214000
	Matt Black	NEW	35214670
	AXOR Finish-		35214XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower	Chrome	35303000
	arm	Matt Black NEW	35303670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35303XXX
	Overhead shower 300 1 jet with shower	Chrome	35300000
	arm	Matt Black NEW	35300670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35300XXX
	Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35318000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX
/	Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with shower arm	Chrome	35314000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX
	Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35296000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX
	Overhead shower 250 1 jet with shower arm	Chrome	35284000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX
	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with	Chrome	35310000
	shower arm	AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX
	Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet with	Chrome	35306000
	shower arm	AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX

Shower arm 389 mm

Features

/ length: 389 mm / installation type: exposed installation / material: brass / version: 90° angle

/ connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$



finish	code no.
Chrome	27348000
Brushed Black Chrome	27348340
Brushed Nickel	27348820
AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX

Wall plate square

Features

/ material: metal / wall or ceiling mounting





finish	code no.
Chrome	27419000
AXOR FinishPlus*	27419XXX

Shower modules for concealed installation

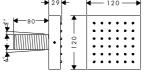
Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain / spray angle adjustable in five steps / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / connection thread: G $^{1}/_{2}$ / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set no.28486180 is recommended / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G $^{1}/_{2}$ connecting thread is possible

/ if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid no.28470180 is recommended / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal

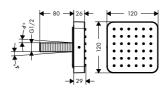
square





softsquare





Technologies



Spray types



shape	finish	code no.
square	Chrome	28491000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28491XXX
softsquare	Chrome	36822000
	Brushed Bronze	36822140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36822340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
1.	Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180
	Installation part	28470180

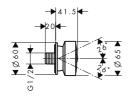
Side showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 65 mm / spray type: Rain / spray disc surface: grey / side shower angle adjustable / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal

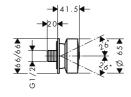
round





square





Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

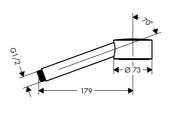
shape	finish	code no.
round	Chrome	28464000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28464XXX
square	Chrome	28469000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28469XXX

Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart

Features

/ shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / material: metal / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



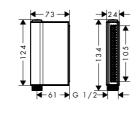
finish	code no.
Chrome	48651000
Brushed Bronze	48651140
Brushed Black Chrome	48651340
Matt Black	48651670
Polished Gold Optic	48651990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX

Hand shower 2jet

Features

/ shower head size: 124 x 24 mm / spray type: Rain, flood spray / convenient spray selection via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers









Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	45720000
Brushed Bronze	45720140
Brushed Black Chrome	45720340
Matt Black	45720670
Polished Gold Optic	45720990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX

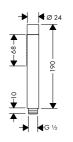
Baton hand showers 2jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

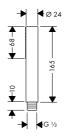
/ shower head size: 68 x 24 mm / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

2 spray types









Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types





Overview variants

	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
	2	Rain, Mono	16.2	Chrome	28532000
				Brushed Bronze	28532140
				Brushed Black Chrome	28532340
				Matt Black	28532670
				Brushed Nickel	28532820
				Polished Gold Optic	28532990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX
	1	Rain	8	Chrome	10531000
				Brushed Bronze	10531140
				Brushed Black Chrome	10531340
				Brushed Nickel	10531820
				Polished Gold Optic	10531990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Hand shower 85 1 jet

Features

/ shower head size: 85 mm / spray type: Rain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min /flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2

/connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Technologies



Spray types



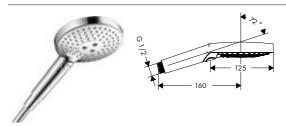
finish	code no.
Chrome	26025000
AXOR FinishPlus*	26025XXX

Hand showers 3jet

Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 125 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient spray selection via Select button / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G ½

/connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Technologies







Spray types







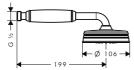
max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	1			code no.	
9	1.5	0	Chrome			26051000	
			Matt Black	NEW	2605167	26051670	
			AXOR FinishPlus*			26051XXX	
15	1.4		Chrome			26050000	
			Brushed Bronze			26050140	
		Brushed Black Chrome		26050340			
			Matt Black	NEW		26050670	
			Brushed Nickel			26050820	
			Polished Gold Optic			26050990	
			AXOR FinishPlus*			26050XXX	

Hand shower 100 1 jet

Features

/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / spray disc surface: grey / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$ / connection dimension: DN 15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters









Spray typ



finish	code no.
Chrome	16320000
Brushed Black Chrome	16320340
Brushed Nickel	16320820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XXX

Shower set 75 1 jet EcoSmart with wall connection

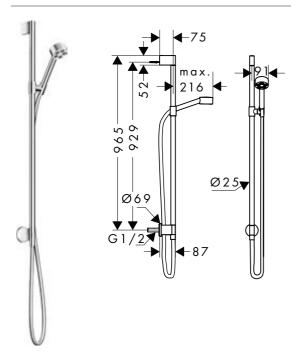
Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, wall connector / shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min

/ minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar

/ operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa / shower hose with conical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / metal hand shower holder

/ pipe length: 965 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 929 mm



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



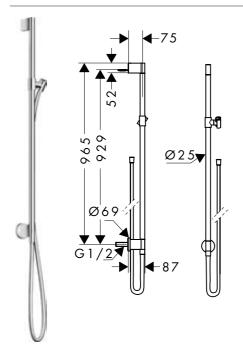
finish	code no.
Chrome	48791000
Brushed Bronze	48791140
Brushed Black Chrome	48791340
Matt Black	48791670
Polished Gold Optic	48791990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XXX

Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector, shower hose
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut
- / pipe length: 965 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / metal hand shower holder

/ slider steplessly adjustable / wall supports of metal



finish	code no.
Chrome	48792000
Brushed Bronze	48792140
Brushed Black Chrome	48792340
Matt Black	48792670
Polished Gold Optic	48792990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48792XXX

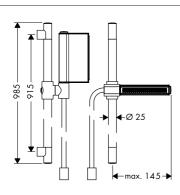
Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 2jet

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
/ shower head size: 124 x 24 mm
/ spray type: Rain, flood spray
/ convenient spray selection via Select button
/ AXOR Starck wall bar 0.90 m

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar / operating pressure: min. 0.25 MPa/max. 1.0 MPa / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot joints on shower and fixed side / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports made of plastic / pipe length: 985 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm











Spray type

Sustainability

Technologies

Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	45722000
Brushed Bronze	45722140
Brushed Black Chrome	45722340
Polished Gold Optic	45722990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45722XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
63	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000

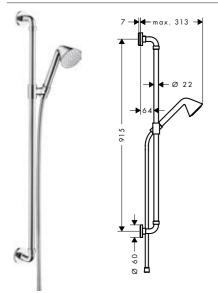
Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 85 1 jet EcoSmart

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 85 mm / spray type: Rain

/ support for shower hose with conical nuts

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / pipe length: 1065 mm / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm

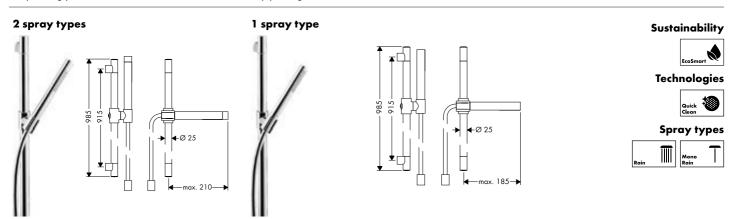


96186000

Shower sets 2jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports made of plastic / pipe length: 985 mm
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm



Overview variants

	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
	2	Rain, Mono	16.2	Chrome	27980000
				Brushed Bronze	27980140
				Brushed Black Chrome	27980340
				Brushed Nickel	27980820
				Polished Gold Optic	27980990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX	
	1 Rain 8	Chrome	27983000		
				Brushed Bronze	27983140
				Brushed Black Chrome	27983340
				Brushed Nickel	27983820
			Polished Gold Optic	27983990	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX
	Optional parts:			finish	code no.

Chrome

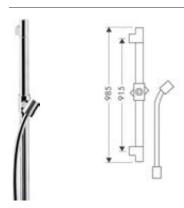
Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D

Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pipe length: 985 mm

/ shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable



finish	code no.
Chrome	27830000
Brushed Bronze	27830140
Brushed Black Chrome	27830340
Brushed Nickel	27830820
Polished Gold Optic	27830990
AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
8	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000

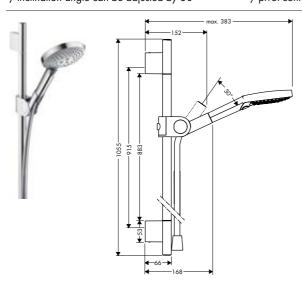
Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider

/ shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient spray selection via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30° / wall bar 0.90 m
/ support for shower hose with conical nuts
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
/ operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
/ pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

/ wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / pipe length: 1055 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	27987000
Brushed Bronze	27987140
Brushed Black Chrome	27987340
Brushed Nickel	27987820
Polished Gold Optic	27987990
AXOR FinishPlus*	27987XXX

Optional parts:	:	finish	code no.
3	Wall bar spacer	Light Grey	96397000
	Corner fitting set	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28693000 28693XXX

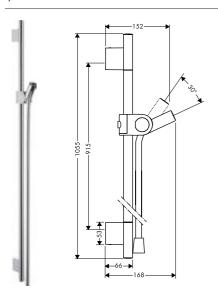
Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose $1.60 \, \mathrm{m}$

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pipe length: 1055 mm

/ shower bar diameter: 22 mm

/ profile pipe: round / metal hand shower holder / hand shower holder with locking mechanism / slider steplessly adjustable



finish	code no.
Chrome	27989000
Brushed Bronze	27989140
Brushed Black Chrome	27989340
Brushed Nickel	27989820
Polished Gold Optic	27989990
AXOR FinishPlus*	27989XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Shower bar

Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hase 1.60 m

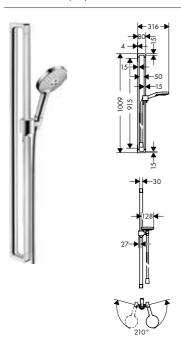
Optional parts	:	finish	code no.
	Corner fitting set	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28693000 28693XXX
3	Wall bar spacer	Light Grey	96397000

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider

/ shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient spray selection via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening /wall supports of metal /pipe length: 1009 mm /bar width: 30 mm /drilling distance 915 mm



Select	LECT	Quick Clean	*	AirPow	er 🙆
			Spr	ay ty	pes
Rain Air	00000 00000 00000 00000 00000	Rain		Whirl Air	× ×

Technologies

finish	code no.
Chrome	36735000
Brushed Bronze	36735140
Brushed Black Chrome	36735340
Brushed Nickel	36735820
Polished Gold Optic	36735990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
		Brushed Bronze	42871140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
		Brushed Nickel	42871820
	Polished Gold Optic	42871990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX

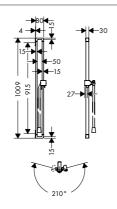
Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / support for shower hose with conical nuts / hand shower holder moves sideways,up/down and pivots

/ pipe length: 1009 mm /bar width: 30 mm / profile pipe: square / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable / silent inclination angle adjustment / wall supports of metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	36736000
Brushed Bronze	36736140
Brushed Black Chrome	36736340
Brushed Nickel	36736820
Polished Gold Optic	36736990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
		Brushed Bronze	42871140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
		Brushed Nickel	42871820
		Polished Gold Optic	42871990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

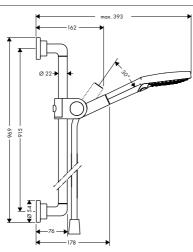
/ convenient spray selection via Select button /inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°

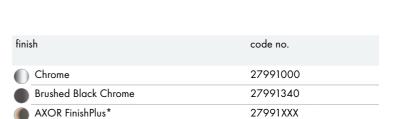
/ support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening

/ wall supports of metal / pipe length: 969 mm / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm

Technologies



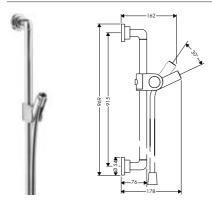




Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / pipe length: 969 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / metal hand shower holder / hand shower holder with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal



finish	code no.
Chrome	27831000
Brushed Black Chrome	27831340
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1 jet

Features

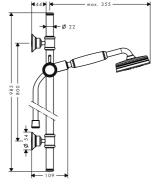
/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider

/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir

/ support for shower hose with conical nuts

/ AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / pipe length: 982 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance 915 mm











Spray types

finish	code no.
Chrome	27982000
Brushed Black Chrome	27982340
Brushed Nickel	27982820
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XXX

Optional parts: finish code no. Corner basket 160/83 Chrome 42066000 Brushed Black Chrome 42066340 Brushed Nickel 42066820 AXOR FinishPlus* 42066XXX

Shower holder

Features

/ fixed holding position / for shower hoses with cylindrical nut / material: metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	27515000
Brushed Bronze	27515140
Brushed Black Chrome	27515340
Brushed Nickel	27515820
Polished Gold Optic	27515990
AXOR FinishPlus*	27515XXX

Shower holder round

Features

/ fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut / material: metal





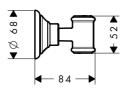
finish	code no.
Chrome	39525000
Brushed Bronze	39525140
Brushed Black Chrome	39525340
Brushed Nickel	39525820
Polished Gold Optic	39525990
AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX

Shower holder

Features

/ fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut / material: metal





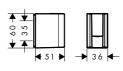
fini	sh	code no.
	Chrome	16325000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16325340
	Brushed Nickel	16325820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX

Shower holder

Features

/ fixed holding position / for shower hoses with cylindrical nut / material: metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	45721000
Brushed Bronze	45721140
Brushed Black Chrome	45721340
Brushed Nickel	45721820
Polished Gold Optic	45721990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45721XXX

Wall outlets

Features of all variants

/ non-return valve

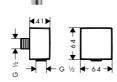
/ connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$















	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	27451000
		Brushed Bronze	27451140
		Brushed Black Chrome	27451340
		Brushed Nickel	27451820
		Polished Gold Optic	27451990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27451XXX
	square	Chrome	36732000
		Brushed Bronze	36732140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36732340
		Brushed Nickel	36732820
		Polished Gold Optic	36732990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36732XXX
	softsquare	Chrome	36731000
		Brushed Bronze	36731140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36731340
		Matt Black NEW	36731670
		Brushed Nickel	36731820
		Polished Gold Optic	36731990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36731XXX

Wall outlet with non-return valve

Features

/ metal connection angle

/ non-return valve

/ connection type: G $^{1}\!/_{2}$





finish	code no.
Chrome	16884000
Brushed Black Chrome	16884340
Brushed Nickel	16884820

Porter units

Features of all variants

/ integrated support function / metal housing with internal water supply made of

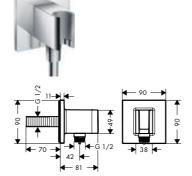
/ non-return valve / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$

/ for shower hoses with a conical nut

round







softsquare





	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	36733000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	36733340
		Matt Black NEW	36733670
square		AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XXX
	square	Chrome	36734000
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	36734340
		Matt Black NEW	36734670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36734XXX
	softsquare	Chrome	11626000
		Brushed Black Chrome	11626340
		Matt Black NEW	11626670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX

Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

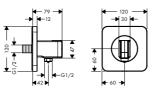
Features

/ integrated support function / metal connection angle / non-return valve / connection type: G ½ / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used

/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / for shower hoses with a conical nut





finish	code no.
Chrome	36724000
Brushed Bronze	36724140
Brushed Black Chrome	36724340
Matt Black NEW	36724670
Brushed Nickel	36724820
Polished Gold Optic	36724990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
1	Basic set for shower module 120/120	28486180

Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose

Features

/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
/ shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
/ integrated support function
/ spray type: Rain, Mono
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar / for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / with non-return valve / wall mounting: screw fastening / rinseable screen seal

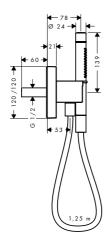
/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance)
we recommend for perfect handling only the
horizontal installation
/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater

set no.28486180 must be used

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic

in a freely-arranged installation (distance great than 10 mm), no basic set is required







finish	code no.
Chrome	12626000
Brushed Bronze	12626140
Brushed Black Chrome	12626340
Brushed Nickel	12626820
Polished Gold Optic	12626990
AXOR FinishPlus*	12626XXX

Optional parts:		code no.
1	Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180

AXOR Showers | Porter unit

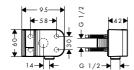
Porter unit

Features

/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts / integrated support function

/ metal / non-return valve / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$





finish	code no.
Chrome	45723000
Brushed Bronze	45723140
Brushed Black Chrome	45723340
Matt Black	45723670
Brushed Nickel	45723820
Polished Gold Optic	45723990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XXX

Metal effect shower hoses

Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean

/ pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected

/ connection thread: G $\frac{1}{2}$

conical nut on both sides



cylindrical nut on both sides



Overview variants

nuts shower hose	length (m)	finish	code no.
conical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28624000
		Brushed Bronze	28624140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28624340
		Matt Black NEW	28624670
		Brushed Nickel	28624820
		Polished Gold Optic	28624990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX
conical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28626000
		Brushed Bronze	28626140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28626340
		Matt Black NEW	28626670
		Brushed Nickel	28626820
		Polished Gold Optic	28626990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX
conical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28622000
		Brushed Bronze	28622140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28622340
		Matt Black NEW	28622670
		Brushed Nickel	28622820
		Polished Gold Optic	28622990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX
cylindrical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28284000
		Brushed Bronze	28284140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28284340
		Brushed Nickel	28284820
		Polished Gold Optic	28284990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Shower hose

Metal effect shower hoses

nuts shower hose	length (m)	finish	code no.
cylindrical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28286000
		Brushed Bronze	28286140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340
		Matt Black	28286670
		Brushed Nickel	28286820
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990
		AXOR FinishPlus *	28286XXX
cylindrical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28282000
		Brushed Bronze	28282140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340
		Matt Black	28282670
		Brushed Nickel	28282820
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX

Shower hoses with volume control

Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected / adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends / connection thread: G $^{1}\!/_{2}$

1,60/1,25 m



length (m)	finish	code no.
1,60	Chrome	28128000
	Brushed Nickel	28128820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX
1,25	Chrome	28127000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX

AXOR Showers | Shower hose

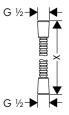
Metal shower hoses

Features of all variants

/ metal shower hose / without plastic coating / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends / connection thread: G $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$

2,00/1,60/1,25 m





length (m)	finish	code no.
2,00	Chrome	28120000
	Brushed Black Chrome	28120340
	Brushed Nickel	28120820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX
1,60	Chrome	28116000
	Brushed Black Chrome	28116340
	Brushed Nickel	28116820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX
1,25	Chrome	28112000
	Brushed Black Chrome	28112340
	Brushed Nickel	28112820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28112XXX

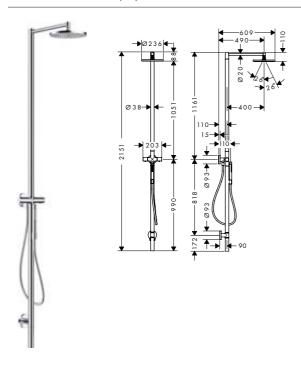
Technologies

Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

/ consists of: shower column, overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose / shower head size: 240 mm / overhead shower 240 1 jet / spray type: PowderRain / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 11,3 l/min

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min / maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 5,5 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / protection against scalding: at 40 °C / hot water restriction / outlets controlled via turning handle / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / installation: wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / exposed installation / non-return valve / 2 functions



finish			code no.
	Chrome	NEW	12672000
	Matt Black	NEW	12672670
	Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	12672340
	Stainless Steel Optic	NEW	12672800

12672XXX

Required parts:		code no.
0	Basic set	10902180
Optional po	urts:	code no.
O.	Extension set 28 mm for shower columns	10980000
	Seal	96660000

AXOR

FinishPlus*

NEW

Nature shower columns 240 1 jet

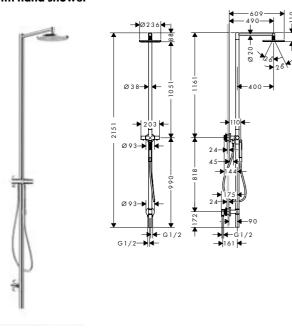
Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 240 mm / overhead shower 240 1 jet / spray type: PowderRain
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- /installation: wall-mounted

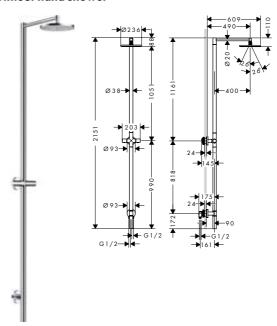
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / exposed installation
- / non-return valve
- / easy drainage system by removing the check valves to empty the product
- / in case of wintering/danger of frost: The product must be completely dismantled, emptied and stored in a dry place. All components must no longer contain water.

 / the water connection of the product must
- be accessible

with hand shower



without hand shower



Technologies



Spray types



hand shower	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish		code no.
2 jet	13.2	Matt Black	NEW	12670670
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	12670340
		Stainless Steel Optic	NEW	12670800
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	12670XXX
without hand shower	12.2	Matt Black	NEW	12671670
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	12671340
		Stainless Steel Optic	NEW	12671800
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	12671XXX

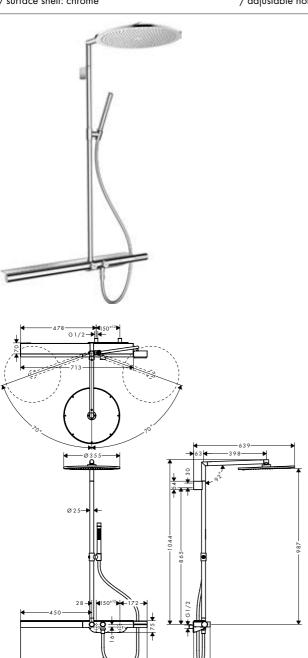
Optional parts:		available from	code no.
11)	Extension set 80 mm	NEW	13608000
	Cover for water supply	NEW	12675000

Technologies

Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1 jet

Features

```
/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19,5 l/min
                                                                                                          / convenient diversion via Select button
/ consists of: overhead shower, baton hand shower,
 shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder,
                                                     / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
                                                                                                          / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
                                                     / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min
                                                                                                          / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
/ overhead shower AXOR overhead shower 350
                                                     / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
                                                                                                          / mounting type: exposed installation
                                                     / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 1 jet
                                                                                                          / connection dimension DN15
/ shower head size overhead shower: 350 mm
                                                     / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
                                                                                                          / connection thread G ½
/ spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
                                                     / shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
                                                                                                          / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
/90° position adjustable hand shower holder,
                                                                                                          /intrinsically safe against backflow
                                                     / swivel shower arm
                                                     /thermostat AXOR 800
 pivots left and right, up and down
                                                                                                          / 2 functions
/ shelf made of safety glass
                                                     / safety stop at 40°C
/ surface shelf: chrome
                                                     / adjustable hot water limitation
```





Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation

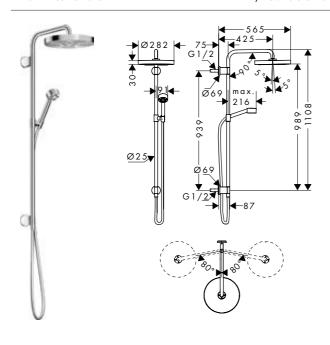
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar

/ overhead shower AXOR One 280 1 jet / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and Rain in combination / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously

/ requires a mixer for 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,7 l/min / spray type hand shower: PowderRain / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / mounting type: concealed / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / height-adjustable hand shower holder / swivelling shower arm / connection dimension: DN15

Technologies



finish code no. Chrome 48790000 Brushed Bronze 48790140 Brushed Black Chrome 48790340 Matt Black 48790670 Polished Gold Optic 48790990 AXOR FinishPlus* 48790XXX

A n	Required parts:				
# Kequired	Basic set for showerpipe		48798180		
Optional par	ts:	finish	code no.		
•	Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome Brushed Bronze	45712000 45712140		
	Brushed Black Chrome	45712340			
		Matt Black Polished Gold Optic	45712670 45712990		
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX		

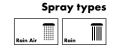
Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet

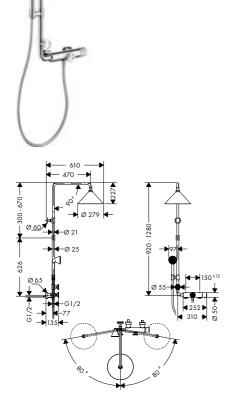
Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar / overhead shower Raindance Select S 240 2jet / shower head size overhead shower: 279 mm / spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir / convenient spray selection via Select button / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / individually height adjustable shower head with easy-to-use twist lock. Adjustment 300 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min

```
/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
/ spray type hand shower: Rain
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar
/ shower bar diameter: 25 mm
/ height-adjustable hand shower holder
/ shower arm length overhead shower: 470 mm
/ swivel shower arm
```







finish	code no.	
Chrome	26020000	
AXOR FinishPlus*	26020XXX	

Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm / spray type overhead shower: RainAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / spray type hand shower: RainAir / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / height-adjustable hand shower holder / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm / swivel shower arm / thermostat AXOR Montreux / safety stop at 40°C / adjustable hot water limitation / outlets controlled via turning handle / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G ½ /2 / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm / intrinsically safe against backflow / pipe length: 1060 mm / 2 functions

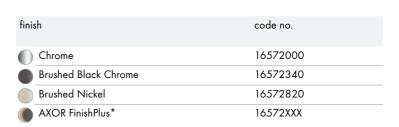
Technologies

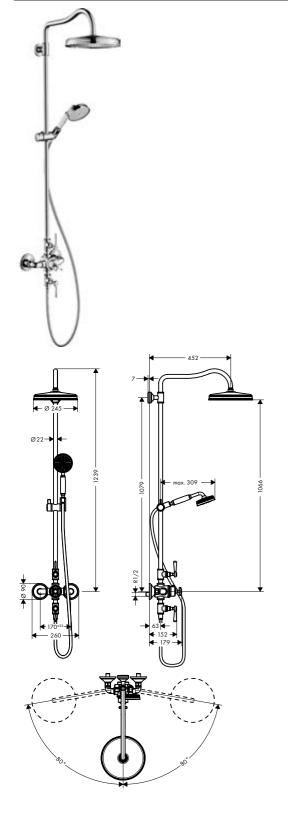




Spray types





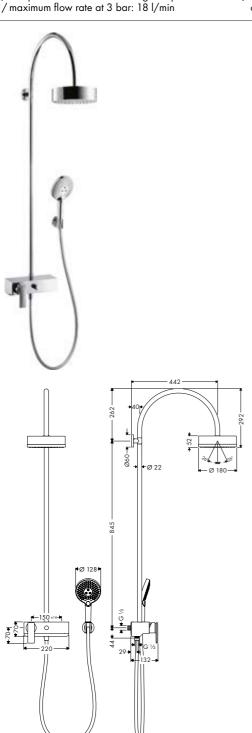


Technologies

Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1 jet

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder
 / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
 / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
 / spray type overhead shower: Rain
 / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / shower arm length overhead shower: 422 mm / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G ½ / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / 2 functions





finish	code no.
Chrome	39620000
Brushed Black Chrome	39620340
AXOR FinishPlus*	39620XXX

Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1 jet

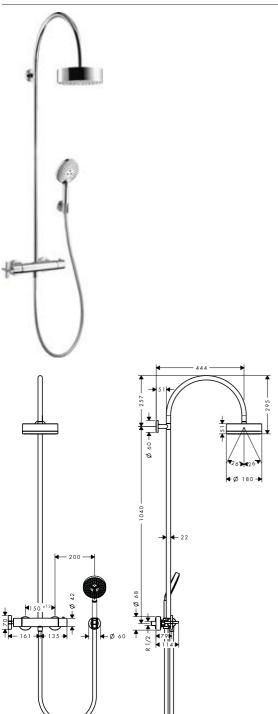
Features

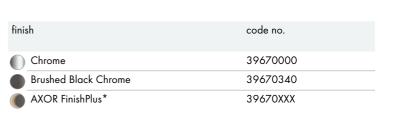
/ consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder / overhead shower AXOR Citterio / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm / spray type overhead shower: Rain /ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min /flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl

```
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,9 l/min
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
/max. operating pressure: 10 bar
/ shower bar diameter: 22 mm
/ hand shower wall support
/ shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm
/ safety stop at 38°C
/ adjustable hot water limitation
/outlets controlled via turning handle
```

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ / centre distance 150 \pm 12 mm / intrinsically safe against backflow / 2 functions

Technologies





AXOR Thermostatic modules with select technology

Intuitive control in the shower

Exclusive aesthetics. Impressive functionality.

AXOR thermostatic modules create perfect
moments in the shower. Comfortable to use.

With Select technology. At the touch of a button.

With precise regulation for constant temperature control. Escutcheons made of high-grade metal. In a variety of designs. In perfection.

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostatic mixers

Modular. Combinable. Intuitive. AXOR ShowerSelect individual thermometer mixers. Easy to operate thanks to Select technology. Allow several outlets to be controlled – either individually or at the same time. Easy to install with the iBox Universal.





Available in three different escutcheon forms. As a square with precise corners, as a softcube or a circular.

Axor One

Flat. Soft. Planar. The monolithic control element and the hand shower of the AXOR One shower set. Interaction design par excellence. All thanks to the innovative ShowerSelect technology. With the control element, two large paddles manage the shower jets. Can be combined with one, two or three outlets. Concealed installation.



TEMPERATURE REGULATION

- / Precisely controllable with the large, cylindrical knob
- / Safety lock limits temperature to 40°C
- / Maximum temperature adjustable



OUTLET CONTROL

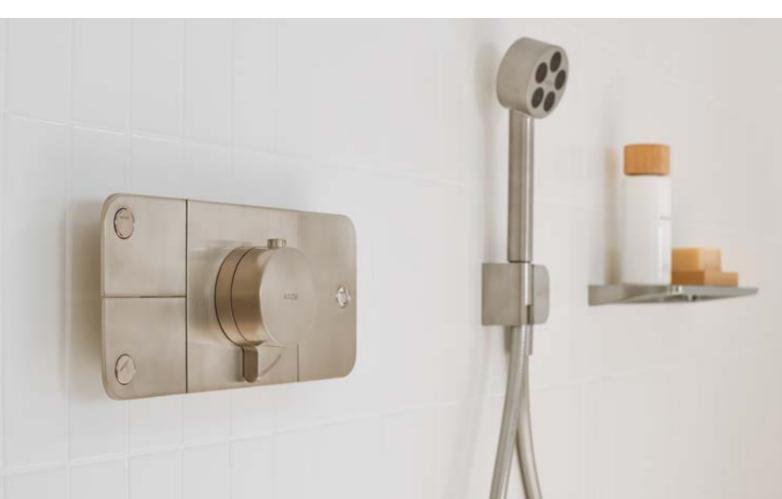
- / Large Select paddles turn the water on and off easily
- / Complete control with finger, hand or even elbow operation
- Up to three functions can be activated separately or at the same time
- / A porter can be added

VOLUME CONTROL

- / For economical water consumption
- / Volume control reduces water flow continuously by up to 50% depending on flow volume and installation situation

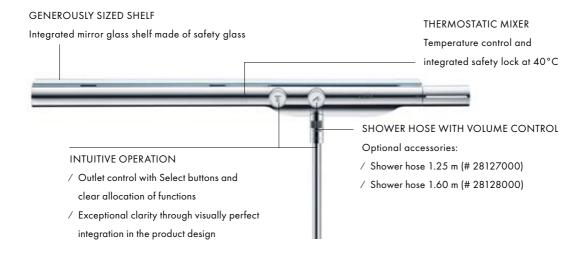
OPERATION

- / Large symbols on the paddles indicate clearly which outlet is being used
- / The paddle icons can be applied easily after installation



Intuitive control in the shower

Uncompromising in its purist form, the thermostatic mixer 800 for exposed/concealed installation unites the advantages of both types of installation. Exposed in that the thermostatic mixer provides a large mirror glass shelf. Concealed because the pipework is behind the wall. Thanks to Select technology, which makes the thermostatic mixer control intuitive.

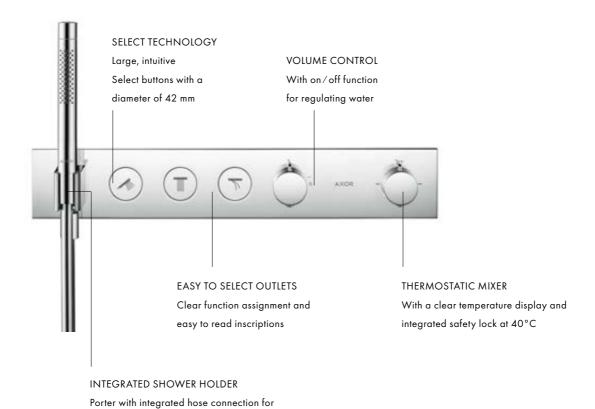




AXOR Showers products are available with surfaces in Chrome -000 as well as in AXOR FinishPlus -xxx surfaces.



The thermostatic module Select integrates all of the functions – outlet selection, volume control and temperature setting – in one control unit. The clearly designed icons are easy to recognize and the large buttons are easy to operate, even with soapy fingers or limited mobility.



shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut

Bath thermostats for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- /2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions, thermostat cartridge
- / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717 / with silencer / material handles: metal

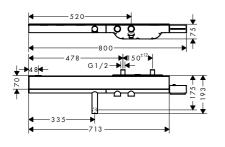
/ shelf made of safety glass

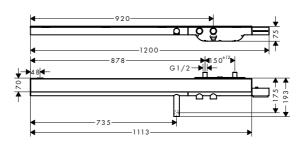
/ surface shelf: mirror glass / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / connection dimension: DN 15 / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / dirt filter included / thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

800









Technologies





length (mm)	finish	code no.
800	Chrome	45420000
	Brushed Nickel	45420820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45420XXX
1200	Chrome	45421000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45421XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
0	Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control	Chrome	28127000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX
0	Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control	Chrome	28128000
		Brushed Nickel	28128820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX

Thermostat 800 for exposed/concealed installation

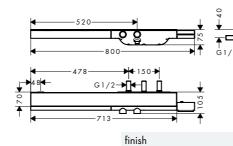
Features

/ 2 functions
/ Start/stop valve to operate the functions, thermostat cartridge
/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
/ material handles: metal
/ simultaneous use of several outlets
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
/ flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 13 l/min

/ flow rate upper outlet: 22 l/min / shelf made of /min. operating pressure: 1 bar / surface shelf: / connection ty / control of an external shower or bath tub filler via concealed connection G ½ possible / dirt filter inclu / safety stop at 40 °C / Thermostat is / non-return valve / with silencer

/ shelf made of safety glass
/ surface shelf: mirror glass
/ connection type: basic set
/ connection dimension: DN15
/ dirt filter included
/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and overhead shower





Chrome

Brushed Nickel

AXOR FinishPlus*



45440820

45440XXX

Technologies

A Required p	code no.		
CCC	Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions		45442180
Optional part	s:	finish	code no.
0	Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control	Chrome	28127000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX
0	Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control	Chrome	28128000
0		Brushed Nickel	28128820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX

Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function

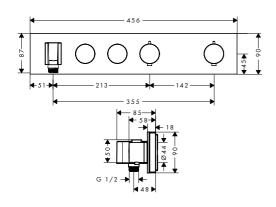
/ simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut / connection type: basic set

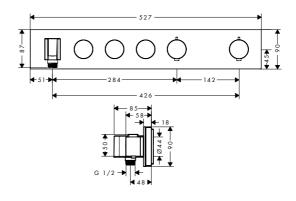
2 functions



3 functions







Technologies



number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	buttons included	finish	code no.			
2 functions	2 functions 26	Rain large,	Chrome	18355000			
		hand shower	Brushed Bronze	18355140			
			Brushed Black Chrome	18355340			
			Brushed Nickel	18355820			
		Polished Gold Optic	18355990				
			AXOR FinishPlus*	18355XXX			
3 functions		Chrome	18356000				
		hand shower	Brushed Bronze	18356140			
			Brushed Black Chrome	18356340			
						Brushed Nickel	18356820
			Polished Gold Optic	18356990			
			AXOR FinishPlus*	18356XXX			

A Required par	ts:	For	code no.
1	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions	183 <i>55</i> XXX	18310180
1	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions	18356XXX	18311180

Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

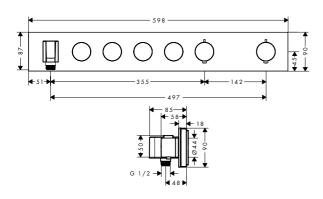
/ hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut / connection type: basic set

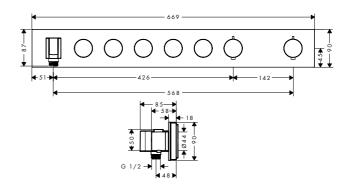
4 functions



5 functions







Technologies



number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	buttons included	finish	code no.	
4 functions	26	Rain large, Waterfall,	Chrome	18357000	
		Mono, ȟand shower	Brushed Bronze	18357140	
			Brushed Black Chrome	18357340	
			Brushed Nickel	18357820	
			Polished Gold Optic	18357990	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	18357XXX	
5 functions	26			Chrome	18358000
	PowderRain outside, Mono, overhead shower, hand shower	AXOR FinishPlus*	18358XXX		

A Required par	ts:	For	code no.
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions	18357XXX	18312180
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions	18358XXX	18313180

AXOR Showers				
Symbol handshower thermostatic module Select				
	finish	code no.		
	Chrome	93307000		
Symbol overhead shower thermostatic module Select	finish			
		code no.		
	Chrome	93308000		
Symbol overhead shower Rain small thernistatic modul	e Select			
	finish	code no.		
	Chrome	93663000		
Symbol RainFlow thermostatic module Select				
	finish	code no.		
	Chrome	93309000		
Symbol Mono thermostatic module Select				
	finish	code no.		
	Chrome	93310000		
U				
Symbol PowderRain inside thermostatic module Select				
	finish	code no.		
	Chrome	93311000		
Symbol PowderRain outside thermostatic module Selec	-t			
Symbol Towaetkam obiside mermosidiic module Selec	finish	code no.		
	Chrome	93312000		
(\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				



finish	code no.
Chrome	93312000

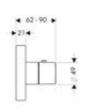
Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Features of all variants

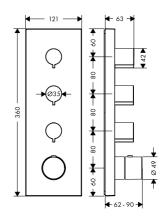
/ thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20

120/120









product dimensions (mm)	number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
120/120	1 function	59	Chrome	10755000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XXX
360/120	3 functions		Chrome	10751000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX

A Require	ed parts:	For	code no.
20	Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation	10755XXX	10754180
	Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation	10751XXX	10750180

Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic		Chrome	10790000
~	module		AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	10751XXX		92990000

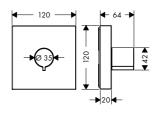
Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation square

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20
/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.10755000, no.10751000, no.10651000, no.28491000, no.40872000 or no.40873000 the use of basic set no.10971180 is recommended

/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can also be used





finish	code no.
Chrome	10972000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10972XXX

A Required	A Required parts:	
lo.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
1	Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180
lo.	Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180
l.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180

Optional parts:		code no.
The same	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

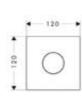
Features

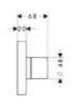
/ 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15930180 must be used

 $/\,2$ consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000, the basic set no.36770180 must be used

/ 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15981180 must be used / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions







finish	code no.
Chrome	10932000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX

A Required parts:		code no.
1	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
C	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
-	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180

Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square

Features

/ consists of: shut-off valve, hand shower module, baton hand shower, shower hose

/ connection type: DN15 / with non-return valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / material: metal

/ hose nut: for shower hoses with a cylindrical nut

finish	code no.
Chrome	10651000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10651 XXX

Required parts:		code no.
49	Basic set for hand shower module	10650180

Extension set for hand shower module 10658000

Shelves

Features of all variants

/ for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set

/ material frame: solid brass

/ material shelf: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 72 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





120/120



product dimensions (mm)	finish	code no.
240/120	Chrome	40873000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX
120/120	Chrome	40872000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	40872XXX

Optional parts:		For	code no.
0	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation	40873XXX	40878180
\$	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation	40872XXX	40877180

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min / safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ connection type: basic set

round



square



softsquare



	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	36721000
		Brushed Nickel	36721820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX
square	Chrome	36718000	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36718XXX
	softsquare	Chrome	36711000
		Matt Black NEW	36711670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36711XXX

A Required par	rts:			code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal			01700180
Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
(100	Valve for concealed installation round	36721XXX	Chrome	36727000
	for 3 functions		Brushed Nickel	36727820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX
rie de la companya de	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000
	Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	36718XXX	Chrome	36717000
•••			AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX
0	Extension element	36711XXX	Chrome	98860000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX
400	Valve for concealed installation softs-	36711XXX	Chrome	36773000
	quare for 3 functions		Matt Black NEW	36773670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

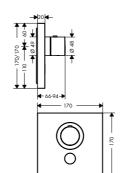
- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / thermostat cartridge
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set
- /thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

round



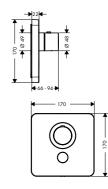
square





softsquare





Technologies



Overview variants

shape	finish	code no.
round	Chrome	36726000
	Brushed Nickel	36726820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX
square	Chrome	36716000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36716XXX
softsquare	Chrome	36706000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36706XXX

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code	no.
couc	110.

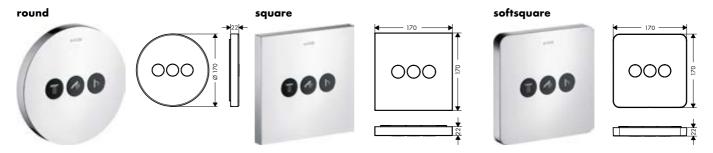
01700180

Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000
Care	Valve for concealed installation round	36726XXX	Chrome	36727000
•••	for 3 functions		Brushed Nickel	36727820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX
	Valve for concealed installation square	36716XXX	Chrome	36717000
***	for 3 functions		AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX
000	Valve for concealed installation	36706XXX	Chrome	36773000
	softsquare for 3 functions		AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX
0	Extension element	36706XXX	Chrome	98860000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX

Valves for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- /3 functions
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min / Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min / safety stop at 40 °C
- / connection type: basic set / valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower



Technologies



Overview variants

shape	finish	code no.
round	Chrome	36727000
	Brushed Nickel	36727820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX
square	Chrome	36717000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX
softsquare	Chrome	36773000
	Matt Black NEW	36773670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX	

A Required p	arts:			code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal			01700180
Optional parts	:	For	finish	code no.
Thermostat HighFlow for condinstallation round	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed	36727XXX	Chrome	36721000
	installation round		Brushed Nickel	36721820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round for 1 function and additional outlet	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed	36727XXX	Chrome	36726000
			Brushed Nickel	36726820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX	
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
Thermostat HighFlow for installation square	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed	36717XXX	Chrome	36718000
	installation square		AXOR FinishPlus*	36718XXX
•	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet	36717XXX	Chrome	36716000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36716XXX
				For more information on this product, see the next page

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Valve, Thermostat

Valves for concealed installation

Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
•	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function and additional outlet	36773XXX	Chrome	36706000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36706XXX
•	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softsquare	36773XXX	Chrome	36711000
			Matt Black NEW	36711670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36711XXX
0	Extension element		98860000	
				98860XXX

Thermostats for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / safety stop at 40 °C / tomporature limitation adjustable

/temperature limitation adjustable

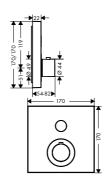
/ connection type: basic set / thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

round



square





softsquare



Technologies



shape	finish	code no.
round	Chrome	36722000
	Brushed Nickel	36722820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36722XXX
square	Chrome	36714000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36714XXX
softsquare	Chrome	36705000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36705XXX



Thermostats for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- /2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,7 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets:
- 29,7 l/min
- / safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set

round

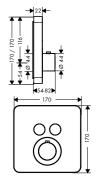


square



softsquare





Technologies



Overview variants

	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	36723000
		Brushed Bronze	36723140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36723340
		Matt Black NEW	36723670
		Brushed Nickel	36723820
		Polished Gold Optic	36723990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36723XXX
	square	Chrome	36715000
		Brushed Bronze	36715140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36715340
		Matt Black NEW	36715670
		Brushed Nickel	36715820
		Polished Gold Optic	36715990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36715XXX
	softsquare	Chrome	36707000
		Brushed Bronze	36707140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36707340
		Matt Black NEW	36707670
		Brushed Nickel	36707820
		Polished Gold Optic	36707990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36707XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Thermostat

Thermostats for concealed installation

A Required pa	Required parts:				
10	Basic set iBox universal			01700180	
Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.	
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	
0	Extension element	36707XXX	Chrome	98860000	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX	

Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions with wall outlet and shower holder

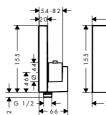
Features

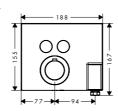
/ consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
/ 2 functions
/ thermostat cartridge
/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
/ simultaneous use of several outlets
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min

/ flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
/ flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min
/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
/ safety stop at 40 ° C
/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut / connection type: basic set / thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower







Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	36712000
AXOR FinishPlus*	36712XXX

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

A Required	parts:		code no.
0	Basic set iBox universal		01700180
Optional part	rs:	finish	code no.
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000
pl.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
0	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with	Chrome	28622000
	conical nuts	AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX
	Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter	Chrome	13601000

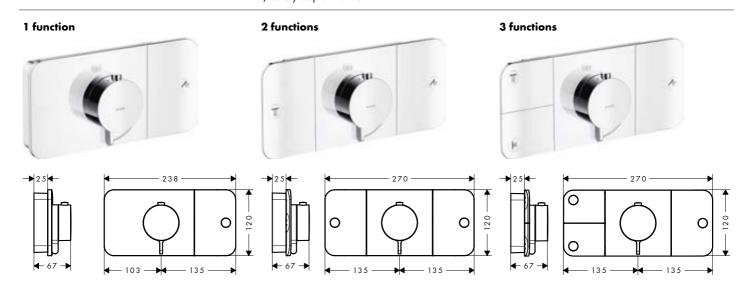
AXOR Showers

AXOR Showers		
Symbol ON/OFF		
	finish	code no.
	Black	93579610
Symbol hand shower	6	
	finish	code no.
	Black	93573610
Symbol overhead shower Rain large		
2	finish	code no.
	Black	93571610
Symbol overhead shower Rain small		
	finish	code no.
	Black	93572610
Symbol Rain Flow		
8	finish	code no.
(R)	■ Black	93574610
Symbol Whirl		
	finish	code no.
	Black	93575610
Symbol Mono		
Symbol Mono	finish	code no.
	Black	93576610
	Bluck	73370010
Symbol tub		
*	finish	code no.
	Black	93 <i>577</i> 610
Symbol body spray	finish	ando no
		code no.
	● Black	93578610

Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
 / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min
 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 / max. operating pressure: 5 bar
 / safety stop at 40 ° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set



Technologies



Overview variants

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
	1 function	24	Chrome	45711000
			Brushed Bronze	45711140
			Brushed Black Chrome	45711340
			Matt Black	45711670
			Polished Gold Optic	45711990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XXX
	2 functions	30	Chrome	45712000
			Brushed Bronze	45712140
			Brushed Black Chrome	45712340
			Matt Black	45712670
			Polished Gold Optic	45712990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX
	3 functions	30	Chrome	45713000
			Brushed Bronze	45713140
			Brushed Black Chrome	45713340
			Matt Black	45713670
			Polished Gold Optic	45713990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XXX

Required parts:

Basic set for thermostatic module for 45710180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

concealed installation

Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Optional parts: code no.



Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module

45790000

Technologies

Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

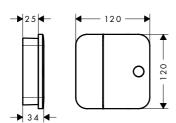
/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle

/ connection type: basic set / 1 function

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ material: metal





finish	code no.
Chrome	45771000
Brushed Bronze	45771140
Brushed Black Chrome	45771340
Matt Black	45771670
Polished Gold Optic	45771990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45771XXX

Required parts:

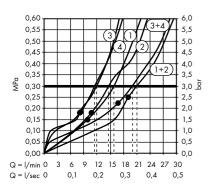
Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed 45770180



Overhead showers

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K

10628000, 10628330, 10628340



- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

0.50 5.0 0.45 0,40 4.0 0.35 3.5 0,30 3.0 -8 0,25 2.5 0.20 2.0 0.15 1.5 0.10 1.0

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

10629000, 10629330, 10629340

5.5

0.5

0.0

with lighting 5000 K

0,60

0.55

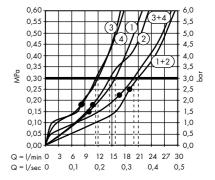
- Q = I/min 0 3 6 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 Q = I/sec 0 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono

0.05

0.00

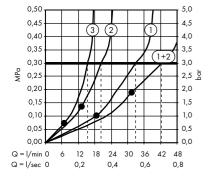
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting # 10637000, 10637330, 10637340



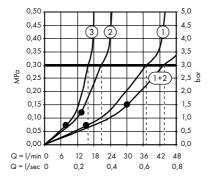
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

ShowerHeaven 970/970 3 jet with lighting
 # 10623800



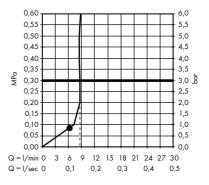
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir
- 3. Mono

ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet with lighting # 10627800



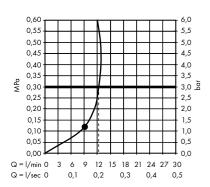
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir
- 3. Mono

- Overhead shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm
- # 48490000, 48490140, 48490340, 48490670, 48490990

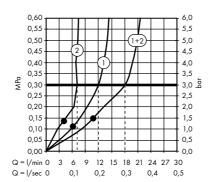


- 1. With flow limiter
- 2. Without flow limiter

 Overhead shower 280 1 jet with shower arm # 48491000, 48491140, 48491340, 48491670, 48491990



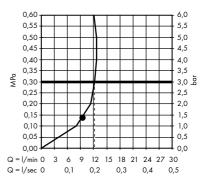
Overhead shower 280 2 jet with shower arm # 48492000, 48492140, 48492340, 48492670, 48492990



- 1. Rain
- 2. PowderRain

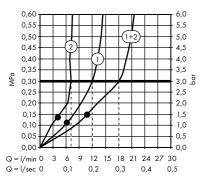
Overhead shower 280 1 jet with ceiling connection

48493000, 48493140, 48493340, 48493670, 48493990



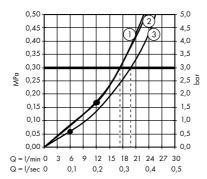
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

- Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection
- # 48494000, 48494140, 48494340, 48494670, 48494990



- 1. Rain
- 2. PowderRain

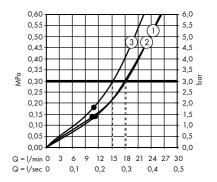
Overhead shower 250/580 3jet
 # 35283000



- 1. Rain
- 2. Rainflow
- 3. Mono

· Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and square escutcheon

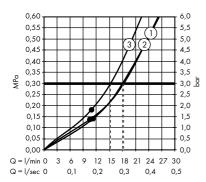
35282000



- 1. Mono
- 2. Rain
- 3. RainStream

 Overhead shower 460/300 3 jet with shower arm and softsquare escutcheon

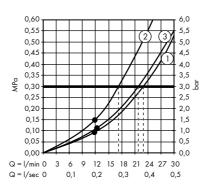
35276000



- 1. Mono
- 2. Rain
- 3. RainStream

· Overhead shower 460/300 3 jet with ceiling connection

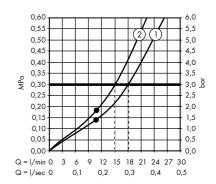
#35281000



- 1. Mono
- 2. Rain
- 3. RainStream

· Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and square escutcheon

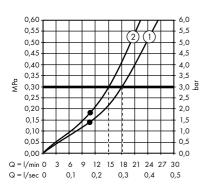
35280000



- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream

· Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softsquare escutcheon

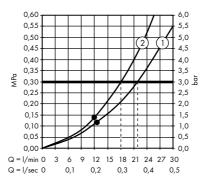
35275000



- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream

Overhead shower 460/300 2 jet with ceiling connection

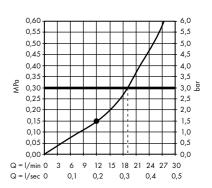
35279000



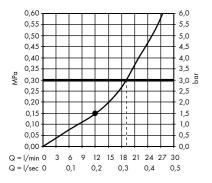
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainStream

· Overhead shower 460/300 1 jet with shower arm and square escutcheon

35278000

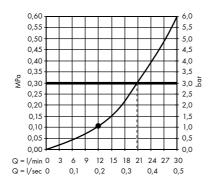


- Overhead shower 460/300 1 jet with shower arm and softsquare escutcheon
- # 35274000

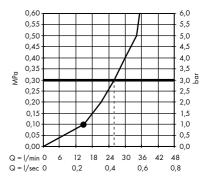


Overhead shower 460/300 1 jet with ceiling connection

35277000

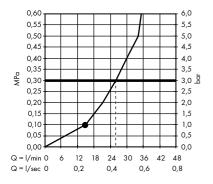


Overhead shower 350 1 jet with shower arm
 # 26034000, 26034820

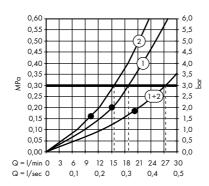


Overhead shower 350 1 jet with ceiling connection

26035000, 26035820

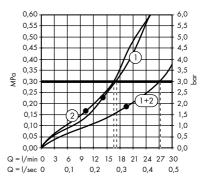


 Overhead shower 300 2 jet with shower arm # 35303000, 35303140, 35303340, 35303670, 35303820, 35303990



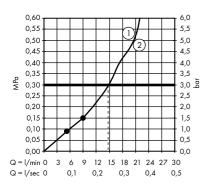
- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

- Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection
- # 35304000, 35304140, 35304340, 35304670, 35304820, 35304990

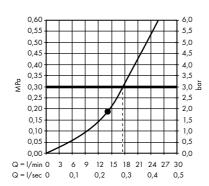


- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

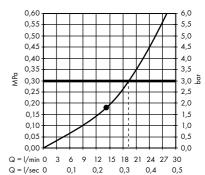
Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling # 35305000, 35305140, 35305340, 35305670, 35305820, 35305990



Overhead shower 300 1 jet with shower arm # 35300000, 35300140, 35300340, 35300670, 35300820, 35300990

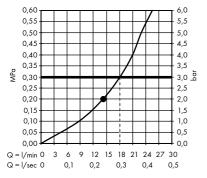


- Overhead shower 300 1 jet with ceiling connection
- # 35301000, 35301140, 35301340, 35301670, 35301820, 35301990

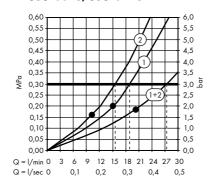


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Overhead shower 300 1 jet ceiling # 35302000, 35302140, 35302340, 35302670, 35302820, 35302990

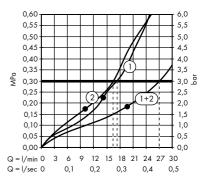


- · Overhead shower 300/300 2 jet with shower arm
 - # 35318000, 35318140, 35318340, 35318820, 35318990



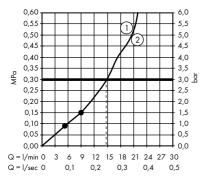
- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

- Overhead shower 300/300 2 jet with ceiling connection
- # 35320000, 35320140, 35320340, 35320820, 35320990

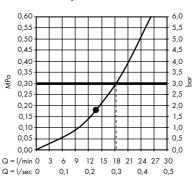


- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

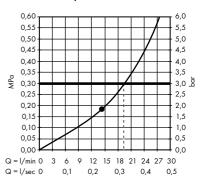
 Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling # 35321000, 35321140, 35321340, 35321820, 35321990



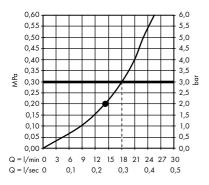
- · Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with shower
 - # 35314000, 35314140, 35314340, 35314820, 35314990



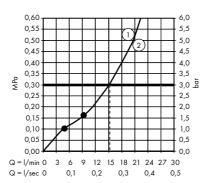
- Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with ceiling connection
- # 35316000, 35316140, 35316340, 35316820, 35316990



 Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet ceiling # 35317000, 35317140, 35317340, 35317820, 35317990



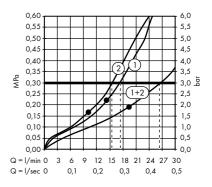
Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm # **35296000**



- 1. Intense PowderRain
- 2. PowderRain

Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection

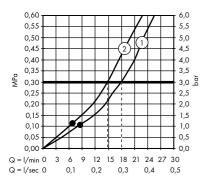
35297000



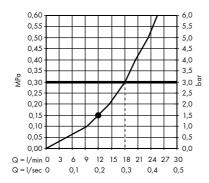
- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling # **35298000**

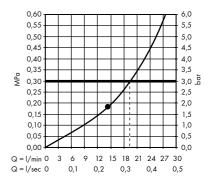


Overhead shower 250 1 jet with shower arm # 35284000

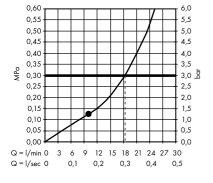


Overhead shower 250 1 jet with ceiling connection

35286000

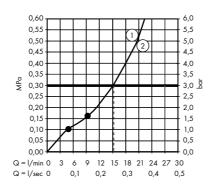


 Overhead shower 250 1 jet ceiling # 35287000



 Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm

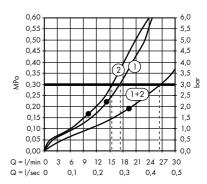
35310000



35312ŏ00

with ceiling connection

Overhead shower 250/250 2jet

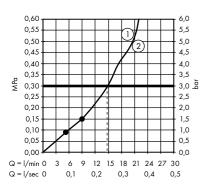


- 1. Intense PowderRain
- 2. PowderRain

1. PowderRain

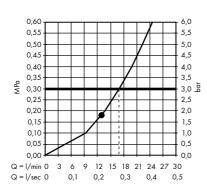
2. Intense PowderRain

Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling # **35313000**



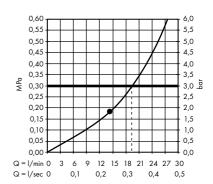
Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet with shower arm

35306000



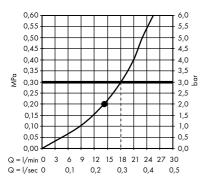
Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet with ceiling connection

35308000

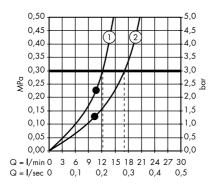


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet ceiling #35309000



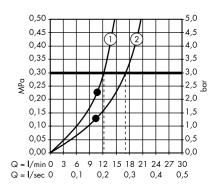
Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet ceiling #10924000



1. With flow limiter (12 | / min)With flow limiter (25 l/min)

Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with ceiling

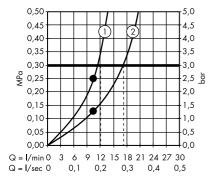
#10929000



1. With flow limiter (12 | / min)With flow limiter (25 l/min)

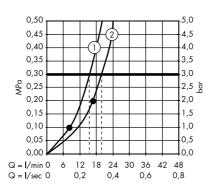
Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower

10925000, 10925340



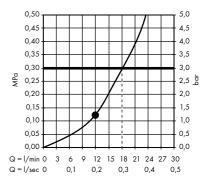
1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation # 10942000

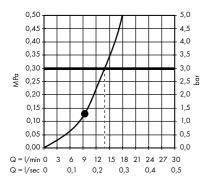


1. Hand shower 2. Bath spout

LampShower 275 1 jet with ceiling connector # 26032000

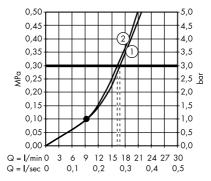


LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm # 26031000



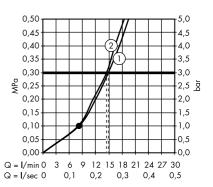
Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector

26022000



1. Rain 2. RainAir

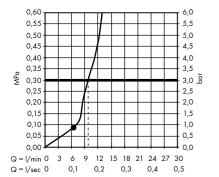
Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm # 26021000



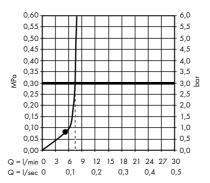
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

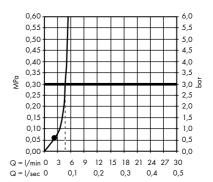
Overhead shower 245/185 1jet # **35373000, 35373340, 35373670**



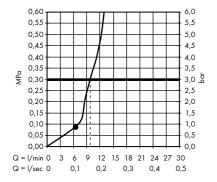
Overhead shower 245/185 1 jet EcoSmart # 35374000, 35374340, 35374670



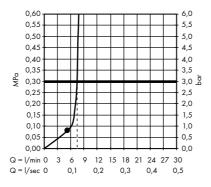
Overhead shower 245/185 1jet EcoSmart+ # 35387000, 35387340, 35387670



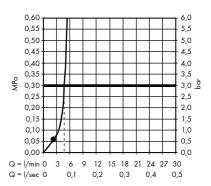
Overhead shower 220 1 jet # **35382000**, **35382340**, **35382670**



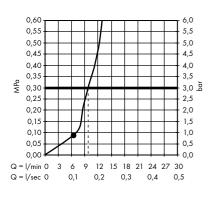
Overhead shower 220 1 jet EcoSmart
 # 35383000, 35383340, 35383670



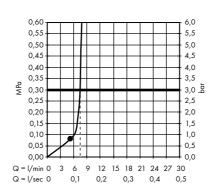
Overhead shower 220 1 jet EcoSmart+ # 35388000, 35388340, 35388670



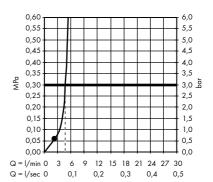
Overhead shower 245 1 jet # 35380000, 35380340, 35380670



Overhead shower 245 1 jet EcoSmart # 35381000, 35381340, 35381670

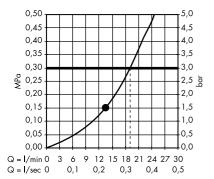


Overhead shower 245 1 jet EcoSmart+ # 35389000, 35389340, 35389670

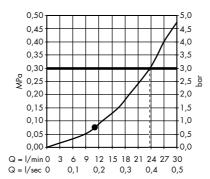


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

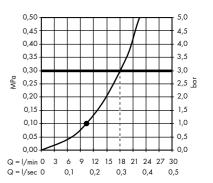
Overhead shower 240 1 jet # 28494000, 28494140, 28494340, 28494820, 28494990



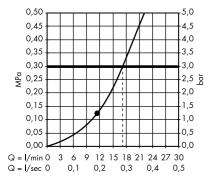
Overhead shower 180 1jet # 28489000, 28489140, 28489340, 28489820, 28489990



Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic # 28487000, 28487340, 28487820

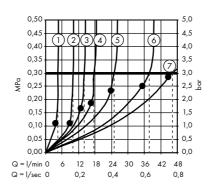


Overhead shower 240 1 jet Classic # 28474000, 28474340, 28474820



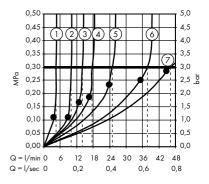
Body showers

- Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square
- # 28491000



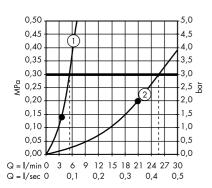
- 1.1 x Body shower
- 2.2 x Body shower
- 3.3 x Body shower
- 4.4 x Body shower
- 5.6 x Body shower
- 6.9 x Body shower
- 7.12 x Body shower

- Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softsquare
- # 36822000, 36822140, 36822340



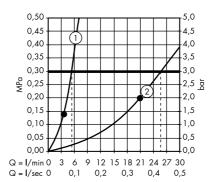
- 1.1 x Body shower
- 5.6 x Body shower
- 2.2 x Body shower
- 3.3 x Body shower 4.4 x Body shower
- 6.9 x Body shower 7.12 x Body shower

Body shower 1 jet round # 28464000



- 1.1 x Body shower
- 2.6 x Body shower

Body shower 1 jet square # 28469000



- 1.1 x Body shower
- 2.6 x Body shower

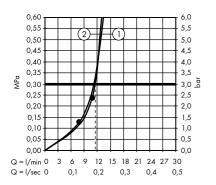
Hand showers

- Hand shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart # 48651000, 48651140, 48651340, 48651670, 48651990
- 0.60 6.0 0.55 5.5 0.50 5,0 0,45 4,5 0,40 4,0 0.35 3.5 3,0 💆 0,30 0.25 2.5 0.20 2.0 0.15 1,5 0.10 1.0 0.05 0.5 0.00-0.0 $Q = 1/\min 0$ 3 6 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 Q = I/sec 00,1 0,2 0,3 0,5

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

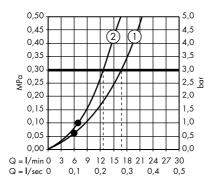
· Hand shower 2jet

45720000, 45720140, 45720340, 45720670, 45720990



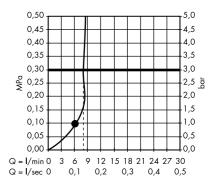
- 1. Rain
- 2. Wide flood jet

- · Baton hand shower 2jet
- # 28532000, 28532140, 28532340, 28532670, 28532820, 28532990

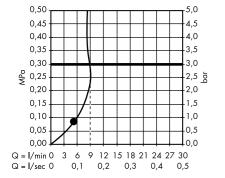


- 1. Normal spray
- 2. Soft spray

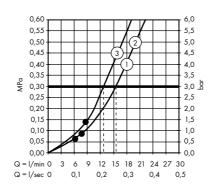
- · Baton hand shower 1 jet EcoSmart
- # 10531000, 10531140, 10531340, 10531820, 10531990



Hand shower 85 1 jet # **26025000**

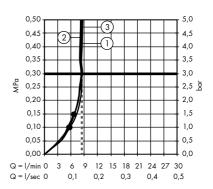


- · Hand shower 120 3jet
 - # 26050000, 26050140, 26050340, 26050670, 26050820, 26050990



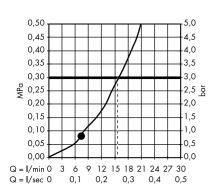
- 1. RainAir
- 2. Rain
- 3. WhirlAir

Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart
 # 26051000, 26051670



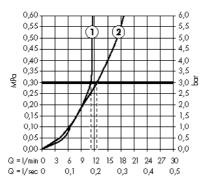
- 1. RainAir
- 2. WhirlAir
- 3. Rain

Hand shower 100 1 jet # 16320000, 16320340, 16320820



Showerpipes and shower panels

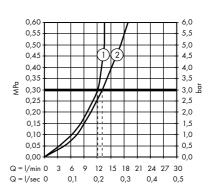
- · Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet
- # 12672000, 12672340, 12672670, 12672800



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Nature shower column with overhead shower 240 liet

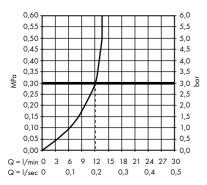
12670340, 12670670, 12670800



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

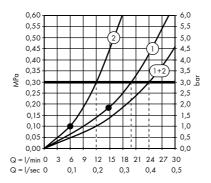
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

- Nature shower column with overhead shower 240 1 jet without hand shower
 - # 12671340, 12671670, 12671800



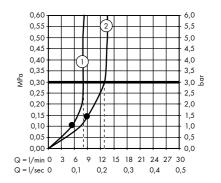
Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1jet

27984000



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

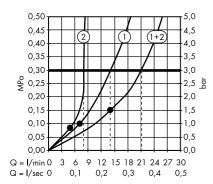
Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation # 48790000, 48790140, 48790340, 48790670, 48790990



- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet

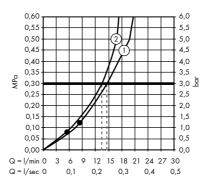
26020000



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

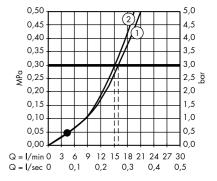
16572000, 16572340, 16572820



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1 jet

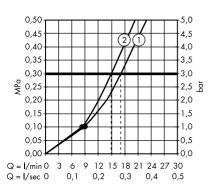
39620000, 39620340



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet

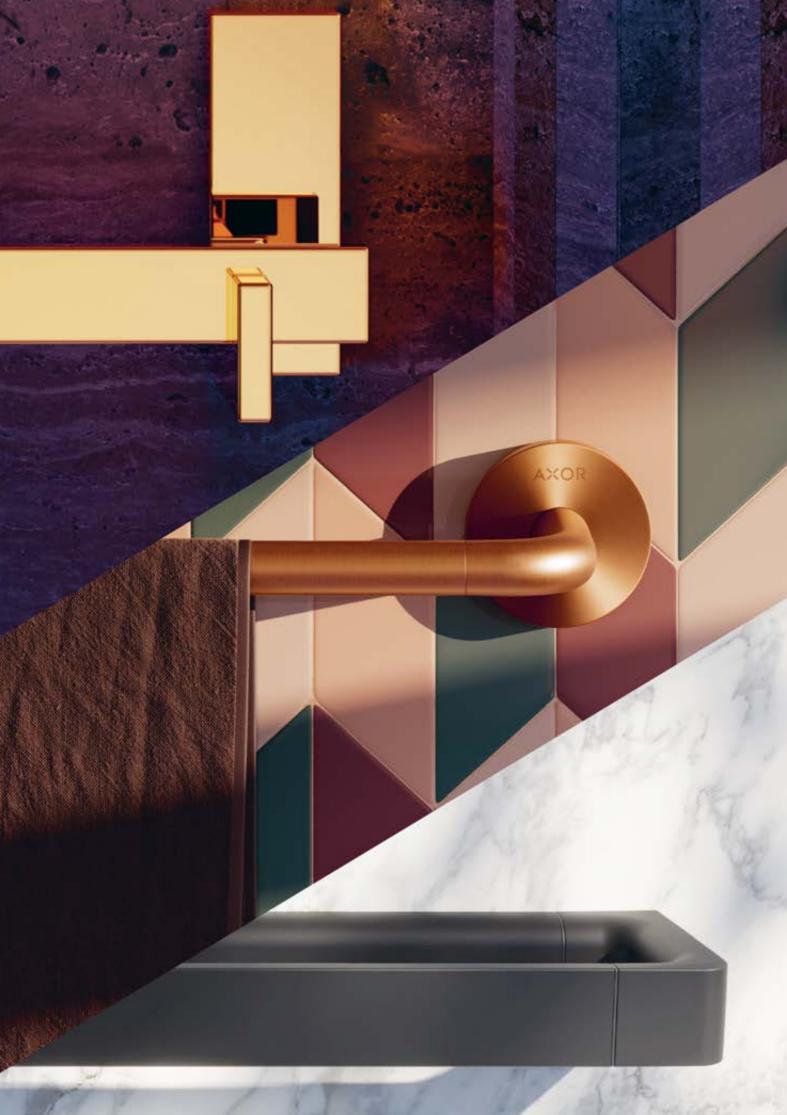
39670000, 39670340



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower







AXOR Accessories

Highest expression of individual style

Even the smallest details can say something about our personality. For individualists, accessories are no minor matter. They are that certain something. They are a statement with a message. AXOR accessories reflect the aspiration of individual design and holistic excellence that underlies the entire AXOR product range.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, Barber Osgerby, PHOENIX

EACH INDIVIDUAL AXOR
ACCESSORY IS, IN ITSELF,
A ONE-OF-A-KIND
DESIGN OBJECT.

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

From minimalist to sculptural, from organic to classic, from extravagant to universal.

THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Perfect accessories: AXOR Accessories are coordinated with the various collections so that they complement and complete the bathroom atmosphere. Or bring the extra flair of a design object to the bathroom or kitchen. In contrast, AXOR Universal Accessories are linear and modular in design, so they fit to many different collections.

SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

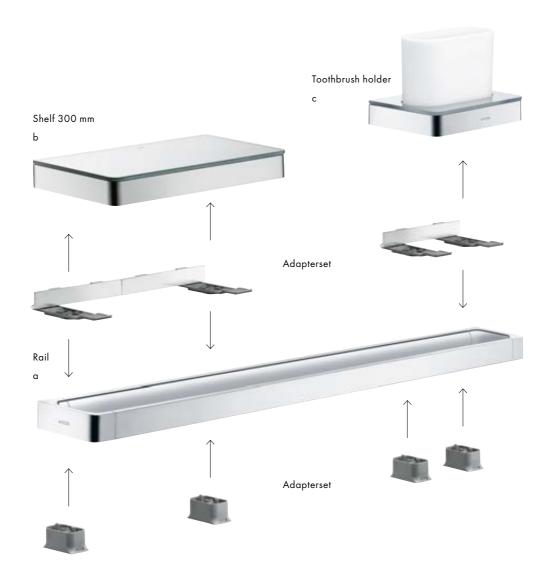
- AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories: ideal complement to AXOR collections with cubic or rectangular design language
- / AXOR Universal Circular accessories: Timeless, round design, versatile combinations
- AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories:
 Modular, versatile range in linear design
- AXOR Montreux: Authentic-traditional design, for combination with classic faucets and shower products

Learn more about AXOR Accessories: axor-design.com

AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories

A new take on the special in everyday life: The AXOR Universal Softsquare accessories – including shelves, bath towel bars, soap dispensers, and even coat hooks – are timelessly elegant extras that can be used individually or flexibly combined with each other. With their straightforward, generic design, they complete the overall aesthetic impression of an individual bathroom or kitchen design. Their elegantly rounded corners and universal design harmonize with several AXOR collections and very different style worlds.

Design: Antonio Citterio



Products required:

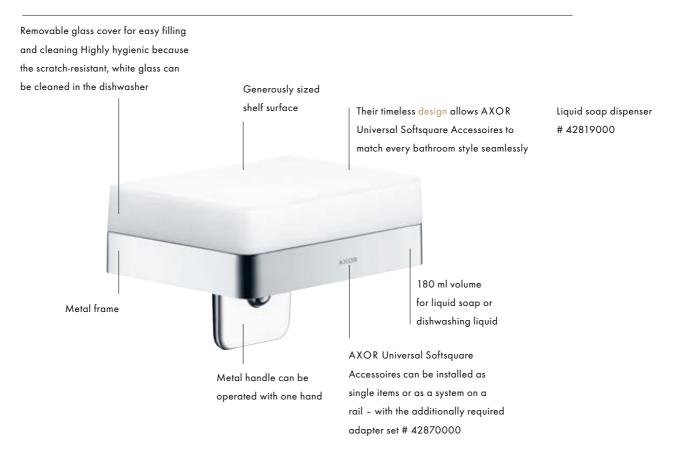
a. Rai

b. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset

c. # 42834000 + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset



1



2



Asymmetrical positioning of shelf (300 mm) on the rail. Adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. Rail

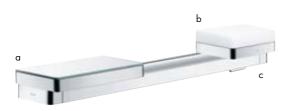
3



An elegant combination of a rail with shelf (300 mm, installed asymmetrically) and toilet paper holder. Two adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal Softsquare toilet paper holder
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- c. Rail



Large shelf surface: shelf (300 mm) and liquid soap dispenser on a rail. Three adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm
- + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. # 42819000 AXOR Universal Softsquare lotion dispenser
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- c. Rail

5



Triple duty: Shelf (300 mm) with two toilet paper holders. Two adapter sets required. One toilet paper holder is mounted in mirrored position.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm
- + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. 2 x # 42836000

6



Everything is right where you need it: Multi-functional combination of a rail with shelf (300 mm), toothbrush holder and soap dish/shelf (150 mm). Four adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm $\,$
- + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal Softsquare toilet paper holder
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- c. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- d. Rail

7



Toilet paper holder with soap dish/shelf (150 mm) – a space-saving combination for the guest bathroom. One adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42803000 AXOR Universal Softsquare soap dish
- + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset
- b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal
- Softsquare toilet paper holder

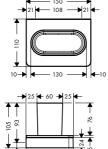


AXOR Universal Softsquare Toothbrush tumbler

Features

/ wall-mounted / adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / material: glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





finis	sh		code no.
	Chrome		42834000
	Brushed Bronze		42834140
	Brushed Black Chrome		42834340
	Matt Black	NEW	42834670
	Polished Gold Optic		42834990
	AXOR Finish- Plus*		42834XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
8.8	Adapter set	Chrome	42870000
康 年		Brushed Bronze	42870140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
		Matt Black NEW	42870670
		Polished Gold Optic	42870990
		AXOR Finish- Plus*	42870XXX

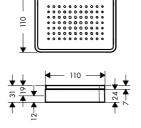
AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap dish/ shelf

Features

/ wall-mounted / adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / combinable with roll holder no.42836XXX (adapter no.42870XXX necessary) / material recess: ceramic / with mounting material

/ concealed fastening / drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	42803000
Brushed Bronze	42803140
Brushed Black Chrome	42803340
Matt Black NEW	42803670
Polished Gold Optic	42803990
AXOR Finish- Plus*	42803XXX

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
Adapter set	Chrome	42870000
泉 年	Brushed Bronze	42870140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
	Matt Black NEW	42870670
	Polished Gold Optic	42870990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories | Soap dish/ shelf, Liquid soap dispenser

AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap dish/shelf

Optional part	rs:	finish	code no.
	Toilet paper holder with cover	Chrome	42836000
0		Brushed Bronze	42836140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42836340
		Matt Black NEW	42836670
		Polished Gold Optic	42836990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX

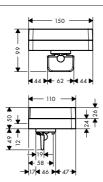
AXOR Universal Softsquare Liquid soap dispenser with shelf

Features

/ wall-mounted
/ adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
/ holder material: metal
/ material container: glass

/ type of soap: liquid soap / filling capacity 180 ml / dosage 0.5 ml / with mounting material / drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / can be used additional as a shelf / suitable for shower





finish	code no.
Chrome	42819000
Brushed Bronze	42819140
Brushed Black Chrome	42819340
Matt Black NEW	42819670
Polished Gold Optic	42819990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42819XXX

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
Adapter set	Chrome	42870000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Brushed Bronze	42870140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
	Matt Black NEW	42870670
	Polished Gold Optic	42870990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelves

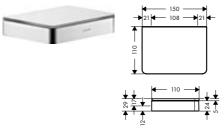
Features of all variants

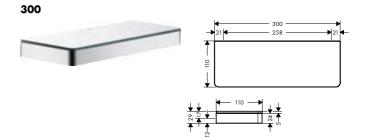
/wall-mounted / combinable with roll holder no.42836XXX (adapter no.42870XXX necessary)

/ material frame: solid brass / material shelf: safety glass / with mounting material

/ concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower

150





Overview varie	ants				
		product dimensions (mm)	finish		code no.
		150	Chrome		42840000
			Brushed Bronze		42840140
			Brushed Black Chrome		42840340
			Matt Black	NEW	42840670
			Polished Gold Optic		42840990
	_		AXOR FinishPlus*		42840XXX
		300	Chrome		42838000
			Brushed Bronze		42838140
			Brushed Black Chrome		42838340
			Polished Gold Optic		42838990
			AXOR FinishPlus*		42838XXX
Optional parts	:		finish		code no.
-	Adapter set		Chrome		42870000
康康			Brushed Bronze		42870140
			Brushed Black Chrome		42870340
			Matt Black	NEW	42870670
			Polished Gold Optic		42870990
			AXOR FinishPlus*		42870XXX
4	Toilet paper holder	with cover	Chrome		42836000
V			Brushed Bronze		42836140
			Brushed Black Chrome		42836340
			Matt Black	NEW	42836670
			Polished Gold Optic		42836990

AXOR

FinishPlus*

42836XXX

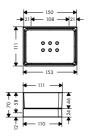
AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelf 150/70 for shower

Features

/ wall-mounted
/ adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when
installing on a rail
/ holder material: metal

/ material shelf: glass / with drain holes / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower





finish	code no.
Chrome	42802000
Brushed Bronze	42802140
Brushed Black Chrome	42802340
Polished Gold Optic	42802990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42802XXX

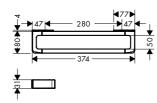
Optional part	s:	finish	code no.
Adapter set	Adapter set	Chrome	42870000
		Brushed Bronze	42870140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
		Polished Gold Optic	42870990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Rail grab bar 300 mm

Features

/ wall-mounted / across or upright mountable / material: metal / holder material: metal / length: 374 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 280 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / use as a rail for accessoiries and grab bar / TÜV certified





finish	code no.
Chrome	42830000
Brushed Bronze	42830140
Brushed Black Chrome	42830340
Matt Black NEW	42830670
Polished Gold Optic	42830990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
THE REAL PROPERTY.	Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation		42841000
	Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
		Brushed Bronze	42871140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
		Matt Black NEW	42871670
		Polished Gold Optic	42871990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX
E 5	Shower slider	Chrome	92726000
Sec.		AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX

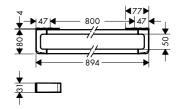
AXOR Universal Softsquare Bath towel holders

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal / fixed / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder / concealed fastening

600/800





Overview variants

	product dimensions (mm)	finish	code no.
	600	Chrome	42832000
		Brushed Bronze	42832140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42832340
		Matt Black NEW	42832670
800		Polished Gold Optic	42832990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX
	800	Chrome	42833000
		Brushed Bronze	42833140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42833340
		Matt Black NEW	42833670
		Polished Gold Optic	42833990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
es c	Shower slider	Chrome	92726000
po		AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX
THE REAL PROPERTY.	Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation		42841000
	Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
		Brushed Bronze	42871140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
		Matt Black NEW	42871670
		Polished Gold Optic	42871990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX

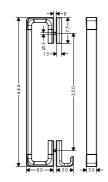
AXOR Universal Softsquare Shower door handle 444 mm

Features

/ material	: metal	
/ holder m	naterial:	metal
/fixed		

/ length: 444 mm / with mounting material / thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm / drilling distance: 350 mm / can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder / concealed fastening



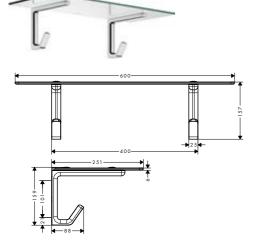


finish		code no.
Chrome		42837000
Brushed Bronze		42837140
Brushed Black Chrome		42837340
Matt Black	NEW	42837670
Polished Gold Optic		42837990
AXOR FinishPlus*		42837XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Bath towel shelf

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: glass, metal / length: 600 mm / thickness of glass: 6 mm / with mounting material / drilling distance: 400 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / for hanging bathrobes



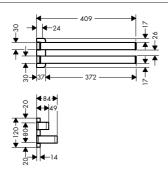
finish	code no.
Chrome	42842000
AXOR FinishPlus*	42842XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel holder twin-handle

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal / swivelling / length: 409 mm / with mounting material / drilling distance: 80 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / concealed fastening

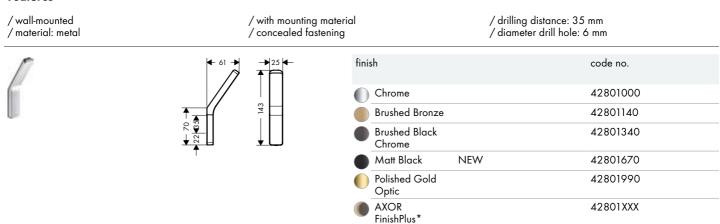




finis	sh		code no.
	Chrome		42821000
	Brushed Bronze		42821140
	Brushed Black Chrome		42821340
	Matt Black	NEW	42821670
	Polished Gold Optic		42821990
	AXOR FinishPlus*		42821XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel hook

Features



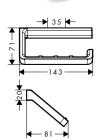
AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet paper holders

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

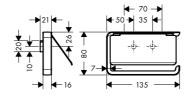
without cover





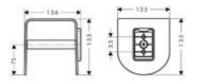
with cover





with shelf





Overview variants

	version	finish	code no.
	without cover	Chrome	42846000
		Brushed Bronze	42846140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42846340
		Matt Black NEW	42846670
		Polished Gold Optic	42846990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42846XXX
	with cover	Chrome	42836000
		Brushed Bronze	42836140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42836340
		Matt Black NEW	42836670
		Polished Gold Optic	42836990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX
	with shelf	Chrome	42436000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42436XXX

Optional par	rts:	For	finish	code no.
Adapte	Adapter set	42836XXX	Chrome	42870000
			Brushed Bronze	42870140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
			Matt Black NEW	42870670
			Polished Gold Optic	42870990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

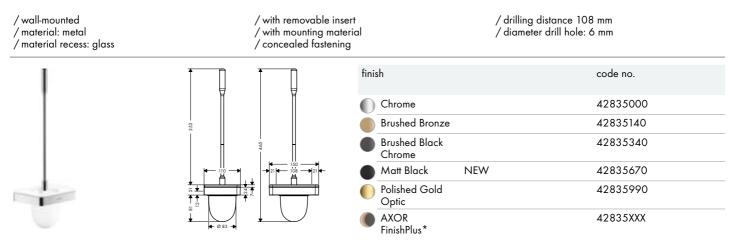
For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet paper holders

Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
Shelf 300	42836XXX	Chrome	42838000
		Brushed Bronze	42838140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42838340
		Polished Gold Optic	42838990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX
Soap dish/ shelf	42836XXX	Chrome	42803000
		Brushed Bronze	42803140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42803340
		Matt Black NEW	42803670
		Polished Gold Optic	42803990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

Features



Optional parts:		finish	code no.
da .	Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000

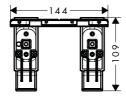
AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set

Features

/ for assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail

/ for combination of soap dish/shelf no.42803XXX or shelf 300 mm no.42838XXX with roll holder no.42836XXX





finish		code no.
Chrome		42870000
Brushed Bronze		42870140
Brushed Black Chrome		42870340
Matt Black	NEW	42870670
Polished Gold Optic		42870990
AXOR FinishPlus*		42870XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

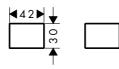
Features

/ for covering the mounting holes if a continuous

cover is not desired







finish		code no.
Chrome		42871000
Brushed Bronze		42871140
Brushed Black Chrome		42871340
Matt Black N	1EM	42871670
Polished Gold Optic		42871990
AXOR FinishPlus*		42871XXX

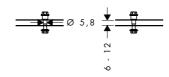
AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation

Features

/thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





code no.

42841000



AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

With their minimalist, delicate, and timeless design combined with the utmost precision, AXOR Universal Circular accessories offer simplicity in form – for a harmonious overall impression in the bathroom. The products are characterized by a consistent, recognizable design language that runs through all areas of the bathroom – with slim silhouettes, rounded corners, and balanced proportions. Thanks to their timeless design, the products can be combined completely freely with different styles and fit perfectly with the AXOR portfolio collections. AXOR FinishPlus allows for customization with different PVD surfaces, as well as the new lacquered Matt Black surface.

Design: Barber Osgerby



DOUBLE HOOK

- / Minimalistic design
- / Slim silhouettes



WALL MIRROR

- / Diameter: 600 mm
- / New Matt Black painted surface



LOTION DISPENSER

- $/\,$ Filling capacity: 300 ml
- / Dosage: 2 ml
- / Corrosion-resistant spout tube



The wide product range of the AXOR Universal Circular Accessories program includes a bath towel bar – also available in the new painted Matt Black finish.

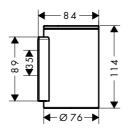
AXOR Universal Circular Toothbrush tumbler

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





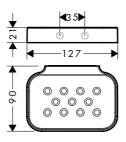
finish	code no.
Chrome	42804000
Brushed Bronze	42804140
Brushed Black Chrome	42804340
Matt Black	42804670
Brushed Nickel	42804820
Polished Gold Optic	42804990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42804XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Soap dish

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





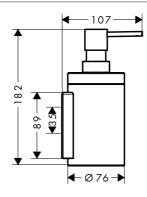
finish	code no.
Chrome	42805000
Brushed Bronze	42805140
Brushed Black Chrome	42805340
Matt Black	42805670
Brushed Nickel	42805820
Polished Gold Optic	42805990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42805XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Liquid soap dispenser

Features

/ wall-mounted / holder material: metal / material container: metal / type of soap: liquid soap / filling capacity 300 ml / dosage 2 ml / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





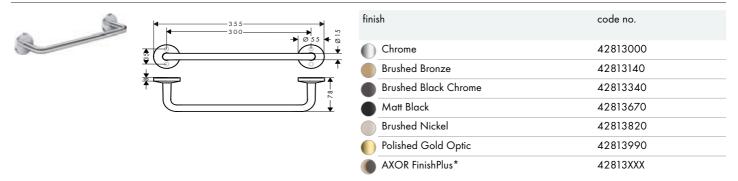
finish	code no.
Chrome	42810000
Brushed Bronze	42810140
Brushed Black Chrome	42810340
Matt Black	42810670
Brushed Nickel	42810820
Polished Gold Optic	42810990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42810XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Accessories | Grab bar, Bath towel holders

AXOR Universal Circular Grab bar

Features

/ wall-mounted	/length: 355 mm	/ drilling distance: 300 mm
/ material: metal	/ with mounting material	/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm
/ holder material: metal	/ concealed fastening	/TÜV certified



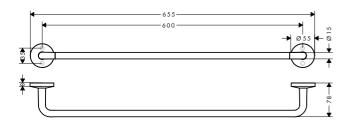
AXOR Universal Circular Bath towel holders

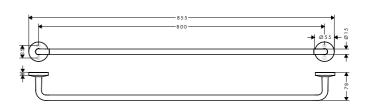
Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted	/ fixed	/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm
/ material: metal	/ with mounting material	

600/800





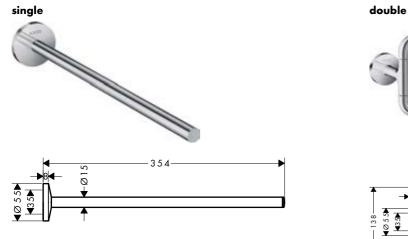


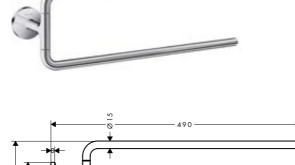
	product dimensions (mm)	finish	code no.
	600	Chrome	42860000
		Brushed Bronze	42860140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42860340
		Matt Black	42860670
		Brushed Nickel	42860820
		Polished Gold Optic	42860990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42860XXX
	800	Chrome	42880000
		Brushed Bronze	42880140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42880340
		Matt Black	42880670
		Brushed Nickel	42880820
		Polished Gold Optic	42880990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42880XXX
		_	

AXOR Universal Circular Towel holders

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / material: metal / drilling distance: 35 mm / concealed fastening





number of holder	Swivelling	finish	code no.	
	· ·			
1 holder	-	Chrome	42826000	
		Brushed Bronze	42826140	
		Brushed Black Chrome	42826340	
		Matt Black	42826670	
		Brushed Nickel	42826820	
		Polished Gold Optic	42826990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42826XXX	
2 holders	•	Chrome	42822000	
	Brushed Bronze	42822140		
	Brushed Black Chrome	42822340		
		Matt Black	Matt Black	42822670
		Brushed Nickel	42822820	
		Polished Gold Optic	42822990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42822XXX	

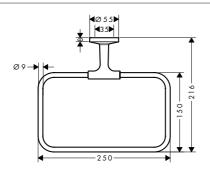
AXOR Universal Circular Towel ring

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	42823000
Brushed Bronze	42823140
Brushed Black Chrome	42823340
Matt Black	42823670
Brushed Nickel	42823820
Polished Gold Optic	42823990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42823XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Towel hooks

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

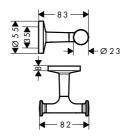
single









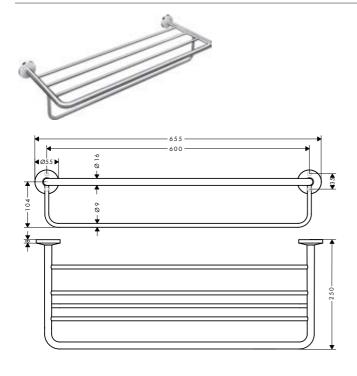


	number of hooks	finish	code no.
	HUHIDER OF NOOKS	แกเรก	code no.
	1 hook	Chrome	42811000
		Brushed Bronze	42811140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42811340
		Matt Black	42811670
		Brushed Nickel	42811820
		Polished Gold Optic	42811990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42811XXX
	2 hooks	Chrome	42812000
		Brushed Bronze	42812140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42812340
		Matt Black	42812670
		Brushed Nickel	42812820
		Polished Gold Optic	42812990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42812XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Towel rack with towel holder

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening / length: 655 mm / drilling distance: 600 mm

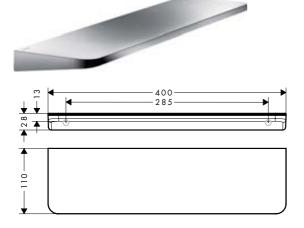


finish	code no.
Chrome	42843000
Brushed Bronze	42843140
Brushed Black Chrome	42843340
Matt Black	42843670
Brushed Nickel	42843820
Polished Gold Optic	42843990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42843XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Shelf 400

Features

/ wall-mounted/ length: 400 mm/ drilling distance: 340 mm/ material frame: solid brass/ with mounting material/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm/ material shelf: metal/ concealed fastening/ suitable for shower



finish	code no.
Chrome	42844000
Brushed Bronze	42844140
Brushed Black Chrome	42844340
Matt Black	42844670
Brushed Nickel	42844820
Polished Gold Optic	42844990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42844XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Toilet paper holders

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening

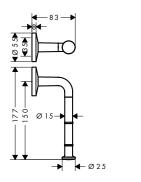
/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

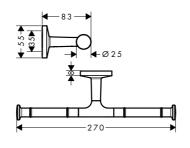


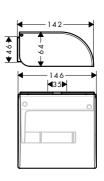












	version	finish	code no.
	single	Chrome	42856000
		Brushed Bronze	42856140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42856340
		Matt Black	42856670
		Brushed Nickel	42856820
		Polished Gold Optic	42856990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42856XXX
	double	Chrome	42857000
		Brushed Bronze	42857140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42857340
		Matt Black	42857670
		Brushed Nickel	42857820
		Polished Gold Optic	42857990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42857XXX
	with cover	Chrome	42858000
		Brushed Bronze	42858140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42858340
		Matt Black	42858670
		Brushed Nickel	42858820
		Polished Gold Optic	42858990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42858XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

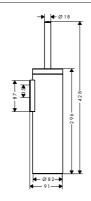
Features

 / wall-mounted
 / with cover lid
 / concealed fastening

 / material: metal
 / with removable insert
 / drilling distance 35 mm

 / material recess: matt plastic
 / with mounting material
 / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	42855000
Brushed Bronze	42855140
Brushed Black Chrome	42855340
Matt Black	42855670
Brushed Nickel	42855820
Polished Gold Optic	42855990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42855XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black	40068000
ala	Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000

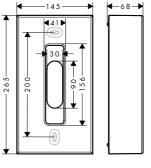
AXOR Universal Circular Tissue box

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / screw fastening / concealed fastening / drilling distance 200 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





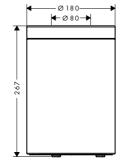
finish	code no.
Chrome	42873000
Brushed Bronze	42873140
Brushed Black Chrome	42873340
Matt Black	42873670
Brushed Nickel	42873820
Polished Gold Optic	42873990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42873XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Waste bin

Features

/ free-standing / material recess: plastic / with removable insert / capacity: 5 l





finish	code no.
Chrome	42872000
Brushed Bronze	42872140
Brushed Black Chrome	42872340
Matt Black	42872670
Brushed Nickel	42872820
Polished Gold Optic	42872990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42872XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Shaving mirror

Features

/ material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable / swivelling / enlargement: 1.7-times / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 51 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted



19 0 15 0 15 0 15 0 15 0 15 0 15 0 15 0	5 70 V	→16 ←
\$ 20 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0	165	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

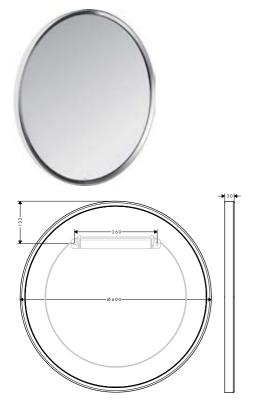
code no.
42849000
42849140
42849340
42849670
42849820
42849990
42849XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Wall mirror

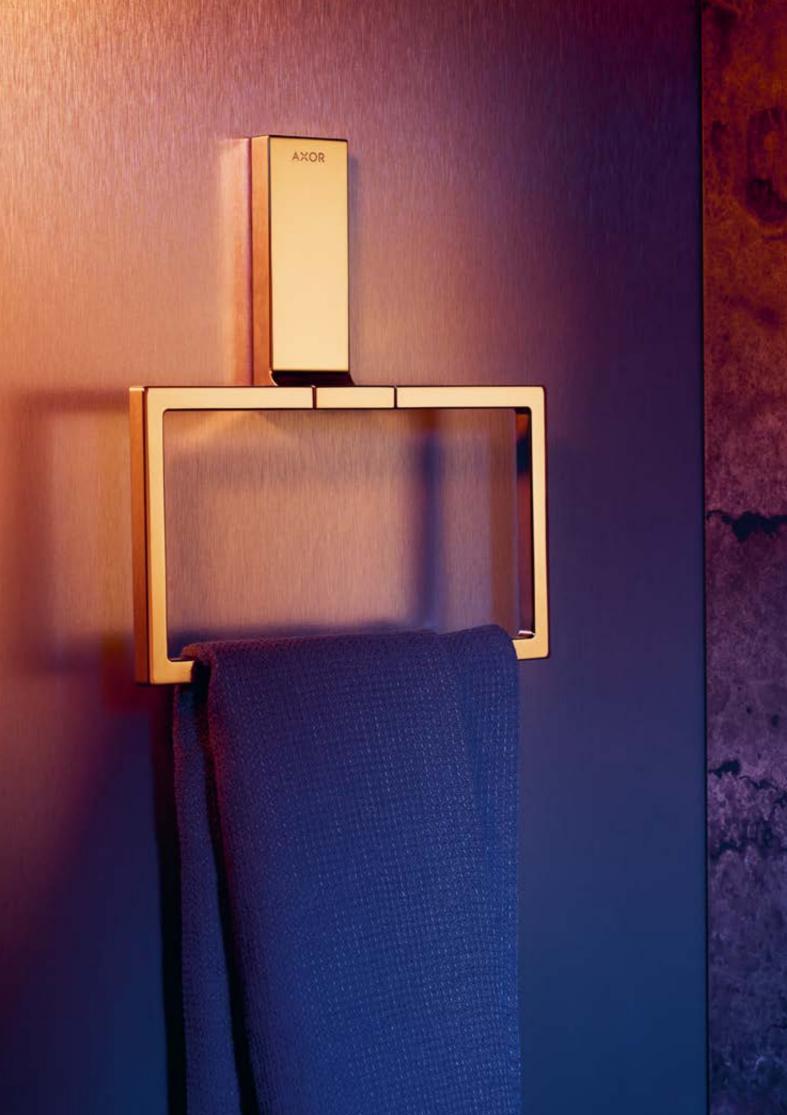
Features

/ material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 260 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

/ wall-mounted



finish	code no.
Chrome	42848000
Matt Black	42848670



AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories

The new AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories, developed in collaboration with Philippe Starck, are the ideal complement to any AXOR collection with a cubic or rectangular design language. Their clear, no-frills design never takes center stage, but sets understated, high-quality accents in the bathroom. The broad product range includes a shaving mirror, a soap dispenser, toilet paper holders, and a variety of towel bars.

Design: Philippe Starck



- / Consistently rectangular design
- / Swiveling





SINGLE HOOK

/ Flat, precise design



/ Wall mounting perfectly reflects the collection's design







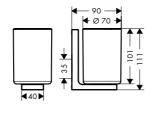
AXOR Universal Rectangular Toothbrush tumbler

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





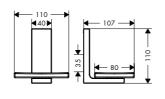
fini	sh		code no.
	Chrome	NEW	42604000
	Brushed Bronze	NEW	42604140
	Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42604340
	Brushed Nickel	NEW	42604820
	Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42604990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42604XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Soap dish

Features

/ wall-mounted / material shelf: glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





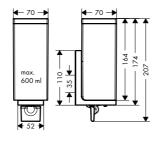
finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42605000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42605140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42605340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42605820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42605990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42605XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Liquid soap dispenser

Features

/ wall-mounted / holder material: metal / material container: plastic / type of soap: liquid soap / filling capacity 600 ml / dosage 0.5 ml / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower





finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42610000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42610140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42610340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42610820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42610990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42610XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Grab bar

Features

/wall-mounted / material: metal /length: 340 mm

/ with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 300 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower



finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42613000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42613140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42613340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42613820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42613990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42613XXX

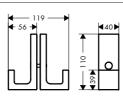
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shower door handle

Features

/ material: metal / holder material: metal / with mounting material / thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / concealed fastening





finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42639000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42639140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42639340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42639820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42639990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42639XXX

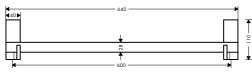
AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel holders

Features of all variants

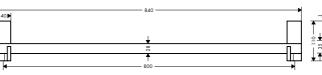
/wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

600/800









For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel holders

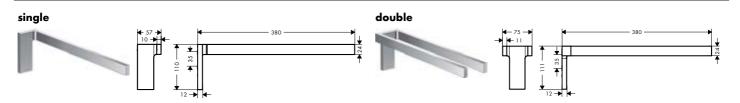
Overview variants

	product dimensions (mm)	finish		code no.
	600	Chrome	NEW	42661000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW	42661140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42661340
		Brushed Nickel	NEW	42661820
		Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42661990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42661XXX
	800	Chrome	NEW	42683000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW	42683140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42683340
		Brushed Nickel	NEW	42683820
		Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42683990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42683XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel holders

Features of all variants





	number of holder	finish		code no.
	1 holder	Chrome	NEW	42626000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW	42626140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42626340
		Brushed Nickel	NEW	42626820
		Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42626990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42626XXX
	2 holders	Chrome	NEW	42622000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW	42622140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42622340
		Brushed Nickel	NEW	42622820
		Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42622990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42622XXX	

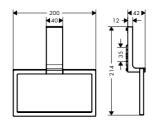
AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel ring

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42623000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42623140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42623340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42623820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42623990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42623XXX

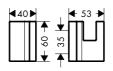
AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel hook

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening

/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





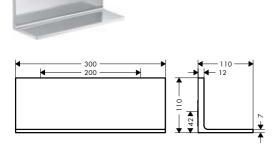
finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42611000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42611140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42611340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42611820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42611990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42611XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Shelf 300

Features

/wall-mounted /material shelf: metal /length: 300 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 200 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower



finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42644000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42644140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42644340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42644820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42644990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42644XXX

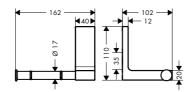
AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet paper holders

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

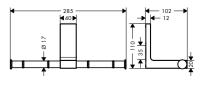
single





double





Overview variants

	version	finish	code no.
	single	Chrome NEW	42656000
		Brushed Bronze NEW	42656140
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	42656340
		Brushed Nickel NEW	42656820
double		Polished Gold NEW Optic	42656990
		AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	42656XXX
	double	Chrome NEW	42657000
		Brushed Bronze NEW	42657140
		Brushed Black NEW Chrome	42657340
		Brushed Nickel NEW	42657820
		Polished Gold NEW Optic	42657990
		AXOR NEW FinishPlus*	42657XXX

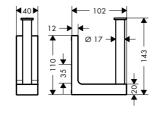
AXOR Universal Rectangular Spare roll holder

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening

/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



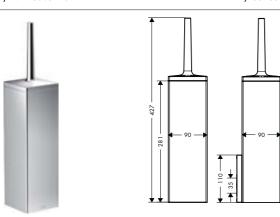


finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42654000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42654140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42654340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42654820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42654990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42654XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

Features

/wall-mounted	/ with removable insert	/ drilling distance 35 mm
/ material: metal	/ with mounting material	/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm
/ with cover lid	/ concealed fastening	·

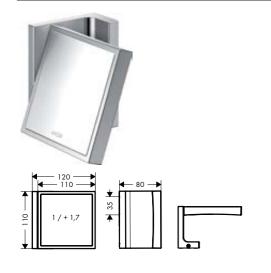


finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42655000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42655140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42655340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42655820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42655990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42655XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Shaving mirror

Features

/ material: mirror glass / enlargement: 1.7-times / drilling distance: 35 mm / material frame: metal / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / mirror is inclinable / concealed fastening / wall-mounted



finish		code no.
Chrome	NEW	42649000
Brushed Bronze	NEW	42649140
Brushed Black Chrome	NEW	42649340
Brushed Nickel	NEW	42649820
Polished Gold Optic	NEW	42649990
AXOR FinishPlus*	NEW	42649XXX









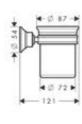
AXOR Montreux Toothbrush tumbler

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





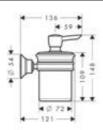
finish	code no.
Chrome	42134000
Brushed Black Chrome	42134340
Brushed Nickel	42134820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42134XXX

AXOR Montreux Liquid soap dispenser

Features

/ wall-mounted / holder material: metal / material container: glass / type of soap: liquid soap / filling capacity 300 ml / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	42019000
Brushed Black Chrome	42019340
Brushed Nickel	42019820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42019XXX

AXOR Montreux Soap dish

Features

/ wall-mounted / material recess: ceramic / holder material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm





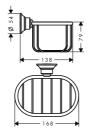
finish	code no.
Chrome	42033000
Brushed Black Chrome	42033340
Brushed Nickel	42033820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42033XXX

AXOR Montreux Corner basket 160/101

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	42065000
Brushed Black Chrome	42065340
Brushed Nickel	42065820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42065XXX

AXOR Montreux Corner basket 160/83

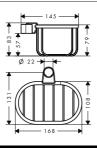
Features

/wall-mounted

/ with mounting material

/ suitable for mounting on Unica wall bar Ø 22 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	42066000
Brushed Black Chrome	42066340
Brushed Nickel	42066820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42066XXX

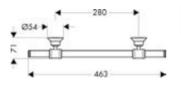
AXOR Montreux Grab bar

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal

/ length: 463 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 280 x 170 mm / TÜV certified





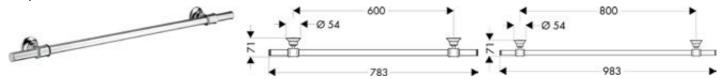
tinish	code no.
Chrome	42030000
Brushed Black Chrome	42030340
Brushed Nickel	42030820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42030XXX

AXOR Montreux Bath towel holders

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / holder material: metal / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening

600/800



Overview variants

	product dimensions (mm)	finish	code no.
	600	Chrome	42060000
		Brushed Black Chrome	42060340
		Brushed Nickel	42060820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42060XXX
_	800	Chrome	42080000
		Brushed Black Chrome	42080340
		Brushed Nickel	42080820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42080XXX

AXOR Montreux Towel holder

Features

/ wall-mounted / fixed / diameter drill hole: 10 mm / material: metal / length: 433 mm / concealed fastening / holder material: metal / with mounting material



finish	code no.
Chrome	42020000
Brushed Black Chrome	42020340
Brushed Nickel	42020820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42020XXX

AXOR Montreux Towel ring

Features

/ wall-mounted / swivelling / drilling distance: 35 mm / material: metal / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / holder material: metal / concealed fastening





finish	code no.
Chrome	42021000
Brushed Black Chrome	42021340
Brushed Nickel	42021820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42021XXX

AXOR Montreux Towel hook

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening





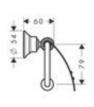
finish	code no.
Chrome	42137000
Brushed Black Chrome	42137340
Brushed Nickel	42137820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42137XXX

AXOR Montreux Toilet paper holder with cover

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm





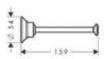
finish	code no.
Chrome	42036000
Brushed Black Chrome	42036340
Brushed Nickel	42036820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42036XXX

AXOR Montreux Toilet paper holder

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material / length 159 mm / material: metal / concealed fastening / for spare rolls / holder material: metal / diameter drill hole: 10 mm



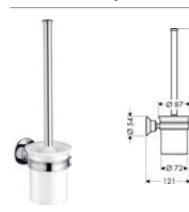


finish	code no.
Chrome	42028000
Brushed Black Chrome	42028340
Brushed Nickel	42028820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42028XXX

AXOR Montreux Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / material recess: matt glass / with removable insert / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	42035000
Brushed Black Chrome	42035340
Brushed Nickel	42035820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42035XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
ala a	Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000

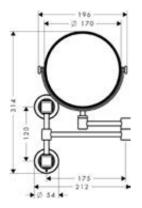
AXOR Montreux Shaving mirror

Features

/ material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable / swivelling / enlargement: 1.7-times / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted



finish	code no.
Chrome	42090000
Brushed Black Chrome	42090340
Brushed Nickel	42090820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42090XXX



Shelves

Features of all variants

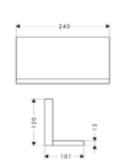
/ for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set

/ with mounting material / concealed fastening / material frame: solid brass

/ drilling distance: 72 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

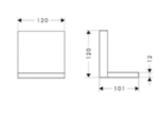
240/120





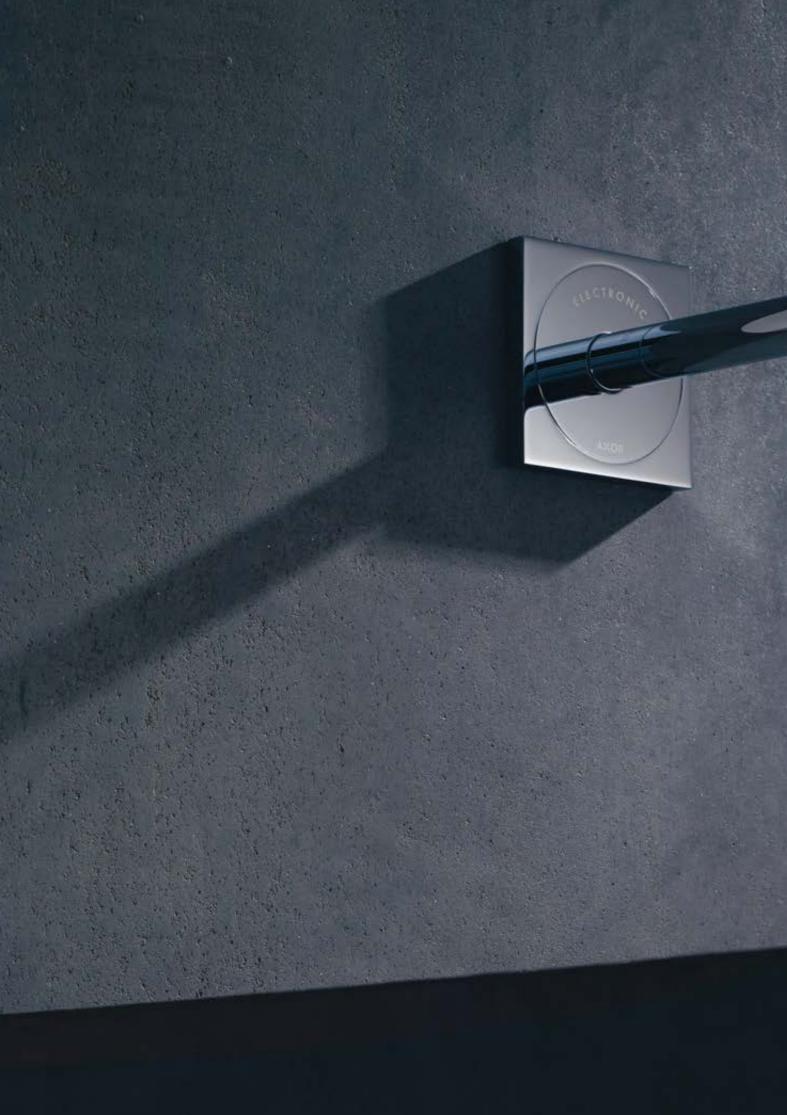
/ material shelf: metal





product dimensions (mm)	finish	code no.
240/120	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	40873000 40873XXX
120/120	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	40872000 40872XXX

Optional parts:		For	code no.
¢	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation	40873XXX	40878180
\$	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation	40872XXX	40877180



AXOR Electronic faucets

AXOR Starck	572
AXOR Starck Organic	573
AXOR Citterio	574
AXOR Uno	575



AXOR Electronic Faucets

Non-contact Design faucets

Electronic mixers by AXOR set standards for comfort, hygiene and design. The non-contact operation makes them perfect for use in public areas such as hotels, restaurants or lounges. But they also make a masterful statement in private bathrooms and meet the highest requirements for efficient water consumption. Combined with outstanding design and functionality.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, PHOENIX

AXOR ELECTRONIC

MIXERS ARE THE

PERFECT COMBINATION

OF TECHNOLOGY

AND DESIGN.

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Reduced to the bare essentials: The faucets do not need handles because sensor technology controls the water.

THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Masterpieces of comfort, hygiene and design:
AXOR Electronic faucets combine sensor control
with outstanding design – simply excellent.
Masterpieces of non-contact operation.

SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- / AXOR Electronic is available in the design of these collections: AXOR Starck, AXOR Starck Organic, AXOR Citterio and AXOR Uno
- / Sensor control: non-contact means extremely hygienic
- / Efficient water use: Sensor controlled mixers switch off automatically
- / Available in two versions: With temperature preset or temperature control
- / Operates with 230 V power connection or battery

Learn more about AXOR Electronic faucets: axor-design.com

Functionality and technology. Exclusive design

AXOR Electronic faucets combine functionality and technology with exclusive design known for its proven brand quality. The innovative sensor technology is discreetly integrated so that mixer design can be reduced to the basics. Non-contact faucets are not only hygienic, but also save water: The intelligent electronics release water only when it is actually needed, which protects this natural resource.



AXOR UNO

Minimalist in design, this electronic, wall-mounted mixer has a sensor field on the bottom of the spout.



AXOR Starck Electronic basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ComfortZone 90 / projection 103 mm /spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continous flow water heaters /infrared sensor technology

/ automatic environmental adjustment of infrared

/ adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)

/ hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h

/ flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin

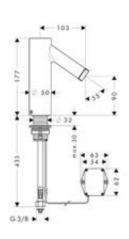
cleaning / connection dimension: DN15

/TÜV certified

/ dirt filters in the connection hoses

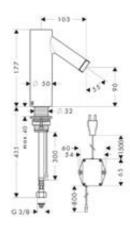
pre adjustable





adjustable





Sustainability











Overview variants

power supply	temperature adjustment	finish	code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	10106000
		Brushed Black Chrome	10106340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10106XXX
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	10101000
		Brushed Black Chrome	10101340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10101XXX
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	10145000
		Brushed Black Chrome	10145340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10145XXX
mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	10140000
		Brushed Black Chrome	10140340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10140XXX



10140XXX

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Nickel via AXOR Signature.

AXOR Starck Organic Electronic basin mixers

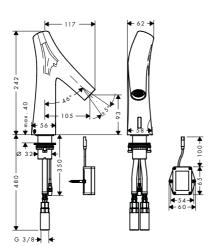
Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 90
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / with isolated water conduction without contact with nickel and lead
- /infrared sensor technology

- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- /running time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

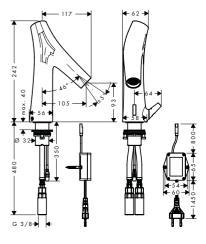
pre adjustable





adjustable





Sustainability



Technologies







power supply	temperature adjustment	finish	code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	12172000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	121 <i>7</i> 2XXX
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	12171000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	121 <i>7</i> 1XXX
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	12174000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	121 <i>7</i> 4XXX
mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	12173000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	121 <i>7</i> 3XXX

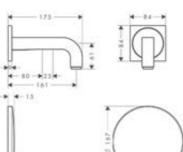
AXOR Citterio Electronic basin mixers

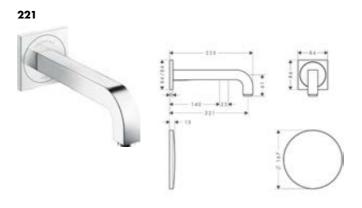
Features of all variants

- / spray type: Normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- $/\,230\,V\,/\,50\,Hz$ mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin
- /TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

161







Sustainability







projection (mm)	finish	code no.
161	Chrome	39117000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39117340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	3911 <i>7</i> XXX
221	Chrome	39118000
	Brushed Black Chrome	39118340
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39118XXX

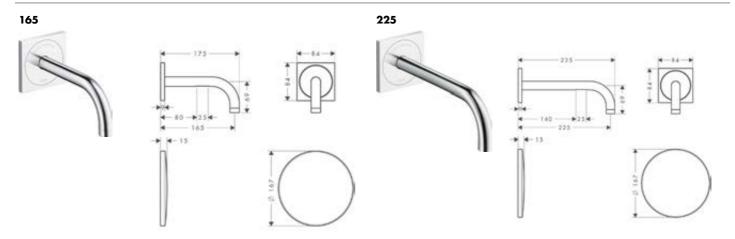
A Required parts:		code no.
6	Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	16180180

Optional parts:		code no.
9	Extension 25 mm for basic set for	13594000

AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / spray type: Normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- /temperature adjustable via basic set
- /infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- $/230\,V\,/50\,Hz$ mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin
- /TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
	165	Chrome	38119000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38119340
		Matt Black	38119670
		Brushed Nickel	38119820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX
225	225	Chrome	38120000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38120340
		Matt Black	38120670
		Brushed Nickel	38120820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX

Required parts: Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted code no. 16180180

Optional parts:		For	code no.
3	Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted	38119XXX	13594000

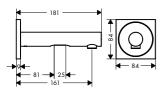
AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

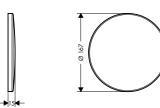
Features of all variants

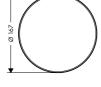
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor
- (5 settings)
- $/\,230\,V\,/\,50\,Hz$ mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin
- /TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin











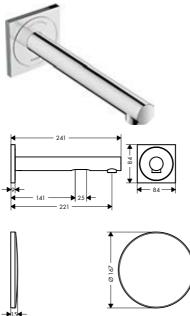
Sustainability



Technologies







	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
	161	Chrome	45110000
		Brushed Black Chrome	45110340
		Brushed Nickel	45110820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45110XXX
	221	Chrome	45111000
		Brushed Black Chrome	45111340
		Brushed Nickel	45111820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45111XXX

A Required par	ts:	code no.
6	Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	16180180

Optional parts:		code no.
87	Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted	13594000

AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

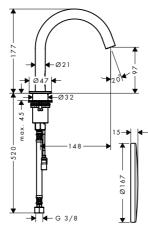
Features

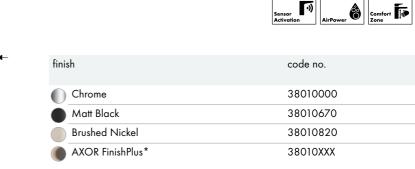
- / ComfortZone 100 / projection 148 mm / spray type: Normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min / temperature adjustable via basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
 / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor
 (2 settings)
 / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / 230 V / 30 Hz mains connection / running time: 10 s / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
 / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
 / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
 / connection dimension: DN15
 / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Sustainability

Technologies







0

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

A Required par	code no.	
4	Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180



AXOR Kitchen faucets

AXOR Starck	588
AXOR Citterio	590
AXOR Citterio M	594
AXOR Uno	596
AXOR Montreux	596
AXOR Accessories for kitchen faucets	599



Culinary Evolution

AXOR kitchen faucets combine striking beauty with intuitive technology, masterful design with precision engineering. Ensuring effortless ease of operation for all who appreciate the art of cooking, from amateur gastronomes to professional chefs de cuisine, they can also inspire culinary evolution. Opening new aesthetic vistas in the kitchen, the mixers are offered in up to fifteen AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, from Stainless Steel-Optic to Polished Black Chrome, Brushed Nickel to Polished Red Gold.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, PHOENIX

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN FEATURE:

Minimalist, modern, purist or authentic-traditional designs for new aesthetic dimensions in the kitchen.

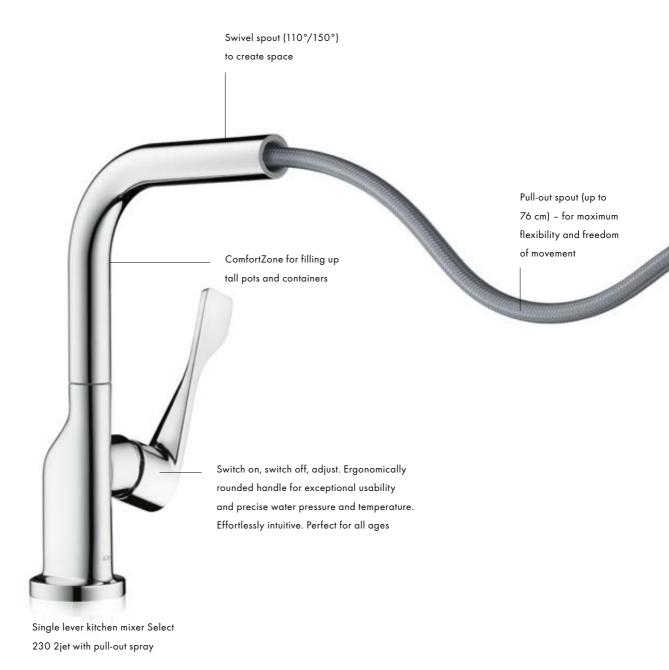
THE DESIGNERS' IDEA:

Form follows function: AXOR kitchen faucets combine outstanding design with exceptional ease of use and ergonomic comfort.

SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

- / Variety of variants: Semi-Pro, pull-out spray, pullout spout, swivel spout and wall version
- / Selected models available with Select technology
- / Swivel-ranges of 110°/150°/360°depending on selected model
- / Different spray modes for easy dish-washing and fast pot-filling
- / sBox expert hose guidance for ease and comfort

Learn more about AXOR kitchen faucets: axor-design.com



adjustable fixings for

flexible sBox positioning

Hose weight for secure

and easy hose retraction



Expert Hose Guidance for Ease and Comfort.

The sBox contains an innovative hose guidance system, available with the AXOR Citterio Select kitchen faucet with multifunction pull-out spray. Housed in the base cabinet, the sBox ensures the smooth, quiet extraction and retraction of the hose. Inside the sBox, the hose weight safely guards and guides the hose from any obstacles and hindrances. It cannot be caught or damaged. The 52 cm box fits conveniently in any standard base cabinet.

Avant-garde innovation

AXOR Citterio Select 230 2jet offers a multifunction pull-out spray for optimal freedom of movement. Switch between power and grace, between a strong spray for the efficient filling of pots and a soft shower spray for thorough washing of fruits and vegetables. Get the effortless convenience of Select technology at the touch of a button.

Modern elegance in the kitchen

The AXOR Citterio kitchen faucets combine astonishing beauty with exceptional ease of use. The precise angles of the operating lever offers sensuous, ergonomic comfort. The pull-out spray features dual jet-modes for strong cleaning and gentle washing. The towering Semi-Pro variant with all-round swivel-range is perfect for double-sink units and the modern cooking island.





SWIVEL RANGE ADJUSTABLE in 3 steps to 110°, 150° or 360°

PULL-OUT SHOWER WITH 2 JETS
(laminar/shower spray The pull-out shower and the pull-out spout extend the radius of action at the sink.

COMFORT ZONE

for a perfect interaction between and sink and easy filling of larger pots and filling of larger pots and containers

ERGONOMIC HANDLE
A long, flat handle makes operation particularly ergonomic.

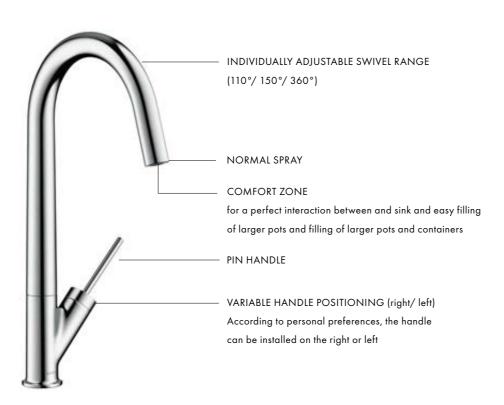


AXOR Citterio M is the definition of discreet, urban chic. Separate levers offer maximum freedom of installation. Adjustable swivel-range ensures perfect orientation. Available in distinctive angular and parabolic variations, the mixer features a signature high spout that tapers flawlessly into an optional pull-out spray with dual settings, shower and direct.

A minimalist refreshment

Inspired by an icon of the ages, the archetypal hand pump, AXOR Starck evokes our historical connection with water. Elemental shapes reflect clarity of function.

With signature pin handle on the left or the right, the smooth fluidity of the joystick mechanics ensures precise operation. Available as a stand-alone, with multifunction pull-out spray, or in a Semi-Pro variant with all-round swivel range. The kitchen mixer by AXOR Starck. A marvel of minimalist elegance.







Purity of form

AXOR Uno embodies the Purist ethos of simplicity, balance and self-evident function. Easily configured for a range of spaces, from wide open to confined, the standing mixer fully rotates on its axis. The wall mixer's telescopic function extends the spout up to 550 mm. Dual swivel range (110° and 150°) further enhances freedom of movement.







Authentic sophistication

The dignified grandeur of the Belle Époque spa. Well-being as a way of life. AXOR Montreux draws from this source, with design details that include slip-fit pipes and porcelain inlays. The mixer features an optional pull-out spray with dual settings. The Semi-Pro variant boasts a signature stainless steel coil and all-round swivel range.





Individually adjustable swivel range (110° /150°)

LAMINAR SPRAY/SHOWER SPRAY
Lockable shower jet, jet reset at the touch of a button
COMFORT ZONE

for a perfect interaction between the faucet and sink and easy filling of larger pots and containers

AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

/ handle can be positioned on the right or left /ComfortZone 300

/ swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or

/ connection dimension: DN15 / joystick ceramic cartridge /connection type: G 3/8 connections / integrated non-return valve

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters





Technologies









Overview variants

	→ 4 -G 3/8				
ComfortZone	spray types	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
300	normal spray	-	15	Chrome	10822000
				Stainless Steel Finish	10822800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10822XXX
300	laminar spray	•	4.5	Chrome	12801000
				Stainless Steel Finish	12801800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12801XXX

AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

Features of all variants

/ handle can be positioned on the right or left / ComfortZone 270

/swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or

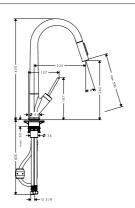
/ shower spray, laminar spray

/ lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter / MagFit magnetic shower support

/ quick connect hose /connection dimension: DN15

/ joystick ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / integrated non-return valve / extension length up to 50 cm









Technologies











Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
270	-	9	Chrome	10821000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10821340
			Stainless Steel Finish	10821800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10821XXX
270		4.5	Chrome	12800000
			Stainless Steel Finish	12800800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12800XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

10821XXX

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixers Semi-Pro

Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 240 /swivel range 360° / shower spray, laminar spray / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter / connection dimension: DN15

/ joystick ceramic cartridge /connection type: G 3/8 connections / integrated non-return valve

Sustainability



Technologies

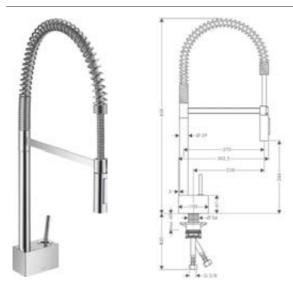












Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
240	-	9	Chrome	10820000
			Stainless Steel Finish	10820800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10820XXX
240	•	5	Chrome	12803000
			Stainless Steel Finish	12803800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12803XXX

0

This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 230
- / I-spout
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or
- /laminar spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / MagFit magnetic shower support

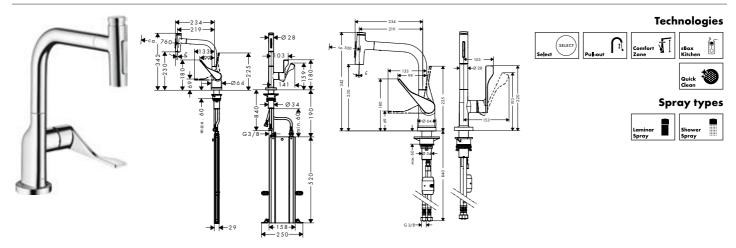
/ connection dimension: DN15

/ ceramic cartridge

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve

/ integrated non-return valve
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters



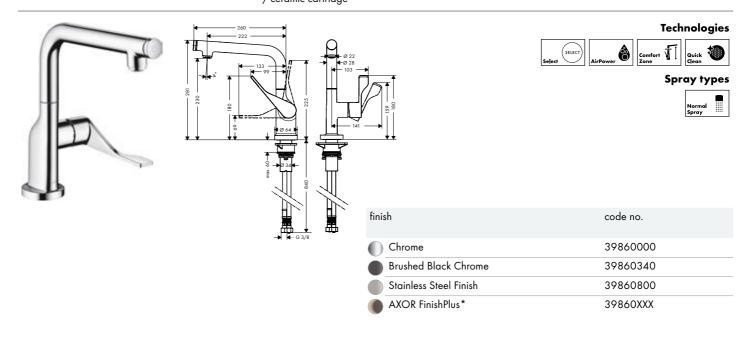
Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish		code no.					
230	sBox	up to 76 cm	7	Chrome		39862000					
				Brushed Black Chrome		39862340					
				Matt Black	NEW	39862670					
				Stainless Steel Finish		39862800					
				AXOR Finish- Plus*		39862XXX					
230	weight up	up to 50 cm	8	Chrome		39863000					
				Brushed Black Chrome		39863340					
										Matt Black	NEW
				Stainless Steel Finish		39863800					
				AXOR Finish- Plus *		39863XXX					

AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with swivel spout

Features

/ ComfortZone 230
/ swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
/ Normal spray
/ Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
/ connection dimension: DN15
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
/ ceramic cartridge
/ connection type: G % connections
/ temperature limitation adjustable
/ integrated non-return valve
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters



AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spout

Features of all variants

- /ComfortZone 230 / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110 $^{\circ}$ or 150°
- / Normal spray

- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the
- / MagFit magnetic shower support / connection dimension: DN15
- / ceramic cartridge

/ connection type: G 3 /8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / extension length up to 50 cm

Sustainability



Technologies















Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish		code no.
230	-	9	Chrome		39861000
			Brushed Black Chrome		39861340
			Matt Black	NEW	39861670
			Stainless Steel Finish		39861800
			AXOR FinishPlus*		39861XXX
230		5	Chrome		39864000
			Brushed Black Chrome		39864340
			Matt Black	NEW	39864670
			Stainless Steel Finish		39864800
			AXOR FinishPlus*		39864XXX

AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

/ComfortZone 260 / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°

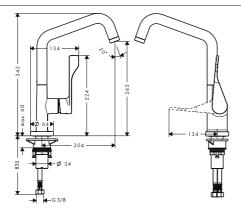
/ connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters







Sustainability

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with swivel spout

Overview variants

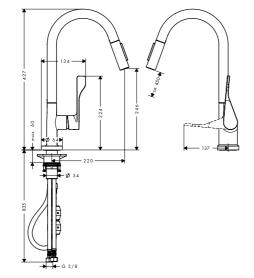
	ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
	260	_	12	Chrome	39850000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39850340
				Stainless Steel Finish	39850800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39850XXX
	260		4.5	Chrome	39853000
~				Brushed Black Chrome	39853340
				Stainless Steel Finish	39853800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39853XXX

AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 250 / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / extension length up to 50 cm





Sustainability









Spray types



Laminar Spray	Sho Spr

Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
	250	_	9	Chrome	39835000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39835340
				Matt Black NEW	39835670
				Stainless Steel Finish	39835800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39835XXX
	250	•	4.8	Chrome	39832000
				Matt Black NEW	39832670
				Stainless Steel Finish	39832800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39832XXX

AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers Semi-Pro

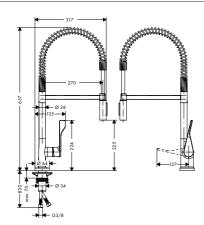
Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 230

/ swivel range 360° / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters





Sustainability



Technologies





Spray type





Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
230	-	9	Chrome	39840000
			Stainless Steel Finish	39840800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39840XXX
230	•	4.5	Chrome	39842000
			Stainless Steel Finish	39842800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39842XXX



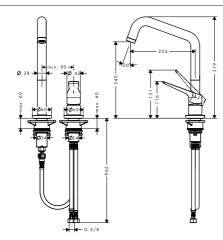
This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

AXOR Citterio M 2-hole single lever kitchen mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 240 / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° / Normal spray / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable





Sustainability



Technologies







Spray types



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
240	-	11	Chrome	34820000
			Stainless Steel Finish	34820800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34820XXX

For more information on this product, see the next page.

AXOR Citterio M 2-hole single lever kitchen mixers with swivel spout

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
240	•	4.5	Chrome	34823000
			Stainless Steel Finish	34823800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34823XXX

AXOR Citterio M 2-hole sinlge lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 220 / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°

/ shower spray, laminar spray

 $/ \ lockable \ shower \ spray, \ spray \ returns \ through$ pressing spray diverter / MagFit magnetic shower support

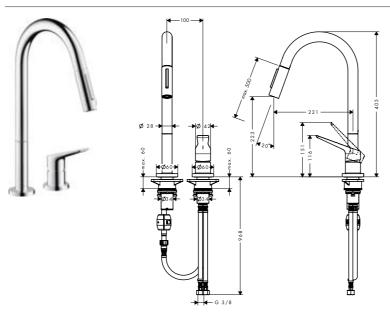
/ quick connect hose

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable

/ integrated non-return valve

/ extension length up to 50 cm



Sustainability











Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
220	_	9	Chrome	34822000
			Stainless Steel Finish	34822800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34822XXX
220		4.8	Chrome	34824000
			Stainless Steel Finish	34824800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34824XXX

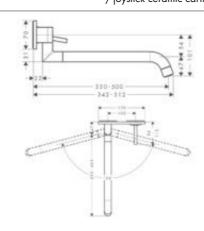
AXOR Uno Single lever kitchen mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features

/ handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°

/ with telescopic function (330 - 500 mm) / laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / connection type: basic set or base unit required / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters







finish	code no.
Chrome	38815000
Brushed Black Chrome	38815340
Stainless Steel Finish	38815800
AXOR FinishPlus*	38815XXX

A Required parts:

150

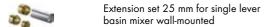
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180

code no.

Optional parts:

code no.



13586000

Technologies

AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout

Features

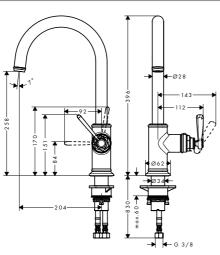
/ ComfortZone 260 / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°

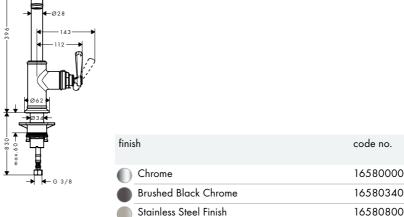
/ laminar spray

/ connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections

/ temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters







AXOR FinishPlus*

For more information on this product, see the next page.

16580XXX

AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout

Optional par	rts:	finish	code no.
1	Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome	42018000 42018340
		Stainless Steel Finish	42018800

AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 180 with pull-out spray

Features

- / ComfortZone 180 / MagFit magnetic shower support / temperature limitation adjustable / quick connect hose / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / shower spray, laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3% connections
 - Finish code no.

 Chrome 16581000

 Brushed Black Chrome 16581340

 Stainless Steel Finish 16581800

 AXOR FinishPlus* 16581XXX

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
1	Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up	Chrome	42018000
	liquid dispenser	Brushed Black Chrome	42018340
		Stainless Steel Finish	42018800

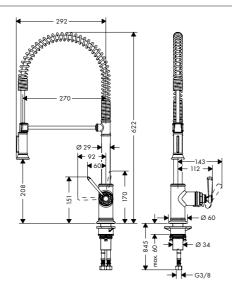
AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixers Semi-Pro

Features of all variants

/ ComfortZone 210 /swivel range 360° / shower spray, laminar spray / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter /connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge

/ connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable /integrated non-return valve





Sustainability











Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	finish	code no.
	210	-	11	Chrome	16582000
				Stainless Steel Finish	16582800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16582XXX
	210	•	4.7	Chrome	16585000
				Stainless Steel NEW Finish	16585800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16585XXX



This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

Optional parts:		For	finish	code no.
1	Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up	16582XXX	Chrome	42018000
	liquid dispenser		Stainless Steel Finish	42018800

AXOR Montreux Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

Features

/ suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers / projection 91 mm / material: durable metal construction / non-corroding outlet pipe / filling capacity 500 ml / dosage 2 ml / easy to fill up from the top / for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed



finish	code no.
Chrome	42018000
Polished Black Chrome	42018330
Brushed Black Chrome	42018340
Stainless Steel Finish	42018800

AXOR Uno Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

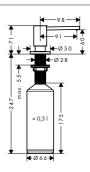
Features

/ suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers / projection 91 mm

/ material: durable metal construction

/ non-corroding outlet pipe / filling capacity 500 ml / dosage 2 ml / easy to fill up from the top / for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed





fini	sh		code no.
	Chrome		42818000
	Polished Black Chrome		42818330
	Brushed Black Chrome		42818340
	Matt Black	NEW	42818670
	Stainless Steel Finish		42818800

Kitchen device shut-off valve

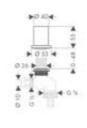
Features

/ for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick / connection dimension entry: G $\frac{1}{2}$

/ connection dimension outlet: G 3/4 / device connection DN20

/ non-return valve





finish	code no.
Chrome	10823000
Stainless Steel Finish	10823800
AXOR FinishPlus*	10823XXX





AXOR basic sets, waste sets and overflow sets

Technology with a system

The perfection of AXOR continues into the wall and below the bathtub or wash basin, always making an appearance where mixers and showers are installed. The AXOR basic sets, waste sets and overflow sets are based on the many years of expertise gathered by the Hansgrohe Group. They are produced according to the highest quality standards.

SPECIAL PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS:

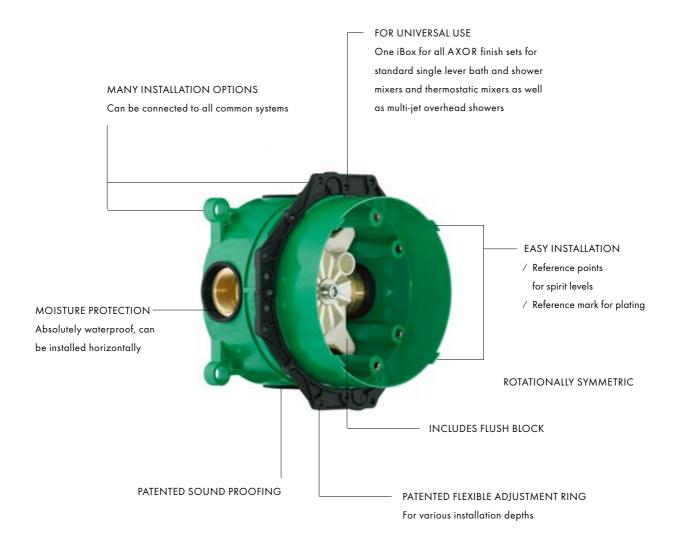
iBox universal

- One basic set for numerous types of concealed installations. Especially easy to install
- / Can be used for more than 15 different complete sets for concealed installations of showers, bathtubs and thermostatic mixers
- / Easy preinstallation increases flexibility in the process for selecting mixers
- / Greater freedom of movement when showering
- / Effortless replacement with new mixers for renovations
- / Simplified project planning because one basic set is used for all installations
- / Can be used in both private and public areas
- / Meets common standards worldwide

Learn more about AXOR basic sets, waste sets and overflow sets: pro.hansgrohe.com

iBox universal: Utterly convincing

AXOR stands for perfection in every dimension. One example: iBox universal. One basic set for numerous types of concealed installations. Uncompromising, reliable and definitely easy to install.



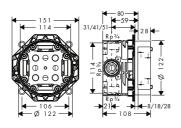
Basic set

Features

/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation

/ connection thread Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN20 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation





code no.

01700180

Optional parts:		code no.
⊕	Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000
建	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
6) 6) 6)	Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

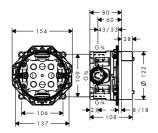
Basic set with shut-off unit

Features

/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation

/ connection thread Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN20 / sound-decoupled installation





code no.

Optional part	ts:	code no.
⊕	Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000
建	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
6) 6) 6)	Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

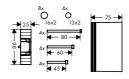
Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

Features

/ extension for basic set

/ extension length: 25 mm





code no.

13587000

Extension element

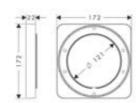
Features

/ for installation between tiles and finish set

/ suitable for all square finish sets for concealed installation with round edges

/ dimension: 172 x 172 mm / extension length: 22 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	98860000
AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX

Extension element round 1-hole

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

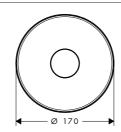
/ diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon







finish	code no.
Chrome	14960000
Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX

Extension element round 2-hole

Features

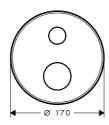
/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

/ diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm







finish	code no.
Chrome	14961000
Brushed Black Chrome	14961340
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX

Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

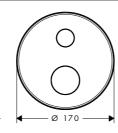
/ diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default

escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon







finish	code no.
Chrome	14962000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX

Extension element round 2-hole arrow

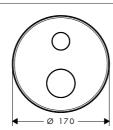
Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default / extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	14963000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX

Extension element square 1-hole

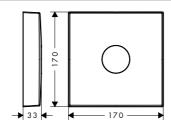
Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





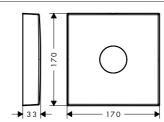
finish	code no.
Chrome	14964000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14964XXX

Extension element square 1-hole red blue

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	14965000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14965XXX

Extension element square 1-hole arrow

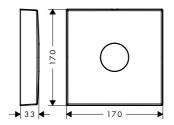
Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	14966000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14966XXX

Extension element square 2-hole

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

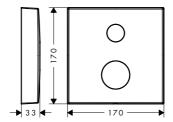
/ diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default

/ extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	14967000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14967XXX

Extension element square 2-hole red blue

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

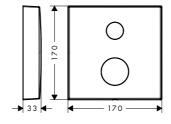
/ diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon

/ extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	14968000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14968XXX

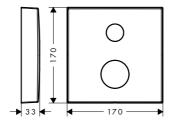
Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	14969000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14969XXX

Extension element square 2-hole arrow

Features

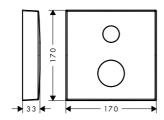
/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

/ diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default

escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	14970000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX

Extension element softsquare 1-hole

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

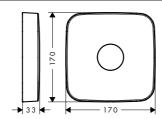
/ diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon

/ extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	14971000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX

Extension element softsquare 2-hole

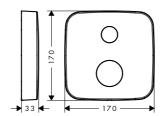
Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





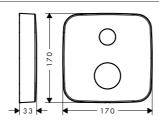
finish	code no.
Chrome	14972000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX

Extension element softsquare 2-hole 0-1-2

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	14973000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX

Extension element softsquare 2-hole arrow

Features

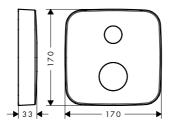
/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm

escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default

/ material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	14974000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX

Extension element

Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation

/ extension length: 22 mm / material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	13610000
Matt Black	13610670
AXOR FinishPlus*	13610XXX

Escutcheon 90 mm

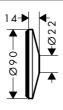
Features

/ for larger tile coverage

/ diameter: 90 mm

/ material: metal escutcheon





finish	code no.
Chrome	13611000
Matt Black	13611670
AXOR FinishPlus*	13611XXX

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Features

/ quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations

/ for bridging large or wide wall recesses / individually bendable for pre-wall mounting





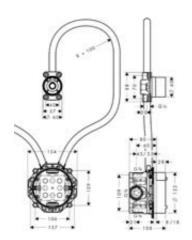
code no. 93171000

Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features

/TÜV certified / suitable for infrared wall spout / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min





code no.

16180180

Optional parts: code no.

Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted 13594000

Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

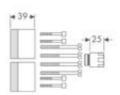
Features

/ extension for basic set

/ suitable for all wall-mounted electronic mixers

/ extension length: 25 mm





code no.

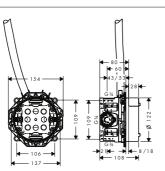
13594000

Basic set for electronic basin mixer

Features

/ connection dimension: DN20





code no.

16182180

Optional parts: code no.



Reduction coupling iBox universal

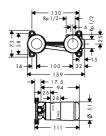
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features

- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15

/ minimum mounting depth: 44 mm / maximum mounting depth: 72 mm





code no.

13623180

Optional parts:

code no.



Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

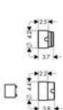
13586000

Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

Features

/ extension length: 25 mm





code no.

13586000

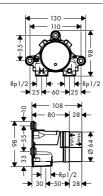
Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

Features

/ sound-decoupled installation

/ connection dimension: G ½





code no.

13625180

Optional parts: code no.



Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

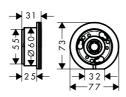
Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

Features

/ extension for basic set

/ extension length: 25 mm





code no.

13609000

Basic set

Features

/ connection dimension: G 1/2 / no additional maintenance opening required / rotationally-symmetric installation / minimum mounting depth: 45 mm / maximum mounting depth: 73 mm







code no.

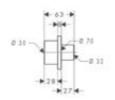
10902180

A Required p	arts:	code no.
0	Seal	96660000
Optional parts		code no.
^		1000000

O	Extension set 28 mm for shower columns	10980000
- No	Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted	12918000
The same	Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	11980000

Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted





code no.

Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted

Features

/ extension for basic set





code no.

12918000

Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

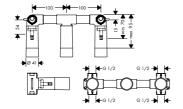
Features

/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting

/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / connection from above or below

/ minimum mounting depth: 70 mm / maximum mounting depth: 95 mm





code no.

10303180

Optional par	ts:	code no.
	Seal	96383000
38	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

Features

/connection dimension: DN15

/ extension length: 25 mm



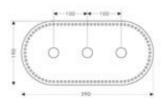


code no.

96259000

Seal





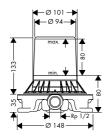
code no.

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Features

/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15 / minimum mounting depth: 53 mm / maximum mounting depth: 133 mm





code no.

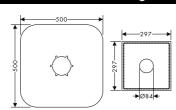
10452180

Optional parts:		code no.
	Sealing fail for basic set bath mixer	96441000

Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

floor-standing





code no.

96441000

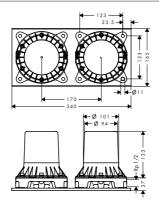
Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing

floor-standing

Features

/ two seals necessary / for mounting on unfinished floor / connection dimension: DN15





code no.

Optional parts	5:	code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer	96441000

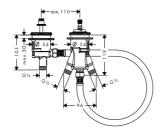
Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2

/ connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min





code no.

15486180

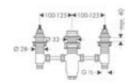
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

/ maintenance opening required / connection thread: $G^{1/2}$

/ connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°





code no.

15484180

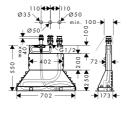
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m

/ connection dimension: DN15





code no.

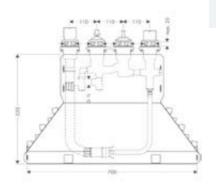
15485180

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15





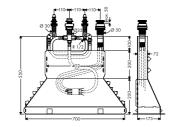
code no.

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m $\,$ / connection dimension: DN15 $\,$





code no.

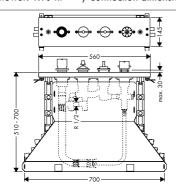
15480180

Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15





code no.

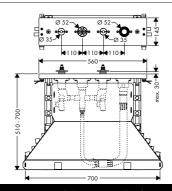
15483180

Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: $1.10 \, \mathrm{m}$ / connection dimension: DN15





code no.

15481180

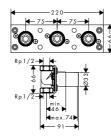
Basic set for thermostat for exposed/concealed installation for 2 functions

Features

/ connection dimension: Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ / sound-decoupled installation

/ minimum mounting depth: 46 mm / maximum mounting depth: 74 mm





code no.

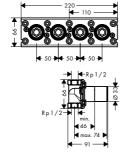
Basic set for thermostat for exposed/concealed installation for 3 functions

Features

/ suitable for AXOR Edge Thermostat for 3 functions exposed/concealed installation

/ connection dimension: Rp ½ / sound-decoupled installation





code no.

45443180

Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions

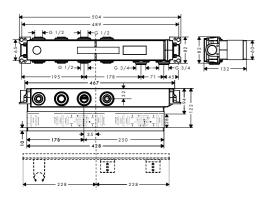
Features

/ 2 functions /connection thread Rp 3/4 / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 87 mm / maximum mounting depth: 122 mm



code no.

18310180



Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions

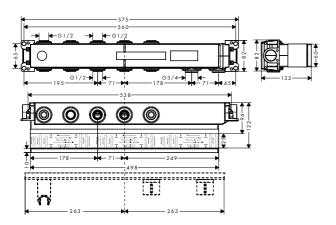
Features

/3 functions /connection thread Rp 3/4 / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 87 mm / maximum mounting depth: 122 mm



18311180

code no.



Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions

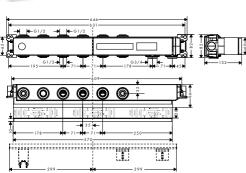
Features

/ 4 functions / connection thread Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 87 mm / maximum mounting depth: 122 mm



code no.

18312180



Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions

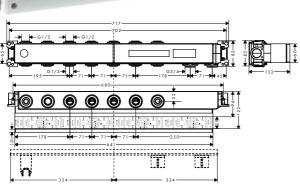
Features

/ 5 functions / connection thread Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 87 mm / maximum mounting depth: 122 mm



code no.

18313180



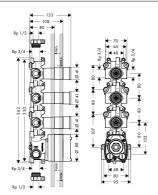
Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ connection from left or right
/ 3 outlets can be used simultaneously
/ connection dimension: DN20
/ flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min

/ spindle valves / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning





code no.

Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

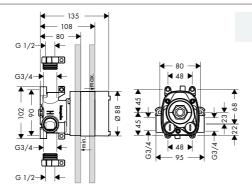
/ connection dimension: DN20 / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate

code no.

10754180





Basic sets for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation

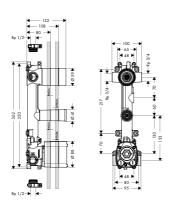
Features of all variants

/ 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection dimension: DN20 / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

 / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning

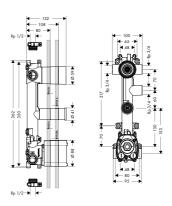
2 functions





3 functions





Overview variants

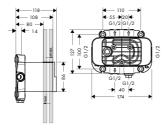
number of functions	code no.
2 functions	36701180
3 functions	36708180

Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation

Features

/ 2 inlets/4 outlets / all outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread Rp ½ / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 80 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm





code no.

Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module

Features

/ extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm



code no.

45790000

Required parts:

code no.



Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation

45710180

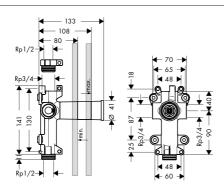
Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/min / sound-decoupled installation

 / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning





code no.

10971180

Optional parts: code no.



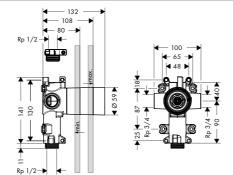
Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ 2 functions / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread Rp ³/₄ / connection dimension: DN20 / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning





code no.

36770180

Optional parts: code no.

60

Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

92990000

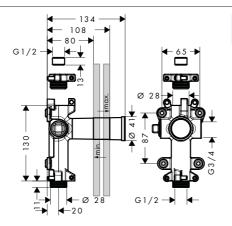
Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

/ connection from left or right / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min / sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning





code no.

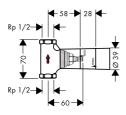
Basic set 52 I/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

Features

/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min / connection dimension: DN15





code no.

16973180

Optional parts: code no.

Extension set 25 mm
for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

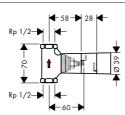
92990000

Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic

Features

/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 40 l/min / connection dimension: DN15





code no.

16974180

Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

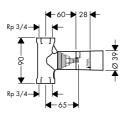
Features

/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 130 l/min

/ connection dimension: DN20





code no.

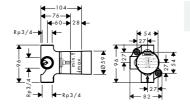
Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation

Features

/2 functions

/ 2 outlets can be used simultaneously





code no.

16982180

Optional parts: code no.



Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

92990000

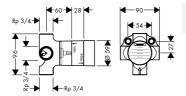
Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation

Features

/ requires volume control / 3 functions

/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min





code no.

16930180

Optional parts: code no.



Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

92990000

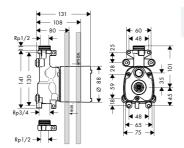
Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min / ceramic valve 180° / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



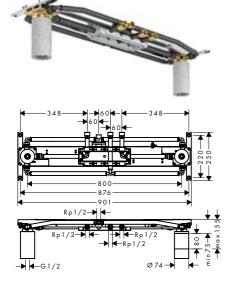


code no.

Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

Features

/ sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 75 mm / maximum mounting depth: 155 mm / connection dimension: Rp $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$



code no.

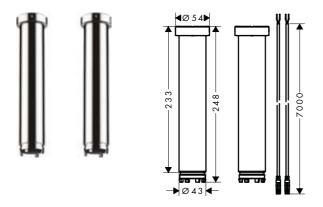
10922180

Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

Features

/ packaging unit: 2 pieces

/ dimension: 230 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	13603000
AXOR FinishPlus*	13603XXX

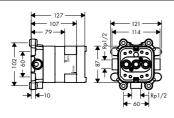
Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

Features

/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

/ sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: Rp ½





code no.

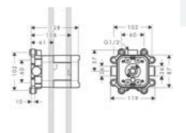
Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

Features

/ for installation in a direct line with no.40872000, no.40873000 the mounting plate no.10973180

is necessary / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 61 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm





code no.

10921180

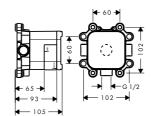
Basic set for LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2 jet with shower arm

Features

/ the basic set is required in case of insufficient quality and stability of the wall structure

/ sound-decoupled installation / TÜV certified / connection for power supply by empty tube / connection dimension: Rp $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$





code no.

26909180

Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

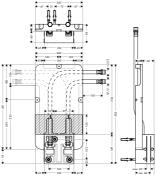
Features

/ ServiceCard with sieve and flow restrictor can be

removed without tools for cleaning porpose

/ connection dimension: Rp $\frac{1}{2}$





code no.

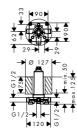
35363180

Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

Features

/ ceiling installation / includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation / minimum mounting depth: 50 mm / maximum mounting depth: 125 mm / connection dimension: Rp ½





code no.

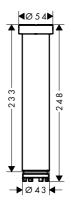
Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower

Features

/ packaging unit: 1 piece

/ dimension: 230 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	35288000
AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX

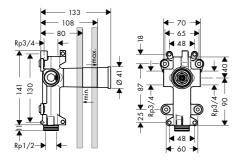
Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning

/ connection right or left / sound-decoupled installation





code no.

28486180

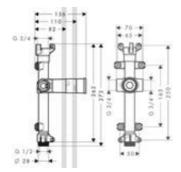
Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation

Features

/connection dimension: DN20

 / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning





code no.

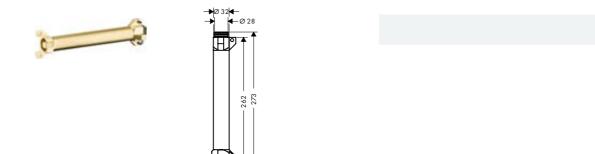
code no.

40878180

Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation

Features

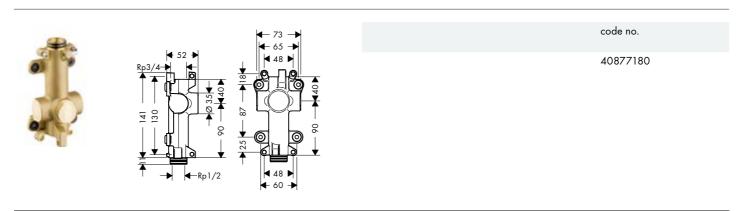
/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX



Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation

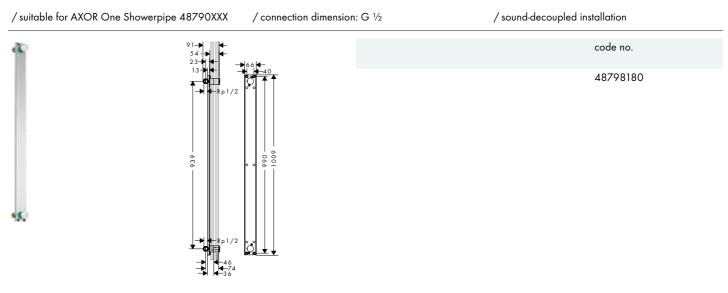
Features

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: no.40872000



Basic set for showerpipe

Features



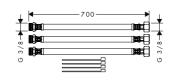
Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer

Features

/length of hoses 700 mm

/ for free positioning of spout and handle





code no.

38960000

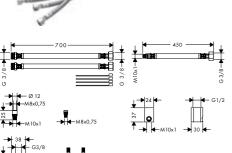
Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

Features

/length of hoses 700 mm

/ for free positioning of spout and handles





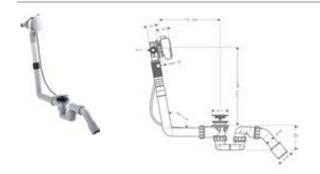
code no.

Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

Features

/ consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set $/\,\mbox{T\"{UV}}$ certified

/ suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim / bowden cable length 520 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm / supply hose water connection left DN20



finish	code no.
Chrome	58307000
Brushed Bronze	58307140
Brushed Black Chrome	58307340
Matt Black	58307670
Brushed Nickel	58307820
Polished Gold Optic	58307990
AXOR FinishPlus*	58307XXX

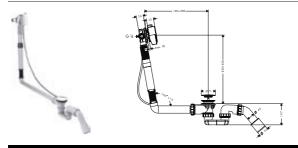
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

Features

/ consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set / $T\ddot{U}V$ certified

/ suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim

/ bowden cable length 780 mm / supply hose water connection left DN20



finish	code no.
Chrome	58317000
Matt Black	58317670
AXOR FinishPlus*	58317XXX

Flexible connection tube 800 mm

Features

/ length 800 mm / version: 90° angle



code no.

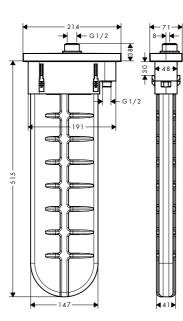
Finish sets

Features of all variants

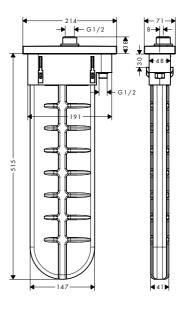
- / consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- /sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / no additional maintenance opening required /bath rim width at least 100 mm
- / clamping range: 0 30 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- / removable for service at any time / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min

square









Overview variants

shape	finish	code no.
square	Chrome	28012000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX
oval	Chrome	28022000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX

A Required pa	rts:	code no.
Ō	Rim and tile mounted bath basic set	15490180

Optional parts:		finish	code no.
T.	Rim mounted adapter 25°	Chrome	28071000
	Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation		28011000
1	Installation plate for tile mounted installation		28014000

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance

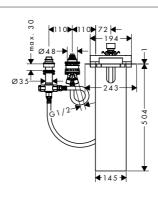
/drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm

/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m

/ suitable for suitable for installation on bath rim / connection thread: G ½ / connection hose length: 600 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / bath rim width at least 100 mm

/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes \emptyset 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)





code no.

15487180

Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

Features

/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation

/ 1 function

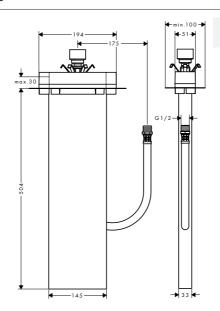
/ connection thread R ½

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection hose length: 600 mm / bath rim width at least 100 mm

/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes \emptyset 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template) / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm





code no.

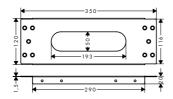
Optional parts:		code no.
1	Installation plate for tile mounted installation	28014000
A	Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation	28011000

Installation plate for tile mounted installation

Features

/ dimension: 350 x 120 mm





code no.

28014000

Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

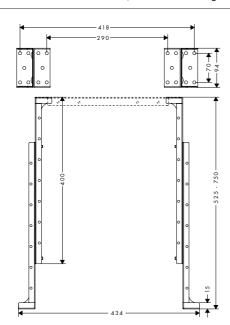
Features

/ maximum mounting height: 750 mm

/ minimum mounting height: 400 mm

/ packaging unit: 2 pieces





code no.

28011000

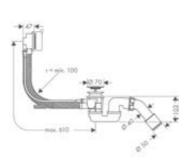
Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

Features

/ consists of: basic set, finish set /TÜV certified / suitable for standard bath tubs / PE screw connection G $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 520 mm

/ odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm





finish	code no.
Chrome	58316000
Matt Black	58316670
Brushed Bronze	58316140
Brushed Black Chrome	58316340
Brushed Nickel	58316820
Polished Gold Optic	58316990
AXOR FinishPlus*	58316XXX

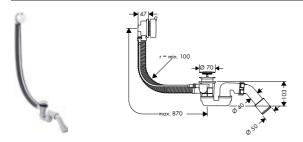
Complete set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

Features

/ consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set / suitable for special bath tubs

/ PE screw connection G $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose

/ bowden cable length 780 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	58318000
Matt Black	58318670
AXOR FinishPlus*	58318XXX

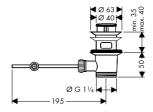
Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers

Features

/ operation via pull-rod / for basins with overflow hole / drain plug material brass / connection dimension G 11/4

/ with overflow





finish	code no.
Chrome	51302000
AXOR FinishPlus*	51302XXX

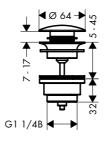
Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers

Features

/ operation with pressure plug / for basins with overflow hole

/ drain plug material brass / connection dimension G 11/4 / with overflow





finis	h	code no.
	Chrome	51300000
	Brushed Bronze	51300140
	Brushed Black Chrome	51300340
	Brushed Nickel	51300820
	Polished Gold Optic	51300990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	51300XXX

Waste set non-closing for washbasins

Features

/ non-closing valve / for washbasins without overflow / drain plug material stainless steel / connection dimension G 11/4 / with overflow





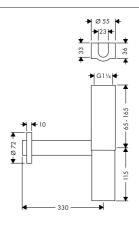
finish	code no.
Chrome	51301000
Brushed Bronze	51301140
Brushed Black Chrome	51301340
Brushed Nickel	51301820
Polished Gold Optic	51301990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

Design trap Flowstar

Features

/ adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G $1\frac{1}{4}$





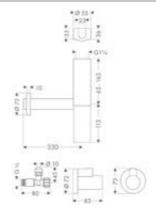
finish	code no.
Chrome	51303000
Brushed Nickel	51303820
AXOR FinishPlus*	51303XXX

Design trap set Flowstar

Features

/ consists of: design trap, angle valve, cover / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G 11/4





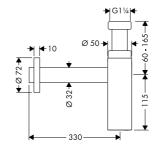
finish	code no.
Chrome	51304000
Brushed Nickel	51304820
AXOR FinishPlus*	51304XXX

Design trap Flowstar S

Features

/ adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G $1\frac{1}{4}$





finish	code no.
Chrome	51305000
Matt Black	51305670
Brushed Black Chrome	51305340
Brushed Bronze	51305140
Brushed Nickel	51305820
Polished Gold Optic	51305990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51305XXX

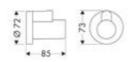
Cover

Features

/ for angle valve

/ packaging unit: 1 piece





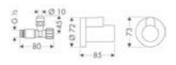
finish	code no.
Chrome	51306000
Brushed Bronze	51306140
Brushed Black Chrome	51306340
Matt Black	51306670
Brushed Nickel	51306820
Polished Gold Optic	51306990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX

Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8

Features

/ consists of: angle valve, cover / connection dimension entry: G ½ / connection dimension outlet: G 3/8 / packaging unit: 1 piece





finish	code no.
Chrome	51307000
Brushed Bronze	51307140
Brushed Black Chrome	51307340
Brushed Nickel	51307820
Polished Gold Optic	51307990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51307XXX

Wastes and overflow | Angle valve

Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8

Features

/ for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers

/ connection dimension entry: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / connection dimension outlet: G $\frac{3}{8}$

/ packaging unit: 1 piece





finish

Chrome

51308000

Angle valve E outlet G 3/8

Features

/ connection dimension entry: G $^{1}\!/_{2}$

/ connection dimension outlet: G 3/8

/ packaging unit: 1 piece





finish code no.

Chrome

51312000

Angle valve E outlet G 1/2

Features

/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2

/ connection dimension outlet: G $\frac{1}{2}$

/ packaging unit: 1 piece





finish	code no.	

Chrome

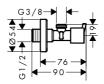
Angle valve S outlet G 3/8

Features

/ connection dimension entry: G ½ / connection dimension outlet: G ¾

/ packaging unit: 1 piece





finish	code no.
Chrome	51310000





Planning and Installation

Planned down to the last detail

That AXOR continues to set new benchmarks in form and function is made clear with product innovations that are both visual statements and easy to use. AXOR follows this principle even behind walls, with installation options that are thoroughly planned down to the last detail. They are easy to carry out, thanks to iBox universal or specially developed basic sets and thanks to the self-explanatory assembly instructions that come with every AXOR product.

SIX EXAMPLES FOR PLANNING AND INSTALLATION:

- / AXOR ShowerCollection: the flexible building block system for creative shower planning
- / AXOR thermostatic module Select: a luxurious way to control the shower preferences of up to five functions
- AXOR thermostatic mixer 800 for exposed/concealed installation: innovative technology for a flawless fit in any space
- / AXOR thermostatic module Select: simple installation for up to three functions
- AXOR One thermostatic module: great user comfort thanks to intuitive paddle operation
- / AXOR iBox universal: the multi-talented technology for easy concealed installation

Planning example AXOR ShowerCollection with AXOR ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet, with lighting:

The AXOR ShowerCollection is a flexible. building block system for creative shower planning. The corner installation offers a shower experience that surrounds you completely, above all, with the three different AXOR ShowerHeaven spray modes. Two shower modules are used as body showers. Centralized control of all shower elements is realized in the AXOR thermostatic module. The elements can be used individually or together.

- / All three spray modes of the ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet can be easily controlled with the thermostatic module 360/120
- / All of the showers can be operated outside of the wet zone
- / Water temperature can be set as desired before showering
- / The hand shower module can be operated easily from the shower entry area, making it ideal for cleaning the shower

Products

ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting

10623800

Thermostatic module 360/120

for concealed installation square for 3 functions

10751000

Basic set

10750180

Shut-off valve 120 / 120

for concealed installation square

10972000

Basic set

10971180

Hand shower module 120/120

for concealed installation square

10651000

Basic set

10650180

2x Shower module 120/120

for concealed installation square

28491000

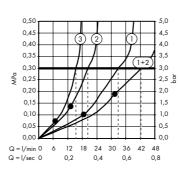
Shelf 240/120

40873000

Basic set

40878180

Flow diagrams



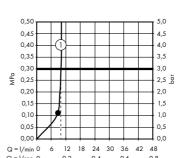
ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting

10623800

(1) 🔳 Rain

(2) RainAir

3 T Mono

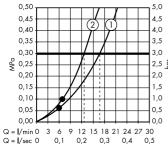


Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 28491000

Rain

Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.





Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 10651000



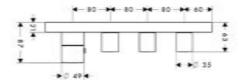




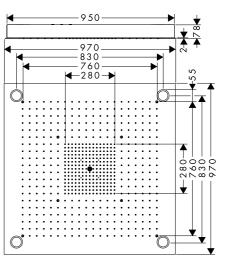
2 RainAir

Dimension drawings





Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions



ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting

Planning example

AXOR Select concealed installation 670/90 thermostat module for 5 consumers with AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet, with 3,500 K lighting:

Luxurious operation. The thermostatic module Select has a minimalistic look and is the central element for controlling all spray modes and functions individually or in combination. Safe, secure and easy installation with the basic set. A perfect combination partner for AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet.

- / It's easy to control all four spray modes of the AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with the thermostatic module Select 670/90
- / All of the important functions are brought together in one elegant, concealed thermostat: user control, temperature regulation and water flow.
- / The large Select buttons for controlling the spray modes and functions offer easy, intuitive operation
- / The hand shower is added to the thermostatic module via a porter with an integrated hose connection

Products

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K

10628000

Basic set

10922180

Thermostatic module Select 670/90

for concealed installation for 5 functions

18358000

Basic set

18313180

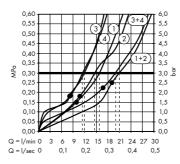
Baton hand shower 2jet

28532000

Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

28282000

Flow diagrams



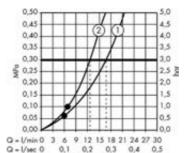
ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 2700 K # 10628000

(1) Rain

(2) **T** Mono

3 PowderRain, inside

(4) PowderRain, outside

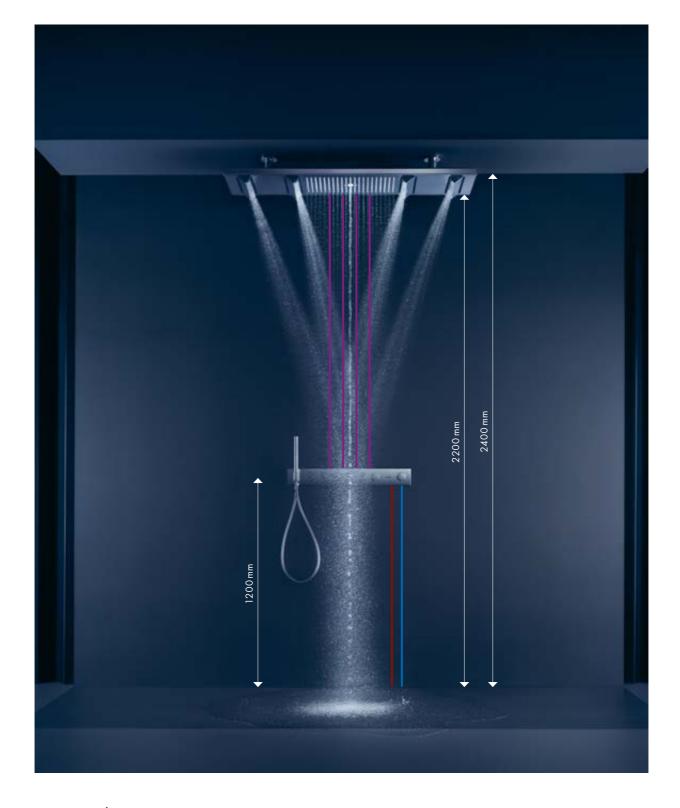


Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000

Rain

(2) T Mono

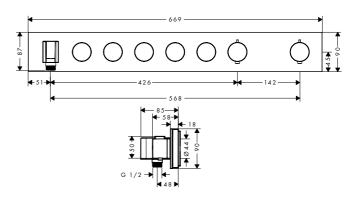
Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.



Dimension drawings

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K $\,$

 Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions



Planning example

AXOR thermostatic mixer 800 for exposed / concealed installation with AXOR overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm:

Innovative technology enables a sophisticated corner installation (exposed or concealed) of the overhead shower and thermostat. An elegant exposed product in its design, it features a practical shelf. The technical details are hidden in the wall, invisible. Required for installation is the special basic set for the AXOR thermostatic mixer 800 for exposed/concealed installation for 2 functions.

- / The pipework is hidden completely in the wall thanks to innovative concealed installation technology
- / Thermostat with high quality glass shelf with an exposed design
- / Intuitive Select technology: it's easy to switch the overhead and hand showers on and off with the Select buttons

Products

Overhead shower 350 1 jet with shower arm

26034000

Thermostat 800 for exposed/concealed installation

45440000

Basic set

45442180

Baton hand shower 2jet

28532000

Shower hose 1.60 m

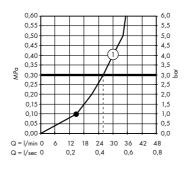
with volume control

28128000

Shower holder

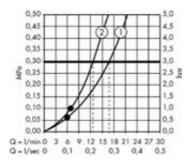
27515000

Flow diagrams



Overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm # 26034000





Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000

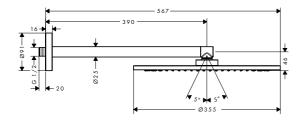


Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

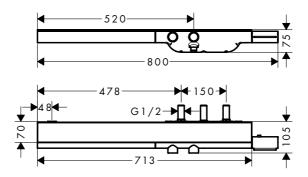


Dimension drawings

Overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm



Thermostat 800 for exposed/concealed installation



Planning example AXOR thermostatic module Select for 3 functions with AXOR overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm:

Clean design for the shower thanks to the slim form of the AXOR thermostatic module Select. Combined with the AXOR overhead shower 300/300 2jet, the innovative PowderRain and Intense PowderRain spray modes provide a highly sophisticated shower experience. The thermostat module with Select technology is used to control the spray modes. It's easy with the intuitive operation of the Select buttons. The special basic set makes it easy to install the thermostat module.

- / Central control with a thermostat: Select buttons for the spray modes, rotary knobs to regulate temperature and water flow
- / Easy to operate thanks to Select technology

Products

Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm

35318000

Basic set 2jet

35361180

Thermostatic module Select 530/90

for concealed installation for 3 functions

18356000

Basic set

18311180

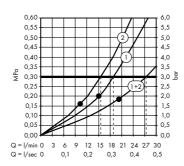
Baton hand shower 2jet

28532000

Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

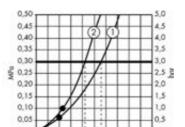
28282000

Flow diagrams



Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm # 35318000





Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000

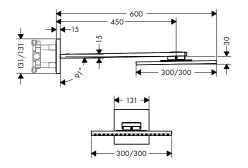


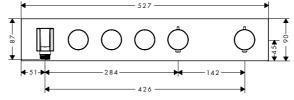
Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

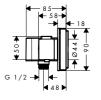


Dimension drawings

Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm Thermostatic module Select 530/90 for concealed installation for 3 functions







Planning example

AXOR One concealed installation thermostat module for 3 consumers, AXOR One 280 2jet overhead shower with overhead shower and 75 1jet overhead shower:

The shower scenario consisting of two overhead showers and a hand shower offers versatile use and brings the private spa idea as a central element into the bathroom. The compact, shoulder-high shower head is ideal for a quick shower without washing your hair, the wallmounted overhead shower provides a comprehensive shower experience, and the hand shower is within easy reach. All three consumers are conveniently operated via the AXOR One thermostat; temperature and volume regulation are controlled centrally via a knob.

- / All-in-one: Precise control of all consumers through one central thermostat module with Select technology
- / With EcoSmart technology for reduced water and energy consumption
- / Easy cleaning with QuickClean and removable overhead shower: limescale residues are easy to wipe off on the water nozzles
- / Innovative combination of the Rain (outer ring) and PowderRain (inner ring) spray modes

Products

Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm # 48492820

Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm # 35361180

Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm # 48490820

Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 outlets

45713820

Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart

48651820

Porter unit

45723820

Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

28282820

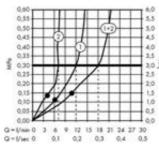
Shut-off valve for concealed installation

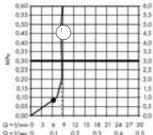
45771820

Shelf

42844820

Flow diagrams





Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm # 48492820

(1) Rain

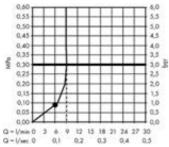
2 PowderRain

Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm # 48490820

PowderRain

Ab • ist die Funktion gewährleistet. Die Verbrauchswerte wurden praxisnah mit dem dazugehörigen Mischer/Unterputzventil gemessen.

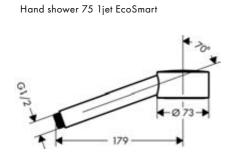




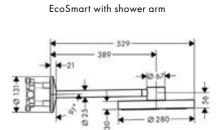
Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart # 48651820

PowderRain

Dimension drawings







Overhead shower 75 1jet

Planning example

AXOR One concealed installation thermostat module for 2 consumers and AXOR One concealed installation 280 1jet shower pipe:

The AXOR One shower pipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead and hand shower, as well as wallbar and wall connection, and offers an immersive shower experience combining the Rain and PowderRain spray modes. The integration of the wall connections ensures a streamlined, tidy appearance. The thermostat module is the ideal aesthetic addition with maximum ease of use thanks to Select paddles, and temperature and volume regulation via a central handle.

- / Control of all outlets or functions through one central thermostat module
- / Parallel and intuitive operation of overhead and hand shower
- / Overhead shower with innovative combination of both Rain (outer ring) and PowderRain (inner ring), spray modes, hand shower with PowderRain
- / Reduced design by integrating the wall connection into the shower pipe
- / With pivoting shower arm for flexible direction of the overhead shower, and thus individual use of space

Products

Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation # 48790670

Basic set for showerpipe

48798180

Thermostatic module for concealed

installation for 2 outlets

45712670

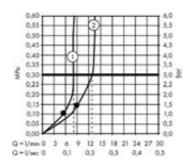
Basic set for thermostatic module

45710180

Bath towel rail 600 mm

42860670

Flow diagrams



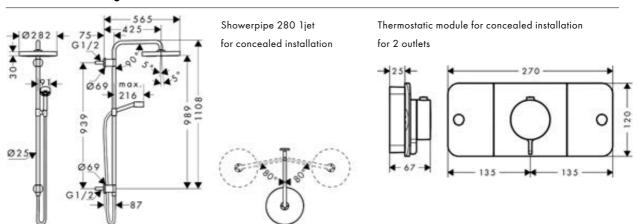
Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation # 48790670

PowderRain

(2) | Rain / PowderRain



Dimension drawings



Planning example AXOR One thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions with AXOR overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection:

This shower constellation consists of overhead and hand showers, each with two jets. Control is easy with the three large paddles of the AXOR One control element. The AXOR One thermostatic module offers simple control and integrated temperature and water flow regulation in one rotary handle as well as control of the various functions, all in one element.

- / All-in-one: Control of all functions with a central thermostat module
- / Hand shower with two spray modes

Products

Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection

35297000

Basic set

26434180

AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions

45713000

Basic set

45710180

AXOR One Hand shower 2jet

45720000

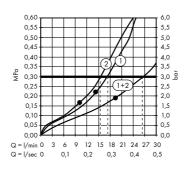
AXOR One Porter unit

45723000

Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

28282000

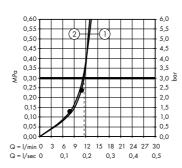
Flow diagrams



Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection # 35297000

PowderRain

(2) | T | Intense PowderRain



Hand shower 2jet # 45720000

1 Rain

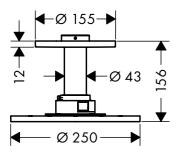
(2) | RainFlow

Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

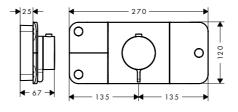


Dimension drawings

Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection



Axor One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions



Planning example

AXOR Citterio concealed installation single-hole bath tub faucet with lever handle, AXOR 300/300 1jet overhead shower with shower arm and porter unit 120/120 with 2jet manual shower:

This shower situation consists of an overhead shower with one spray mode and a 2jet manual shower, which are conveniently controlled via the diverter in the single-lever bath tub faucet. The overhead shower with PowderRain brings relaxing, gentle showering experiences to the bathroom, while the hand shower with Rain and Mono spray modes provides refreshment and selective deceleration. The single-lever bath tub faucet with lever handle contributes to the consistent bathroom design, perfectly matching the AXOR Citterio lavatory faucets, which also feature the flat and ergonomic lever handle.

- / Using the bath tub faucet, two outlets or functions can be controlled without a thermostat solution
- / Spa experience: The PowderRain spray mode in the overhead shower gently envelops you in a cocoon of water
- / Less cleaning for the overhead shower thanks to integrated ServiceCard with dirt trap screens, jets that disappear into the spray disc after the water is turned off, and QuickClean function
- / Nice and tidy: Combination of shower support and wall connection in one porter unit

Products

Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with shower arm

Porter unit 120 / 120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose

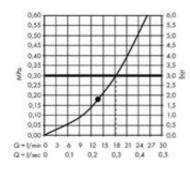
12626330

Single lever manual bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle

39455330

Basic set iBox universal $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ " # 01700180

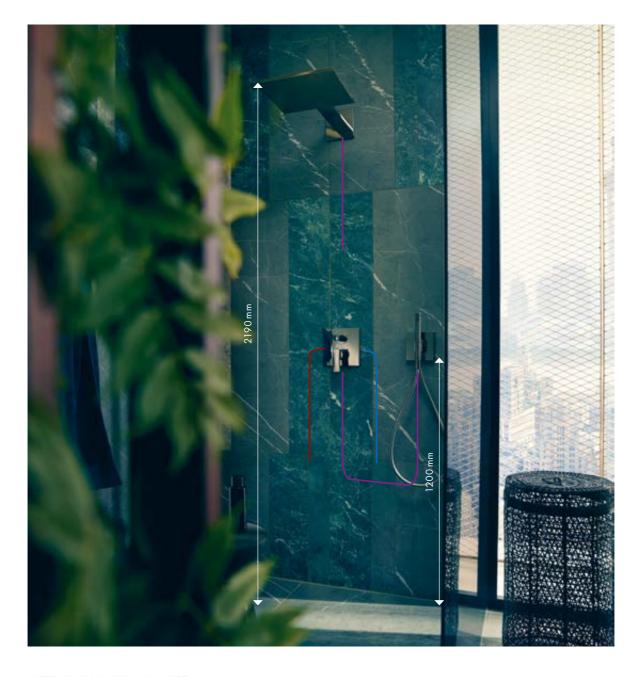
Flow diagrams

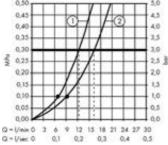


Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm # 35314330

1 PowderRain

Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.





Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose # 12626330

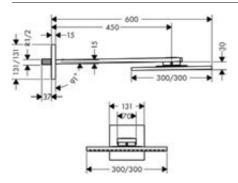


1 Rain

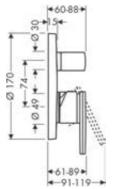


2 **T** Mono

Dimension drawings



Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm



Single lever manual bath $\ \, \text{mixer for concealed} \,$ installation with lever handle and integrated backflow prevention

Planning example AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer for 1 function with AXOR Citterio E shower set:

Well above the standard for concealed installations, the iBox universal is the perfect basic set for AXOR ShowerSelect products and offers maximum flexibility in bathroom planning. In combination with the AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer and the AXOR Citterio E shower set, it creates a shower solution that captivates users with its clean design and high technical precision.

- / Universal application of the iBox as a basic set
- / The iBox universal is suitable for use in private and public spaces and meets common standards worldwide
- / Simple overall look: The technology disappears elegantly into the wall
- / With preinstallation, there is more time available to select the fittings
- / Space-saving solution for greater freedom of movement when showering
- Replace fittings during renovation without problems
- / Simple, quick installation
- / Safe and secure: a concealed installation solution proven over 18 years of use

Products

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet # 36735000

Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function

36705000

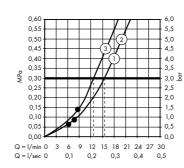
Basic set iBox universal

01700180

Wall outlet round

27451000

Flow diagrams



Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet # 36735000

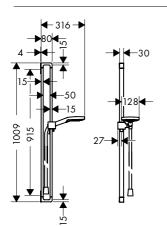
RainAir
Rain

③ 🚺 WhirlAir

Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

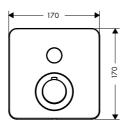


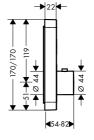
Dimension drawings



Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function





The checklist: We've thought of everything.

Be perfectly prepared as you start your planning and consultation conversation with your customer. The checklist helps you to address all of the important points. From room design to the water experience, water consumption and accessories to installation and technology.

1 Bathroom Design

/	Bathroom type	New Renovation
/	Bathroom size	
/	Style	Avant-garde Modern Classic
/	Material(s) used in the bathroom	
/	Color concept for the bathroom	
/	Shower size	

2 Shower planning

/	Shower form	Tiled	Shower tray
/	Drain	Channel	Trap
/	What is the ratio of tile to joint compound if walls are tiled?		
/	Are the protected zones for electronic installations taken into account?	Yes	No
/	Is ceiling height sufficient? (e.g., for overhead showers, shower pipes)	Yes	No

/ Placement of towel rack within reach?	Yes No
/ Accessories necessary in the shower?	Yes No
/ If yes: Which products?	Shelves (e.g., for shampoo and shower gel) Towel rack
3 Water and control comfort	
/ Is a shower pipe/shower column desired and can it be used?	Yes No
/ Is an overhead shower desired and can it be used?	Yes No
/ If yes: Which type of installation is desired for the overhead shower?	Ceiling connection Wall connection Integrated in the ceiling
/ Which form of overhead shower is desired?	Round Angular Softsquare
/ How many spray modes are desired with the overhead shower?	2 3 4
/ Which spray modes are desired with the overhead shower?	
/ Is a hand shower desired?	Yes No
/ If yes: How should the hand shower be attached?	Wall rod with integrated shower holder Single shower holder Porter unit
/ How many spray modes are desired with the hand shower?	1 2 3

Is saving water important? If yes: Use EcoSmart products.		Yes No
		Exposed Concealed Exposed/concealed
Which control concept is desired?		By pressing Select buttons By rotating
Should it be possible to reach mixer/set water conditions without getting in contact with water?		Yes No
Product modification		
Is an AXOR FinishPlus surface desired for the products?		Yes No
If yes: Which surface finish is desired?		
·		Yes No
AXOR Signature service required or desired?		Personalized inscriptions Length modifications for products (e.g., shortening/lengthening) Handle modifications Integration of structures Use of special materials such as wood or marble
Other requests or ideas:		
	If yes: Use EcoSmart products. Which type of installation is desired for the control element? (e.g., thermostats, shut-off valves) Which control concept is desired? Should it be possible to reach mixer/set water conditions without getting in contact with water? Product modification Is an AXOR FinishPlus surface desired for the products? If yes: Which surface finish is desired? Are customized product modifications by AXOR Signature service required or desired?	If yes: Use EcoSmart products. Which type of installation is desired for the control element? (e.g., thermostats, shut-off valves) Which control concept is desired? Should it be possible to reach mixer/set water conditions without getting in contact with water? Product modification Is an AXOR FinishPlus surface desired for the products? If yes: Which surface finish is desired? Are customized product modifications by AXOR Signature service required or desired?

5 Installation Planning

/ Is the required water pressure sufficient for the planned users?	Yes	No
/ Are the pipes the right size(s)? (inflow/outflow)	Yes	No
/ Is enough hot water available for the product?	Yes	No
/ Are the products suitable for use with a flow heater?	Yes	No
/ Can the handles be retrofitted? (Sturdy substructure?)	Yes	No

6	Notes

Inspiration

At home in luxurious bathrooms all over the world.

In demand worldwide, AXOR faucets and showers can be found in the most prestigious hotels and restaurants and most luxurious apartments, houses and villas. What unites these places is the exceedingly high standard they set for design, quality, customization and sustainability.





Lily of the Valley, La Croix-Valmer / France

A hotel of the future in the middle of the outdoors

The Lily of the Valley in La Croix-Valmer is a dream of nature and freedom above the Mediterranean Sea. With a mission to imagine a paradise on earth, designer Philippe Starck created a hotel that guests can explore all year round – a warm and soothing atmosphere to find relaxation and harmony.

The sense of serenity and wellbeing at Lily of the Valley extends to the bathrooms and spa area – all in marble and flooded with light. For the faucets, Philippe Starck chose the AXOR Citterio collection in classic chrome. At the sink, the monumental AXOR Citterio single-hole lavatory faucet stands out with its enormous height. At the bath, the wall-mounted three-hole bath tub faucet with hand shower – unobtrusive in its elegance – fits perfectly into Philippe Starck's extraordinary interior concept, both classic and timeless.





ON EARTH WHERE LUXURY COMES FROM
ITS HONESTY, ITS QUALITY, AND ITS
GENEROSITY; CONCEPTS AND VALUES THAT
HAVE ALSO ALWAYS BEEN A PART OF AXOR."

"THE LILY OF THE VALLEY IS A PARADISE

Philippe Starck

Architectural concept and artistic direction:

Philippe Starck

Collection: AXOR Citterio

Surface: Chrome



Laurichhof, Pirna/Germany

A runway for individuality



At the gateway to Saxon Switzerland and close to the Elbe metropolis of Dresden, the Laurichhof invites you to a one-of-a-kind stay. On a fallow family plot, Annette Katrin Seidel, together with her son Franz Philip Seidel, made her long-cherished dream project a reality that expresses her more than thirty years of experience as an interior designer and architect. The result is the Designhotel Laurichhof with 27 individually furnished suites that invite you to see and experience, to wonder and admire, to relax and recover. The bathrooms play an elementary role in this. The spacious rooms reflect the design idea of the suites through the choice of materials, color scheme and, last but not least, the selection of different AXOR faucets and showers.

"WHAT MAKES AXOR SUCH A
GOOD FIT FOR THE LAURICHHOF
IS THE BRAND'S HIGHLY VERSATILE
COLLECTIONS, WHICH GAVE US
MAXIMUM DESIGN FREEDOM.
WE WERE ABLE TO CHOOSE THE
FAUCETS TO PERFECTLY MATCH THE
INDIVIDUAL SUITE CONCEPTS."

Annette Katrin Seidel, interior architect, designer, and owner of the Designhotel Laurichhof





Architect: Seidel+Architekten
Collections: AXOR Citterio,
AXOR Citterio M, AXOR Urquiola,
AXOR Starck, AXOR Starck Organic,
AXOR Montreux, AXOR Massaud
Surfaces: Chrome, Brushed Nickel

Arte Surfside, Miami/USA

Nuanced execution of compact luxury

Designed by Antonio Citterio Patricia Viel's multidisciplinary architecture and interior design practice, Arte Surfside's sculptural, 11-story residential complex with direct access to the beach embodies a key principle of compact luxury: it provides communal amenities that enhance the resident experience while creating private living space. The residential units, meanwhile, reflect another aspect of compact luxury, which Citterio describes as "the need for personalized, private spaces that make creative use of their dimensions."

Antonio Citterio worked exclusively with AXOR products in the Arte Surfside. In the bathrooms, he chose AXOR Citterio E faucets, a collection distinguished by the elegance with which it balances opposites.







"DESIGNERS' EFFORTS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TOWARD MINIMIZING THE EFFECT OF CORRIDORS AND CIRCULATION AREAS, TO PERCEIVING THE SPACE AS IF IT WERE AS WIDE AS POSSIBLE. AND THEN TOWARD ADDING DETAILS, LIKE THE ONES WE'RE WORKING ON WITH AXOR IN THE BATHROOM, THAT GIVE A GREAT SENSE OF QUALITY."

Antonio Citterio

Architect: Antonio Citterio

Collections: AXOR Citterio, AXOR Citterio E,

AXOR Starck, AXOR Universal

Surface: Brushed Bronze

The AUDO, Copenhagen/Denmark

A hybrid space for hospitality and encounters



In Nordhavn, Copenhagen's old industrial harbor, new life has been breathed into a neo-baroque building from the early 20th century. The Audo celebrates and hosts human encounters in the global, digital age. Bjarne Hansen, founder of Danish design firm MENU, and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, co-founder of Norm Architects, conceived The Audo as a hybrid space, a platform for bringing local and international creatives together. International visitors, however, will appreciate it first and foremost as a one-of-a-kind hotel. Through the choice of materials and colors, each room evokes a different mood. AXOR Uno harmonizes with all of them - whether in Brushed Black Chrome for a "lunar" ambiance or in Brushed Bronze for a "deep forest" atmosphere. Other finishes include Brushed Brass and Stainless Steel Optic.

"WE WERE THRILLED WITH ALL THE WONDERFUL FINISHES AXOR HAD TO OFFER. WE WANTED A DIFFERENT MATERIAL AND COLOR PALETTE FOR EACH FLOOR AND ROOM."

Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, co-founder of Norm Architects





Architects: Norm Architects
Collections: AXOR Uno, AXOR

Showers, AXOR Citterio

Surfaces: Brushed Black Chrome, Brushed Bronze, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel Optic

De Gulde Schoen, Antwerp/Belgium

Coming home in luxury



"WE MAKE SURE OUR GUESTS FEEL
AT HOME. THAT INCLUDES HAVING
A LUXURIOUS AND REJUVENATING
BATHROOM EXPERIENCE WITH HIGHQUALITY AXOR PRODUCTS."

Family Dembélé

Flanders' most dynamic design hotel, the Suite Hotel Gulde Schoen, can be found in the heart of Antwerp, in one of the city's oldest buildings, constructed in 1493. An historic building with a name that refers to a golden shoe could not find more appropriate owners than star footballer Moussa Dembélé, his mother Tilly and his sister Assita. The trio gave the building an extensive renovation, transforming it into a high-end suite hotel. Today's visitors will be seduced by an elegant but subtle blend of old and new, noticeable from the inner courtyard to the cloistered arcades to the stone-sculpted frieze framing the gilded entrance. For bathrooms in keeping with De Gulde Schoen's atmosphere of urbane sophistication, the hoteliers opted for AXOR Citterio E in the finishes chrome and Brushed Brass at the washbasin, bath and shower.





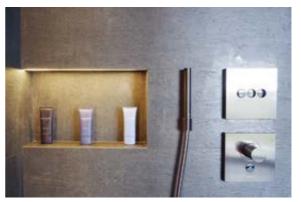
Collections: AXOR Citterio E, AXOR ShowerSelect, AXOR Accessories

Surface finishes: Chrome, Brushed Brass

The Retreat at Blue Lagoon, Grindavik/Iceland

Water meets wellness in a one-of-a-kind destination





At the Retreat at Blue Lagoon Iceland, earth, water and design come together as never before. An 800-year-old lava vein runs through the heart of the complex, and the rock's unique qualities are everywhere incorporated into the architecture. But the real star is the water. Created in a tectonic realm of searing heat and immense pressure, the mineral-rich water of the Blue Lagoon is fabled for its healing properties and otherworldly beauty. This water completely surrounds the Retreat's 62-suite luxury hotel, to stunning effect. And the special relationship with water continues indoors, where bathrooms are equipped with AXOR Starck and AXOR Showers products in Chrome and Brushed Black Chrome.



"THE RETREAT IS BUILT INTO AN 800-YEAR-OLD LAVA FLOW AND WE WANTED THE DESIGN TO CELEBRATE THAT. THE FIREPLACES ARE MADE OF LAVA ROCK, AS ARE THE TABLES. WE SELECTED CUSTOM FAUCETS BY AXOR TO FIT THE OVERALL MOOD WE WISHED TO CREATE."

Sigurdur Thorsteinsson, Chief Design Officer, Design Group Italia

Collections: AXOR Starck, AXOR Showers
Surface finishes: Chrome, Brushed Black Chrome

Private apartment, Prague / Czech Republic

Modern luxury in a discreet location

The "Golden House" - as it is also called - is located in the 6th district of Prague and offers modern luxury in a discreet location. Designer Ivanka Kowalski created an intimate yet opulent atmosphere by delicately combining different materials. The highlights of this property are the private spa and en suite bathrooms. These spaces are adorned by various AXOR collections, each of which makes a unique contribution to the overall aesthetic. For the bathroom products from the AXOR Urquiola and AXOR One collections, Kowalski chose Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic, and Brushed Bronze from the wide range of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. At the sinks, AXOR Urquiola faucets and their artfully eclectic combination of shapes create a lively contrast to traditional wood and stone. The floor-standing thermostat becomes an extravagant, sensuous statement at the bath tub.



Interior architect: Ivanka Kowalski
Collections: AXOR Urquiola, AXOR One,

AXOR Showers, AXOR Starck

Surfaces: Brushed Gold Optic, Polished

Gold Optic, Brushed Bronze

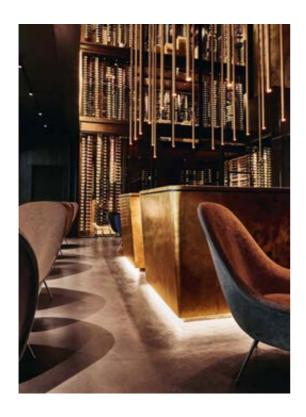


"WITH ITS AVANTGARDE
DESIGNS AND AN
UNPARALLELED RANGE OF
EXCLUSIVE FINISHES, THE
AXOR BRAND HAS BECOME
THE PERFECT PARTNER FOR THE
BATHROOM AND KITCHEN."

Ivanka Kowalski, interior designer

The Alchemist, Copenhagen / Denmark

A journey that touches all the senses



An evening at The Alchemist is sure to be a memorable one. Since opening in 2019, the Copenhagen restaurant has earned two Michelin stars for its highly creative, technically complex dishes and choreographed dining experiences. Head chef and co-owner Rasmus Munk worked with Studio Duncalf to reinvent the space – a former Royal Danish Theatre workshop for stage construction – by employing live performers and using visual technologies for Munk's self-designed "holistic cuisine." The Alchemist takes guests on a journey that touches all the senses – through neon halls, past walls spray-painted with graffiti and a 42-foot-tall wine cellar. If the journey takes you to the bathrooms or kitchens, you will discover not just one, but three AXOR collections.

"IN THE ALCHEMIST, WE HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO TAKE OUR GUESTS OUT OF THEIR NORMAL WORLD AND TRANSPORT THEM TO A DIMENSION OUTSIDE OF TIME AND SPACE."

Rasmus Munk, head chef and co-owner





Interior architects: Studio Duncalf Collections: AXOR Starck Organic, AXOR Citterio, AXOR MyEdition Surfaces: Brushed Black Chrome

Private residence, Falsterbonäset/Sweden

A unique villa on the Swedish coast





The Falsterbonäset peninsula on the southwestern tip of Sweden is home to some of the most beautiful beaches and luxurious villas in Scandinavia. When developers and interior designers Linda and Mikael Bergman decided to design a private home there, they had one goal: to build an energy-efficient, high-end residence with the latest smart home technology. The result – just 100 meters away from the famous Ljunghusen Beach – is a clean, classic design in a modern mix of materials. Featuring walnut, brass, marble, and polished concrete, the interiors were thoughtfully conceived, tastefully curated, and appear to flow almost seamlessly into one another, with no visible thresholds or unnecessary frames. When designing the bathrooms, the owners selected and customized various AXOR products to align with their sophisticated vision.

"AFTER VISITING THE AXOR
BOOTH AT A LEADING TRADE
SHOW, WE FELL IN LOVE
WITH AXOR'S PRODUCTS.
THE BRAND OFFERS EXACTLY
WHAT WE WERE LOOKING
FOR - EXCEPTIONAL,
ENERGY-EFFICIENT
PRODUCTS WITH BEAUTIFUL,
INDIVIDUAL FINISHES."

Linda Bergman, interior architect and owner



Interior architects and owners: Linda and Mikael Bergman Collections: AXOR Starck Organic, AXOR Showers, AXOR Starck Surfaces: Brushed Black Chrome, Brushed Red Gold

La Réserve Eden au Lac, Zurich/Switzerland

The imaginary yacht club on the lake





With the impetus of La Réserve and the vision of excellence from owner Michel Reybier, the Eden au Lac Hotel has reinvented itself as La Réserve Eden au Lac Zurich, a new five-star property in Zurich. The hotel has been completely redesigned to offer an elegant and timeless experience in the heart of an imaginary yacht club, just as Philippe Starck imagined. In doing so, the French designer envisioned the renovation as minimal but not minimalist, based on a quest for the structural soul and raw poetry of the site, uncovering the light and maximizing the architectural volume. The hotel is filled with rewarding surprises and mind games, sophisticated and carefully curated objects and materials that give the place a unique poetry and charm.



"LA RÉSERVE EDEN AU LAC ZURICH IS LIKE DANCING TO ROCK 'N' ROLL WITH THE QUEEN. EVERYTHING IS CLASSIC - AND YET NOTHING MORE. A TIMELESS COCKTAIL OF CREATIVITY, CLASSICISM, AND INTELLIGENCE, JUST LIKE SWITZERLAND ITSELF."

Philippe Starck

Architectural concept and artistic direction: Philippe Starck

Collections: AXOR Citterio, AXOR Starck, AXOR Starck Organic accessories

Surface: Brushed Chrome

Treehouse, London/Great Britain

Luxurious sanctuary above the city



"THE INTERIOR IS BASED ON A MID-CENTURY STYLE LEANING TOWARDS THE PLAYFUL, NOSTALGIC DESIGN THE TREEHOUSE NAME IS KNOWN FOR. BECAUSE OF ITS NOVEL DESIGNS, OUTSTANDING QUALITY, AND A WIDE RANGE OF DIFFERENT STYLES, THE AXOR BRAND WAS THE IDEAL PARTNER FOR THE BATHROOMS."

Audrey Sterk, interior designer

The Treehouse Hotel successfully combines the charm of the past with the comfort and convenience of the present. The hotel's eclectic vibe extends into the en-suite bathrooms, where faucets from the AXOR Montreux collection combine the charm of a bygone era with contemporary technology and modern finishes. All AXOR Montreux faucets are used here in Brushed Black Chrome – one of the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.





Interior architect: Audrey Sterk Collections: AXOR Montreux Surface: Brushed Black Chrome

Banyan Tree Anji, Huzhou/China

A meditation on luxury



THE ARCHITECTURE OF
THE BANYAN TREE ANJI
REFLECTS LOCAL CULTURAL
FEATURES AND THE
SURROUNDING LANDSCAPE.
AXOR CITTERIO ADDS TO
THIS THOUGHTFUL STYLE
THROUGH ITS ELEGANT,
ELEMENTAL SHAPES.

It is only an hour's drive from the teeming metropolis of Hangzhou, yet the Banyan Tree Anji is worlds away. Surrounded by bamboo forests, tranquil lakes and gentle valleys, this exclusive eco-resort exudes the calm and seclusion of a monastery—albeit a very luxurious one. The property includes a golf course, an equestrian club and a spa. With its unique blend of contemporary décor and Buddhist tradition, the Banyan Tree Anji offers visitors a holistic space in which to retreat from the hectic pace of daily life. No wonder the bathrooms feature products from the AXOR Citterio collection.





Project participants: Greentown
Collection: AXOR Citterio
Surface finish: Chrome

PREFACE

Modern bathrooms are more than a simple summary of planning and installation of tabs, showers and matching piping systems. Today, the room – which was for a long time a purely functional wet cell and neglected in terms of design – became a place of wellbeing, relaxation and regeneration. Besides the upgrade in both functional and product aspects, the bathroom developed over the last years more and more into a reflection of individual (composition) requests and (design) preferences. Along with this development, sales persons and planners are confronted with new demands. They need to advise discerning customers not only in terms of the right product choice but also in regards to the aesthetic impact of a bathroom.

This design lexicon serves both consultants and enthusiasts as a reference guide for design. However, it is not a claim to completeness – but as a competent basis for a professional dialogue it explains the different expressions in the areas of architecture, design and of the different AXOR collections.

ACCESSORIES

Borrowed from the French and used mostly in the plural, this collective term describes additional/decorative and/or functional equipment (from French "accessoires"). "Accessory" actually describes a not-necessary-but-adapted-to-the-fashion style, arrangement or image composition additional by-product. Accessories are used primarily in fashion design to set accents that are highly trend-dependent. In interior design, accessories such as textiles, decorative items, pictures, candles, vases and, in the bathroom, additional functional (soap) dishes, towels, mirrors or purely decorative design elements for the wall are used to achieve consistency of a design concept or look (compare: AXOR Accessories).

AESTHETICS/AESTHETIC

Aesthetics is the theory of the sensual perception (from Greek "aesthesis" = perception). Therefore, it doesn't mean beautiful by itself, but the doctrine of regularity and basics of the beautiful (harmony), as can be perceived in nature or art. Additionally, it analyzes whether the aesthetic features can be seen as objectively given or if beauty is in the eye of the beholder. This approach focuses less on personal taste than on the generally human or generally societal perception of what is considered as beautifully (compare: Golden Ratio). In everyday speech, the term is often used as a synonym for beautiful, balanced, tasteful, appealing. In the true sense of the word, however, "aesthetic" describes all the characteristics which we experience with our senses and which determine how we perceive our environment and objects - particularly whether we perceive them as beautiful or ugly. Balanced proportions, regular or layered forms and harmonious color combinations are often considered particularly aesthetic, beautiful and pleasant. How we perceive beauty may be partly rooted in biology, but it is also acquired culturally and sociologically (as defined by our personal environment). The same number of factors determine whether we perceive a design as being aesthetic or aesthetically convincing or not. In some cultures, clean and harmoniously proportioned shapes are considered beautiful while in other cultures however beauty means rich ornamentation.

AMBIENCE

The term ambience (from Latin "ambio" = surrounded or enclosed) means "surrounding environment" or "setting" in the sense of a special atmosphere exuded by a decór, a space or a piece of art. In interior design, ambience is achieved through a targeted aesthetic presentation and stands for the atmosphere created by a space.

ARCHETYPE

The term "archetype" comes originally from psychology or philosophy and – referring to psychologist C. G. Jung – indicates the primal image of being or original images, which are the compositions of (pre) human fundamental experiences and, all in all, represent the basis of the personality structure. An archetype (from Greek "arche" = beginning, and "typos" = imprint; meaning original model, mold) can be a shape that is embedded in our cultural memory and which is an example of or a symbol for a specific function. For many of us, a house still has a rectangular ground plan and a gabled roof, even though a variety of other house types exist today. Philippe Starck employed a bucket of water as an archetype. The water pump served him as an original

model for the faucets of the AXOR Starck Collection. In product design, archetypes are forms that establish or embody a new product class. For example, cross handles represent the handles of a faucet (compare: AXOR Montreux), the Porsche 911 represents the sports car, Mart Stam's "S34" steel-tube chair (1926) represents the cantilever chair, etc.

ARCHITECTURE/ARCHITECTONICS/ ARCHITECTONIC

Architecture (from Greek "arché" = beginning, origin, base, the first, and "téchne" = art, handcraft) describes the crafted occupation and aesthetic examination of humans with the built space. Architecture is one of the oldest art forms of human civilization. Today, the lines between functional buildings and architecture are blurred: Department stores, concert halls, churches and apartments are regarded equally worthy of the design process. The connection between architecture and geometry is as old as architecture itself. The concept of architecture as both shell and constructive framework, and the idea of axiality (alignment with the axes), find their source in Roman antiquity. These principles have been continually refined and are today expressed through modern construction materials such as steel framing, concrete, glass etc. Space is designed in terms of dimension, proportion, form and composition. The term "architectural" covers anything that creates a space and cannot be dissociated from it - both in terms of construction and design. In product design, architectural composition is based mostly on geometric (basic) shapes. Straight, non-expressive, purist forms, without superfluous elements and avoiding all unnecessary technicalappearing style, is perceived as architectural. These objects appear as architectural, structural elements that are weight-bearing, functional and adjusted to the room. Such objects are often connected to the wall or the floor and/or provide structure to the room. They usually are not decorative but simply draw attention to the essentials (compare: AXOR Edge). The term "architectonics" is often used synonymously but can describe - to differentiate it from "architecture" - a structure, order or system. It may be used in regards to not only to the art of building but also to the human body or even to a poem.

ASYMMETRY/ASYMMETRIC

"Asymmetry" describes the missing of symmetry or an inequality. It is only used in those areas when there is also a symmetry (symmetry/symmetric). The adjective describes the non-symmetrical or unequally balanced elements in a composition. This manifests itself in an

optical or even a structural imbalance in constructed objects or products. Some artists intentionally choose an asymmetric composition to create tension (compare: AXOR Urquiola). In deconstructionism, asymmetrical constructions are aimed at confusing the beholders' sense of balance and their perception of harmony by using technical illusions.

AUTHENTICITY/AUTHENTIC

"Authenticity" (from Greek "authentikós" = genuineness, reliability, credibility) means originality. An authentic object is always an original or a product identical to the original (as in serial production). In the figurative sense, a form or an attitude can be described as authentic (as opposed to cursory, superficial, ostensible) even though it might not characterize the original, as long as it carries its original quality and its true identity. Content can be considered as authentic when both aspects of perception – the instant semblance and the actual existence – are found to be in accordance. A form or a re-design is considered authentic when it is used or designed in the sense of the original (compare: AXOR Montreux).

AVANT-GARDE/AVANT-GARDIST

In the broadest sense, avant-garde (from French: "l'avant-garde" = front guard) assigns a leading or pioneering role. Avant-gardists are people who start new, pathbreaking developments. In contrast to a trendsetter, who starts only short-term styles, changes started by avant-gardists have a more basic and longterm effect. The term "avant-gardist" therefore doesn't describe one particular style, but rather an artistic or intellectual attitude. With respect to art history, the term "avant-garde" describes artists whose ideas and works are ahead of their time. In the history of visual art, stands for a new art movement of the (early) 20th century. The term is closely connected to modernity. The original aim of all avant-gardist movements (mostly elitist, perceiving themselves as forerunners) was always a change in society. Most avant-gardist movements in art emerged at the beginning of the 20th century from artists' communities sharing an idealistic belief in progress - such as Italian futurism, Russian constructivism, De Stijl (Holland) or German Bauhaus. All such movements reject the prevailing aesthetic norms of their time. Today, "avant-gardist" generally means a demonstratively modern artistic expression aimed to provoke and consequently to promote a new aesthetic or social ideal. Even if this ideal can't be realized, avant-gardist movements often have a significant influence on prevailing trends in fashion, art and design of their time.

AXOR FINISHPLUS

AXOR term for (color) finishes. AXOR FinishPlus finishes are characterized by their exceptional brilliance, high durability and exclusiveness.

Customers can choose from a large variety of standardized finishes such as Brushed Redgold, Polished Black Chrome or Polished Gold Optic. Therefore, AXOR FinishPlus finishes contribute significantly to the possibilities for personalization of the bathroom (compare: Individualization). The finishes are particularly resistant and much harder than a galvanized fixture. They also have an excellent color brilliance since they receive through the Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) process an additional metal layer.

AXOR SIGNATURE

A service from AXOR that realizes individual demands such as lengthening, shortening or individual marking/labelling of AXOR mixers, showers and accessories. AXOR Signature plays an important role within the AXOR individualization philosophy since the service turns a bathroom product into a unique piece that fulfills the exclusive aesthetic taste of the customers (with own logo or emblem) or that is adapted to meet requirements that are based on special spatial conditions (longer shower arm for an extra-high ceiling) (compare: Individualization).

BELLE ÉPOQUE

This is the period of time around the turn of the 19th to the 20th century. It lasted about 30 years generally in Europe and affected especially the life in metropolises such as London, Paris and Vienna. A new cultural life started in cafes, lounges and theatres of the European core countries because of economic and technical progress, which affected also art, fashion, architecture and technology. This new era of freedom was also characterized by optimism and the new possibilities that technical improvements generated. Cabarets served as stages for writers, artists and actors; Parisian bohemians met in night clubs and variety theatres like the famous Chat Noir or Moulin Rouge in Paris. A parallel development took place in fine arts. During the time of Belle Époque, impressionism led to Jugendstil (Art Nouveau) and to Cubism. The most important representatives were Paul Cézanne, Gustav Klimt or Pablo Picasso. In architecture, a separation from historicism occurred; the builders first preferred Jugendstil and then turned over to the New

Objectiveness, which started in the early 1920's. The most important representative of Jugendstil in architecture was Paul Möbius. (compare: Jugendstil).

CLASSIC (DESIGN CLASSIC)

The adjective classic describes a design which is typical for its time, but at the same time so perfect and pure that it seems timeless. Classic designs are considered harmonious and complete - regardless of the associated epoch or art form. Therefore, classic is defined as timeless, in contrast to the circumstantial nature of fashion. Classic works can be found in music, architecture, fashion, art, design, literature and all other areas. Colloquially, the term classic is used today as a synonym for typical/original. Classics are considered to be perfect in form and pattern formation, making them likely to be imitated. Neither unique in form nor the first of their kind, these imitations can never reach the quality of the original. In design, a classic is the closest to a formal ideal, the basic idea, even if it is not as functionally perfect as its successors. Ray and Charles Eames's Lounge Chair is considered a modern design classic, while the iPod is presently called a classic. In bathroom design, the 1994 AXOR Starck collection is a design classic primarily because the faucet, with its joystick handle and minimalistic design, was revolutionary in terms of operation and form. In visual arts and applied arts as well as in architecture, the Classic Modern Style includes artists and works of the period between the two world wars. The Bauhaus is one of the most important examples of this style.

CONCEPT/CONCEPTUAL

A concept (from Latin "conceptum" = the combined) is a plan, an idea for a project which can have artistic or creative value, even before its material realization. A concept advances the idea and incorporates many factors which play a role in the realization, success and the impact on, for example, a new product. The design constitutes the last stage of a concept. The concept is still recognizable in the completed product as the underlying formal and functional idea. In design, the quality of the concept is determined by how long-lasting the design is and how well the product functions. However, concept design, inspired in the seventies by concept art, concerns intellectual debate about the object, as opposed to its practical value for provoking a reaction from the user. Elements of concept design can be found in Radical Design and Antidesian, employed by Italian groups like Alchimia and Gaetano Pesceand in the New German Design (compare: New Design). Awards such as the Red

Dot Award: Design Concept illustrate how valuable concepts are - even before their realization evaluating and acknowledging new design concepts, innovations and prototypes believed to be the precursors of tomorrow's important products. AXOR information: With WaterDream, AXOR has established a format through which conceptual potential can be achieved without compromising design creativity (similar to concept cars of the automobile industry). Space, water and humans are the only parameters for the international architects and designers. With no constraints related to market conditions, radical freedom and thinking emerges about product design and bathrooms. Many of the AXOR WaterDreams (established in 2000) turned into visionary products for the bathroom, such as the AXOR Massaud collection, the AXOR shower products designed by Front, or the AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo, which is itself is a new interpretation of the interaction between light and water.

CULTURE/CULTURAL

In our society, we use the word cultural (from Latin "cultura" = development, cultivation, processing) to describe institutions and activities such as the theatre, music, visual arts, literature, but also education and research. However, these are only the most visible expressions of a culture, which develops within a community and which is determined by a range of factors like language, politics, law, family structures, social values, religion and social conventions, education, communication skills, consumer habits, housing and health care, social behavior and responsible attitude towards individuals, society and the environment. The complex phenomenon of cultural identity within Europe is closely connected with the concept of civilization (as a theoretical counterpoint to the state of nature, instinctive behavior and the abuse of power). This led to a new image of state and society in the context of the Enlightenment in the 18th century. Culture can also be understood as a concept which works on both a large and a small scale. It is not only individuals who develop their own culture, but also every community - on the basis of familial, societal and religious structures. An individual might express their cultural identity through appearance, bodily care, or style of living. In larger structures, this identity presents itself as a subculture. In companies, concepts of morality, history, brand-specific standards of quality and sustainability, as well as socially responsible behavior all result in a culture which contributes to the formation of a specific identity (compare: Corporate Identity).

DESIGN

Design has two principal meanings: design in the sense of a process (a drawing, an idea or a creative concept) and design in the sense of an outcome (the appearance of the created object, as well as the international language of larger structures, such as those encountered in interior design and architecture). The word design (from Latin "designare" = to signify) has been introduced into many different languages. Following its emergence in craftwork, design has since flourished in numerous other fields. The most important are product design (e.g. furniture and household objects), industrial design (a term largely applied to the design of industrially manufactured products in contrast to craftwork, but is sometimes used to describe specialized machines for industrial production), interior design (special art), graphic design (means of visual communication such as typography, prints, marketing materials), corporate design (establishment of an homogeneous visual appearance), communication design, packaging design, fashion and textile design, color design, etc. Design encompasses not only the visual or aesthetic presentation of an object or a communication medium, but also its functionality and construction. The tasks of a designer include product conceptualization, selecting and processing materials and choosing the production technique. Design influences ergonomics and the usability of everyday equipment and devices, and understanding the emotional component of a design has become crucial in today's word. A welldesigned product performs optimally, clearly conveys its function and is a pleasure to use both in the short and the long term.

DIAMOND CUT

Within gemology, cutting is a process which intensifies the shine of a gem by bringing out the optical effects which are already inside the stone. The cut of a diamond decides upon its brilliance. Cutting is part of the 4Cs (Color, Clarity, Cut, Carat) and is the most remarkable of these four criteria. The higher the quality of a cut, the more the stone shines. Only the perfect cut can bring out the unique fire of a diamond. There are around 1500 types of diamond cuts. The brilliant cut is considered the best-known cut, which is composed of small, polished surfaces. These surfaces, or facet (from French "facette" = bevel; partially polished, flat surface) cuts are used for other gemstones, mirrors and glass, and even to create special forms (compare: AXOR Starck V). AXOR information: For AXOR Edge, the diamond cut describes the partially refined surface structures

of the faucet. To achieve this texturing, a unique 3D structure is milled into the brass block at the handle or the lower part of the faucet. This structure is created using a diamond-tipped tool, the same one used when cutting diamonds. After that, the block is chrome-plated or refined with one of the AXOR FinishPlus finishes. The entire process creates a surface texture that is a special part of the faucet, standing in the Art Décoratifs cultural tradition.

DISCREET

The term (from Latin "decentia" = decency/civility) is a synonym for sensitive or befit. In aesthetics, this term means unobtrusive and restrained, describing the subtlety of a design element or an entire composition, in which no singular element dominates.

DYNAMICS/DYNAMIC

Dynamics (from Greek "dynamiké" = powerful or "dynamis" = power) refers to the movement of bodies under the influence of a force. The term dynamic usually describes the character of a person, an environment or an object and means that someone or something is full of energy, agile and light. It is often used to describe the character of a person, an environment or an object. Dynamic therefore signifies the opposite of static. However, dynamics can also mean the inner movement of a piece of art, a design object, a building or a room design. A sense of dynamism or movement can be achieved through deliberate nuances, rhythms or organic, sweeping lines.

ECLECTICISM/ECLECTIC

Eclecticism (from Greek "eklektos" = selected) is a design principle which draws upon different objects, styles, materials, elements or philosophies and combines them to create something new. As an artistic movement and design principle which openly draws upon existing or historic works of art, eclecticism has significantly shaped human creativity for centuries. It also characterizes different periods of European art from historicism onwards. The term eclecticism was used pejoratively in the past, applied to any art that lacked originality. In postmodernism, eclecticism as an art method became important for critical reflection on existing material. In design, the eclectic principle represents a technique to edit or reinterpret (art) quotations, or to create or reinterpret an original (creative and innovative) formal experience. This way, something new arises from established objects. Often, the result is a combination of references and symbols from the worlds of design and architecture (compare: AXOR Urquiola).

ELEGANCE/ELEGANT

Elegance (from Latin "elegantia" = fine taste or fineness) is associated with a sophisticated, stylish taste which has a distinctive and cultured appearance. People who dress elegantly and furnish their home in an elegant style wish to express a refined, cultivated sense of taste. The elements employed are mostly classical and harmonious, with bold or ornate elements often avoided.

ERGONOMICS/ERGONOMIC

Ergonomic is mostly used as a synonym for anatomically designed or optimal for human use.

Ergonomics (from ancient Greek "ergon" = work and "nomos" = rule, law) is concerned with designing a work space that is efficient and gentle on the body.

Ergonomic design aims to improve the interaction of man and machine and to create products that are easier to handle and more comfortable to use.

EXTRAVAGANT

The term extravagant means "in an eccentric or exaggerated, overstretched manner purposely different and therefore notable / exceptional".

Previously used in a negative sense, extravagant today describes any creation in product design, architecture or interior design that is exceptional, new and unusual, partly futuristic, often made with the purpose to polarize.

FORMAL EXPRESSION

Formal expression describes the way in which an object or a room achieves a certain expression by means of its formal elements. Rooms and objects express themselves in their arrangement and via metaphorical references – for example a handle in the shape of a leaf. The term formal expression is in line with the idea that individual design elements (basic shapes, lines, colors, etc.) can achieve a certain expression through their arrangement – just like the words in a language. An object can therefore be soft or aggressive, expressive or concentrated, discreet or dominant, minimalist or sculptural.

FROG DESIGN

Frog Design is one of the most well-known international design studios. The company was founded under the name "Esslinger Design" in 1969 by Hartmut Esslinger. Working from Altensteig within the Black Forest, Esslinger worked with with Georg Spreng and Andreas Haug to create the Tri-Bel hand shower, for which Hansgrohe received its first design award in 1974. The studio had its international breakthrough

at the beginning of the 1980s, receiving global recognition for its work, particularly the legendary Apple IIc and Apple Macintosh designs. During this decade, the company changed its name to Frog Design and relocated to Silicon Valley. The acronym FROG is an abbreviation for "Federal Republic of Germany". Today, the design studio has offices around the globe.

www.frogdesign.com

GOLDEN RATIO

In art and architecture, the Golden Ratio is the ideal ratio among different lengths of an object or a construction to one another. It is considered the epitome of aesthetics and harmony and was used intuitively long before its formula was discovered. It is argued that the Golden Ratio can be found in many works of the Renaissance artists such as Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci and Albrecht Dürer. The Golden Ratio defines the harmonious partition of an object into a shorter and a longer section in the mathematical ratio of b:a = c:b. The ratio of the longer section to the total length is the same as the ratio of the smaller section to the longer one (compare: AXOR Uno).

HAPTICS/HAPTIC

Haptics (from Greek "haptikos" = able to touch) is the study of tactile sense. Through touching surfaces and by being touched, living organisms receive various impressions and information. In design, the haptic perception of an object influences our well-being. Our reactions, whether we experience comfort or disgust, a feeling of warmth or coldness, or a sense of ease or irritation, are intuitive and beyond our control. The term goes back to the German psychologist Max Dessoir. He recommended in his publication "Über den Hautsinn" in 1892 to name the study of tactile senses, following terms such as 'acoustics' and 'optics'. The tactile perception of a surface largely determines our emotional relationship to the object, but also our confidence in its ergonomic quality, for example in that of a chair or a musical instrument. Haptic design principles are used in different areas, e.g. in product packaging haptics (form and surface structure), where it is used as an important recognition factor for a brand. A pleasant tactile experience is a decisive product feature, especially for products which are used several times a day (e.g. bathroom faucets).

HARMONY/HARMONIC

Harmony (from Latin/Greek "harmonia"= agreement, concord) is an aesthetic term for the meeting and coexistence of two or more different but matching

parts. These parts complement one another, resulting in a harmonious, balanced appearance. Ideally, all different parts retain their own identity, but join together to form a new unit. In most systems – as in music or color – the individual elements must share a common origin on a deeper level in order to be compatible (such as belonging to the same pitch in music or to the same color category).

INDIVIDUALIZATION

The term (from Latin "individuum" = individual being) has its origins in sociology, and refers to the increased desire in the West for individuals to construct their own identities during early industrialization and modernization. Though the term is used differently in sociology, psychology and economics, at the core it involves freedom of choice. Trend researchers have described individualization as a mega trend, one which affects value systems, consumption patterns and everyday culture. In the product sector, digital technologies such as 3D-printers, the internet, or programs of configuration create new possibilities for individualization. Websites that allow product configuration for vehicles are absolutely indispensable in this sector. Car buyers customize their cars online; choosing motors, colors and equipment packages. Today, product configuration (or customization) has reached nearly every area of everyday life. Food is assorted with different ingredients (My Muesli) and cosmetics are adjusted to the customer's special preferences (My Parfum). Individualization aims to fulfil one's own wishes and desires, allowing them to differ from others and to stand out from the (social) crowd. Interior design individualization - like product design - helps to express unique tastes and exemplifies exclusivity (individuality) (compare: AXOR FinishPlus, AXOR Signiture).

INTERIOR DESIGN

The aim of interior design is the artistic furnishing and decoration of a room. Interior design includes technical and structural aspects, as well as aesthetic, artistic expression. According to the BDIA (Bund Deutscher Innenarchitekten – Association of German Interior Designers), the legally protected professional title "Innenarchitekt" in Germany defines the tasks of an interior designer as follows: "The creative, technical, economical, ecological and social planning of interior spaces and connected to that, the constructional modifications of buildings." Besides the technical aspects, the interior designer creates the sensual perception of a room, which conveys relations and meanings that exceed spatial perception. The

representatives of the Bauhaus school sought to tear down the barrier between architecture and interior design. Today, their vision of architecture, interior design, art and product design as one integral task has become very popular once again.

LIFESTYLE

The term lifestyle means individual way of life. In common speech, lifestyle means the cultural form of life of a group of people. Cultural identities that do not refer to an individual are derived from this term and used in common language. In this context, it is common to speak of an American, a Western, or Eastern lifestyle. It not only represents certain values, but also conveys preferences in fashion, music and other areas. Attitudes towards health, professions, free-time, family and the nature of social relationships are also a part of a lifestyle. Lifestyle orientation includes the conscious presentation of one's personality (through cultural and fashion elements) and one's preferred style of accommodation. The ideal of any lifestyle, no matter what its specific orientation, is the creation and communication of individuality. The challenge, it seems, is to find a convincing (authentic) balance between individuality and the prevailing "Zeitgeist" / convention.

LUXURY/LUXURIOUS

Luxury (from Latin "luxus" = richness, excess, opulence) means expenditures and activities which exceed the bounds of what is considered standard or essential in a society. In its positive meaning, luxury is regarded as a desirable situation, in which life is more comfortable for individuals and free from worry. Also, "en vogue" in our society is a luxury which is limited in time and which marks special occasions in life. A clearly negative meaning of luxury, however, is a lifestyle that is superfluous, irresponsible and wasteful. Yet luxury and norms are not to be understood separately from each other. Luxury can be defined as a deviation from a state culturally defined as normal. Against a background of relative wealth on one side and a decrease in quality of life on the other, luxury is less defined by material wealth and instead by immaterial values: personal time, health care, outdoor experiences, family life, space, self-determination, etc. In current discourse, products and services are considered as luxurious when they show unique selling points, are limited (e.g. Haute Couture), or if they enjoy a collector's item status (such as rare wines).

MINIMALISM/MINIMALIST

Strictly speaking, minimalism isn't a style, but a principle in design which can be used in many different styles. The aesthetic aim in minimalism is a functional and visual result characterized by elegance and a concentrated, controlled use of materials. This is achieved by using only as much material as necessary and by focusing on the core of a project. The motto "less is more" is based on an aesthetic rule used in some Asian cultures, where a strong impression is created through the minimal use of objects, ensuring that superfluous elements do not distract from the central idea. The adjective minimalist is often used as a synonym for clear, simple and reduced. A typical feature of minimalism in architecture and design is the avoidance of using too many features. Minimalist designs typically feature primitive colors (e.g. red, yellow, green, blue) or geometrically primitive forms (e.g. circle, square, triangle). Small dimensions appear in the context of large surfaces and smooth surfaces are often dominant. In most cases, this arrangement is connected with a cool, rational design and a highly functional character. In design, the term minimalism is associated with a fundamental, purist trend that consciously broke away from Studio Alchimia and Memphis in the 1980s. The ideal of minimalism is simplicity. Simplicity means that only a few factors contribute to the creation of a form and that relatively few influences are visible. The most exacting requirements in minimalist design are generated when there is a need to integrate complex components into a simple form in a harmonious, virtually invisible way. Minimalist product design therefore often encloses a complex interior or a complex processing of materials. The aim is to transform complexity (with regard to technical equipment or difficult structures) into a highly sophisticated and organizational form. Japanese designer Shiro Kuramata and French architect and designer Philippe Starck are among the most popular representatives of minimalism (compare: AXOR Starck).

MODERN/MODERNITY

In common usage, the term modern means contemporary, up to date, progressive or in accordance with the latest fashion. However, using the term modern as a synonym for fashionable is reductive. Modern refers to the latest developments in society, science and technology. In design, modern is mostly used in a contemporary context. It is less common to use the term with reference to Classical Modernity (early 20th century).

MODULE/MODULARITY/MODULAR

A module is a component of a larger system. Modularization (or the modular principle) refers to partitioning of an ensemble. In modular construction, systems are assembled from standardized individual components. In industrial production, modularization increases efficiency and the resulting modular product offers advantages for the users. Some highly sophisticated and common product lines in the automobile or furniture industry are based on modular construction, which makes it possible to customize a collection, or adjust it to changing circumstances (compare: AXOR ShowerCollection). In architecture, the modular principle offers a lot of advantages especially in terms of costs and flexibility. Thanks to modern, computer-based production concepts, modular buildings and individualization possibilities or aesthetic designs are no longer considered as insurmountable hurdles.

MONOLITH/MONOLITHIC

A monolith (from ancient Greek "monólithos" = unified stone or one-stone) is a naturally-shaped or carved block formed from one type of stone. Boulders (large, single pieces of stone) or overhanging mountain ledges are considered (natural) monoliths, as are island rocks (e.g. Uluru in Australia) or rock towers (e.g. Angels Landing in the USA). Monoliths created by human hands include stone pillars, e.g. The Obelisk of Axum, Ethiopia, and the Stone of the Pregnant Woman, Lebanon. The latter is one of the largest carved monoliths and was originally planned to be in the temple complex of Baalbek. The adjective monolithic is usually used synonymously for anything consisting in one piece or one block. In architecture, the term refers to buildings (or parts of buildings) that are built out of one single material (stone or cast concrete). Similarly, underground tanks or water reservoir tanks of a single mold are also called monolithic. In general, objects are described as monolithic if they consist of a single part (compare: AXOR MyEdition).

MONUMENT/MONUMENTAL

Important/meaningful memorials, buildings or large paintings are called monuments (from Latin "moneo" = to commemorate sb./sth., admonish, call attention to) and often have the purpose of preserving the memory of historically important people or events. These could be burial mounds (Hågahügel, Sweden), giant sculptures (Mount Rushmore, USA), or symbolic buildings (Walhalla, Germany). One common usage of monumental is as an adjective for anything

reminiscent or serving as a monument, made in large dimensions and therefore very impressive. In architecture, the Neoclassicism of the early 20th century was influenced by the monumental approach to building from antiquity, the Baroque and the Classic. The main building of La Sapienza University (Rome, Italy), the Haus der Kunst (Munich, Germany) or the Michigan Central Station (Detroit, USA) are all examples of this (compare: Neoclassicism). Monumental buildings or furniture have – due to their impressive dimensions – a memorial effect (compare: AXOR Citterio).

NATURAL/NATURE-INSPIRED DESIGN

In common usage, the adjective natural means real, authentic, original and of indigenous origin. This general meaning was coined during the Enlightenment in Rousseau's philosophy, which accentuated the difference between a natural and a civilized way of life. The use of natural in the sense of biological, non-synthetic and pure only became dominant with industrial development and the introduction of artificial materials and artificially produced food. With the increasing mechanization of our surroundings and a growing sense of alienation from nature and traditions, the idea of a natural environment has come to assume greater prominence as an ideal or utopian state. The term natural describes a state of affairs which hasn't been altered by civilization or education. In design and architecture, the term natural refers to a process of imitation with the purpose of achieving an overall impression reminiscent of nature, with the aim to create a sense of well-being. When designing an object and when choosing the materials, all human senses are considered; visual and spatial perception, the senses of smell and touch, sensations of warmth and cold and also cultural connotations. Consequently, nature-inspired design is a design principle that uses nature as role model and recreates a sense of nature. Consequently, nature-inspired design products should create an overall natural impression and enhance the feeling of well-being (compare: AXOR Massaud).

NATURALIST/NATURALISM

Naturalism is a movement in literature and art that experienced its zenith from 1870 until 1890. Artists of naturalism had the aim to portray objects as they are; as realistically as possible, convincing in perspective, accurate in every detail and without euphemism. However, accuracy in appearance, carried to extremes by photorealism, is no guarantee that the message conveyed is genuine or true.

NEOCLASSICISM

Neoclassicism (in contrast to classicism of the late 18th and the early 19th century) is an international architecture trend of the 20th century. The movement turned against Jugendstil and historicism after the First World War and was then characterized by referring to classical style elements and forms. The creators of Neoclassicism studied the buildings of Greek and Roman Antiquity, borrowing and then modifying their clear structure, geometrical layout, monumental appearance and classical order of pillars and gables. Famous buildings in the Neoclassical style of architecture are found in the USA (e.g. 30th Street Station in Philadelphia), in France (e.g. the Palais de Chaillot in Paris), or in Finland (e.g. the Finnish Parliament in Helsinki). A unique neoclassical style with a monumental focus emerged in Germany under National Socialism and in fascist Italy, for example from Albert Speer or Enrico del Debbio. Famous examples in Germany include the Olympic Stadium and the Neue Reichskanzlei. In Italy, examples include the sports facilities Foro Italico in Rome, as well as St. Peter's Basilica and the Basilica of St. Paul in Rome. In Russia, socialist Neoclassicism influences many cities even today: the Moscow State University is one example, as is the House of Soviets in St. Petersburg.

NOSTALGIA/NOSTALGIC

Nostalgia (from Latin nostalgia" = homesickness, Greek "nóstos" = homecoming and "álgos" = pain) describes the memory of good times past: a feeling of undefined, retrospective longing which motivates one to recall or revive past styles in art, music or fashion. Nostalgic design or nostalgia is invoked by products, spaces, and music (e.g. by reusing flower power elements of the 1960s, or the music of the 1980s). The focus is on reconstructing a past style as accurately as possible, without adding new elements, or on creating a new style by combining old and new elements (compare: Retro) (compare: AXOR Montreux).

ORGANIC DESIGN

Organic Design is both a style and a principle of design and construction. As a style, it constitutes the polar opposite of geometric, functionalist styles. It is inspired by organic shapes and sometimes also by inorganic, particularly crystalline, structures, both of which appear in nature. Classical features of Organic Design are powerful curves and dynamic, round shapes. Typically, (but not exclusively) amorphous forms are used which appear natural and symbolize nature. The aim is to achieve a pleasing, natural impression and many organic designs allude to

structures that occur naturally. As a design principle, Organic Design can be found in many disciplines and there is no stylistic unity. Organic forms can be found in traditional, high-tech or minimalistic styles. Organic Design is not characterized by stylistic expression, but rather by a principle of construction that imitates nature (e.g. cellular, netted, skeletal, crystalline) and by abandoning classical static weightbearing structures in favor of a more flexible and elastic construction. What all organic objects have in common is a design that is developed from the inside out and a focus on accentuating expression. Common techniques include asymmetrical construction, flowing lines, soft shapes, directed structures, plastic volumes and dynamic forms. In organic architecture, buildings might appear to grow or they might even appear to have an explosive energy. Frank Lloyd Wright (Guggenheim Museum New York), Eero Saarinen, and Hans Scharoun in Germany each produced ground-breaking work in this field. Today, futuristic buildings by architects such as Frank O. Gehry, Zaha Hadid, or Peter Cook (Kunsthaus Graz) increasingly showcase organic design elements. The most important representatives are Ron Arad, Luigi Colani, Massimo Iosa-Ghini, Ross Lovegrove (seats for Japan Airlines, 2002) and Philippe Starck. Objects designed through Organic Design principles are often shaped ergonomically and made of high-quality, sustainable materials which fit the overall idea of the product (compare: AXOR Starck Organic).

ORIGINAL

The word original (from Latin "origo" = beginning) has several meanings. As opposed to a counterfeit, an original is a genuine product or object. As opposed to a copy, an original is a work created by the artist; it is neither changed or replicated. Original can also mean the initial version or prototype; the first version of a text, painting, work of art, or product model. As an adjective, original can also mean innovative, creative, or ingenious. In this context, the adjective original describes something incomparable and exceptional.

PROPORTION/PROPORTIONAL

In aesthetics, proportionality means a ratio of size or length which is particularly pleasing to the eye. In fine arts, proportion is used to measure the ideal ratio of individual parts to one another and to the whole. In architecture, it is the measurement of width, height and depth in relation to the complete building (compare: Golden Ratio). How we perceive the balance of proportions is not a matter of chance. It is determined by biology, aesthetics and culture.

American cars seem overproportioned to Europeans, but still harmonious as a whole. Extra-long necks, considered an ideal of beauty in some African cultures, challenge our perception of proportions. In fashion, taste changes faster than in other areas, whereas in architecture it is relatively more constrained by structural requirements.

PURISM/PURISTIC

Today, the term purism (from Latin "purus" = clear/ pure or French "le purisme" = the Purism) is mostly used as a synonym for simplicity and frugality. Purism is a style within the modern art and architecture of the 20th century. It was originally used in the sense of linguistic purism, which advocated a pure, unaltered style, free of any foreign objects. Purists want to keep a cultural characteristic as authentic, original and pure as possible. A strictly classical design can also be considered purist. Purism is therefore always associated with a certain sense of stringency. As a design movement, purism developed from an aesthetic trend which itself derived from Russian constructivism, a style which called for clear, austere art modelled on the basis of purely architectural and geometric forms. The ideal is a composition of elementary geometric forms that avoid purely decorative effects. In contemporary design terminology, purism stands for the extremely reduced use of forms with an almost ascetic character. An ethical component can also be perceived: modesty in outward appearance meant to convey a nearly sacral concentration on intrinsic value. Since purism also represents the ideal of authenticity, nothing is concealed (as opposed to minimalism) to achieve a more homogenous and harmonious appearance. All elements should speak for themselves. Typical features of purism include a minimal combination of materials, untreated surfaces, clarity through sharp lines, geometric or archetypal forms (including traditional, simple forms), strong contrasts with few primary colors and combinations of black, white and grey. Purism is characterized by structure, timelessness and substance (compare: AXOR Uno).

QUOTATION

In general usage, quotation refers to the literal repetition of a part of a text. In the context of art, architecture and design, quotation describes the reclamation of parts of an older work in the process of creating a new one. Quotation is a technique that has been popular in many periods in art history and was revived in the 20th century, particularly by postmodernists. While in postmodernity quotations

were mostly used in an ironic and playful manner, designers in the modern eclectic style employ quotations as a means of deriving new design interpretations and, ultimately, new designs.

SCULPTURE/SCULPTURAL

A sculpture (from Latin "sculpere" = to carve, create, chisel) is a three-dimensional body (mostly a piece of art) which has a powerful and symbolic appearance from several perspectives and which clearly distinguishes itself from its environment (compare: Plastic). A sculptural design element delivers its own, autonomous statement, is independent of its environment and has a strong influence on the viewer's perception of a space (compare: AXOR Edge).

SENSUALITY/SENSUAL

Colloquially, sensuality means turning the senses or the receptivity of the sense organs toward outer impressions. Perception makes it possible for us to distinguish our environment for its materials and forms, and to recognize and categorize things from their characteristics. Often sensuality is associated with eroticism, but also with sensual driving forces, preferences, desires and passions, needs, and feelings of pleasure and displeasure. Sensual as an adjective describes something "happening through or recognizing something by senses" or "belonging to the senses". The term sensual is also used in the context of "concentrating on senses", if the product focuses on the human senses. Design can be sensual, if it attracts someone in an emotional way and if touch, sight and taste are triggered in a positive way. Sensual design is often combined with a comfortable feel and/or balanced look (compare: Golden Ratio) (compare: AXOR Starck Organic).

STYLE

Style is primarily the expression of personality. It is not restricted to individual expression and can also signify the presentation and expression of an epoch (such as Jugendstil), a region (like the Italian "Bel Design"), or an artist/group of artists or designers (Bauhaus, Memphis, etc.). A style is identified by recurring, characteristic features and by a particular choice and use of forms. In fine arts, it is called a style if these features form a pattern that appears in numerous individual works. These characteristics can develop into a personal style (also called individual style) found in art, design or in fashion. However, a style can be considered archaic, idealist or naturalist, independent of personalities or time periods. In

design, the most widely known stylistic categories are functionalist, minimalist, organic and classical.

STYLE MIX

A combination of style elements from different historical contexts (compare: Eclecticism) or from different aesthetic backgrounds. A style mix typically features objects taken from different designs. However, these different styles are not mixed within a product or a collection, ensuring that the individual style remains distinguishable. This is a commonly used method in interior design. Style elements are often used sparingly to establish accents and contrasts, attempting to create tension and challenge familiar perspectives. This lends a distinctive character to a minimalist or purist ambience. The intention is to invite a fresh perspective on objects considered as aesthetic standard-setters due to their immaculate appearance.

SYMBOL/SYMBOLIC

A symbol (from Greek "symbolikós" = identification or identity mark) always carries a meaning. It is an image defined by certain conventions and conveys a meaning that is open to interpretation. Whereas a sign conveys something specific, symbols are complex, representative of something that is imperceptible. Symbolic in this sense means representative or "referring to a deeper meaning". In the context of design, symbols are not employed as direct signs (e.g. as in language theory or with traffic signs), but rather convey an indirect message, as a symbol goes beyond the meaning of the object itself. The meaning of symbols in religions, myths or art often resist translation or interpretation by reason alone. A similar depth of meaning can be found in design, but symbols in design mostly have an emotional function. Either the design itself conveys a familiar, conventional world (such as the wing chair or the AXOR Starck faucet, reminiscent of an old-fashioned pump) (compare: Archetype), or individual design elements stand for different aspects of life - such as the color gold for luxury, chrome for sophisticated technology, or leaf-shaped for nature. The symbolic function of design (as opposed to a mere indication of intended use and operation) becomes apparent in its relation to the social context. For instance, Bauhaus symbolized avant-gardist ideas, functionalism represented industrial progress, country style was a symbol for the simple life and minimalism stands for sophistication and high-tech comfort.

TENSION

In physics, the term tension describes the force inside an elastic body. A more metaphorical understanding is used in design, where the body is rarely elastic and the force in question is not of a physical nature, but manifests itself as a visual and emotional energy. Tension is created through polarization or a hierarchical structure, rendering an object more desirable and attractive in the long term.

TIMELESS

Not constrained or subject to a fashion or era. Timeless can be defined in totally different ways and can relate to events, people, or objects. In everyday usage, any long-awaited aesthetic unaffected by changes in fashion is labelled timeless (compare: Classic).

UNICUM

A unicum (from Latin "unus" = one, one single) is an object or a product which only exists once in this form. Even though the (democratic) nature of design manifests itself in reproducibility and serial production, unica today are no longer restricted solely to the art market. Instead, some design products are marketed (and priced) as limited editions of a serial design, or as unique objects (compare: AXOR Signature).

URBAN

The adjective (from Latin "urbanus" = belonging to the city, to: urbs = city) stands for the city or characterizing urban life. Individuals are described as educated or sophisticated if their social manners or appearance are urban. The term urban design describes town planning and development and includes the planning and the creation of all building measures in a city or landscape. That includes public buildings as well as residential buildings, open spaces and infrastructure. In the context of products and interior design, creations with an urban touch or character are aimed towards usefulness in the modern metropolis. Urban furniture fits perfectly into big-city-life within loft spaces and skyscrapers, and is characterized by pure elegance, without ornamentation or other representative details.

IMPRINT

Publisher:

AXOR / Hansgrohe SE

Photography:
Bohmann Sjöstrand
Marco Craig
Lorenz Cugini
Alex Dwyer
Tom Hegen
Jehle & Will
Kuhnle & Knödler
Uli Maier
Markus Wendler

Mattia Zoppellaro/contrasto/laif

Photography AXOR inspiration:
Poulsen/Søren Gammelmark
Lily of the Valley – Tezenas
Designhotel Laurichhof, Pirna – Designhotel Laurichhof
Arte Surfside, Miami Beach – Kris Tamburello
The Audo, Copenhagen – Alex Dwyer
The Retreat at Blue Lagoon Island – Blue Lagoon Island
Private Apartment, Prague – Jakub Komrska
The Alchemist, Copenhagen – Claus Bech La Réserve Eden au
Lac, Zurich
Treehouse, London – Sebastian Nicholas
Banyan Tree Anji – Banyan Tree

Lithography: Eder GmbH, Ostfildern

AXOR / Hansgrohe SE P.O. Box 1145 77757 Schiltach Germany info@axor-design.com